

---

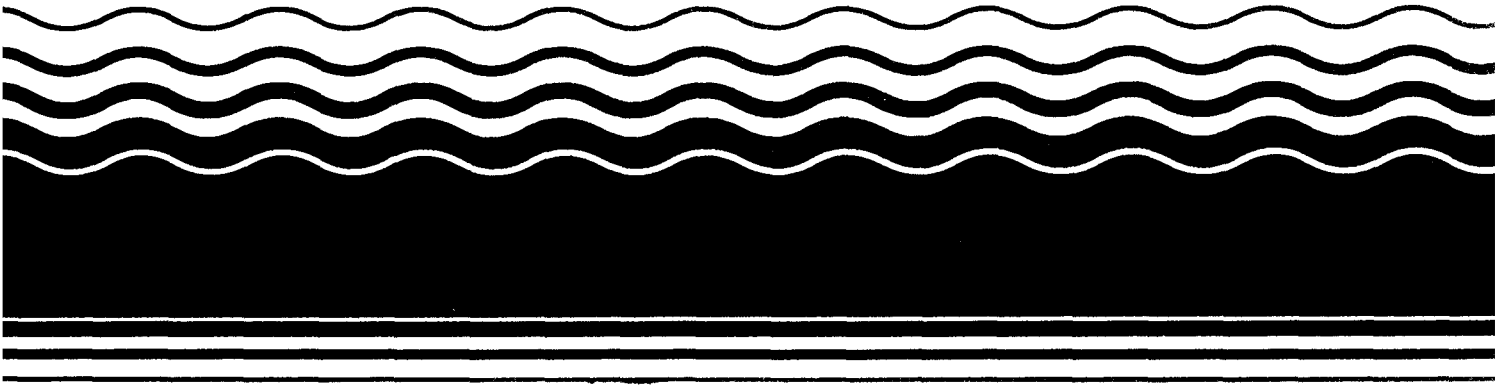
Superfund

---



# Health Effects Assessment Summary Tables

## FY 1997 Update



9200.6-303(97-1)  
EPA 540/R-97-036  
PB97-921199  
July 1997

**HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT**

**SUMMARY TABLES**

FY-1997 Update

Office of Research and Development  
Office of Emergency and Remedial Response  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
Washington, DC 20460

**HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT SUMMARY TABLES  
FY-1997 UPDATE**

**Prepared by:**

**International Consultants Inc.  
Dayton, OH**

**Contract No. 68-C6-0082**

**Prepared for:**

**National Center for Environmental Assessment  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
26 West Martin Luther King Drive  
Cincinnati, OH 45268**

**Adib "Ed" Tabri, Technical Project Monitor  
Patricia A. Daunt, Alternate Project Officer  
Bette Zwayer, Project Officer**

**July 31, 1997**

## **DISCLAIMER**

This report has been prepared by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. The information contained herein has been taken from final documents prepared by the National Center for Environmental Assessment for the Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response and the Office of Water, Washington, DC and the Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Research Triangle Park, NC. These documents were reviewed in accordance with Agency policy and approved for publication. Mention of trade names or commercial products does not constitute endorsement or recommendation for use.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
INTRODUCTION .....	1
WHAT'S NEW IN THE FY97 HEAST UPDATE .....	10
USER'S GUIDE: CHEMICAL TOXICITY .....	14
USER'S GUIDE: RADIONUCLIDE CARCINOGENICITY .....	27
HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY) .....	1-1
REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY) .....	R1-1
HEAST TABLE 2: ALTERNATE METHODS - SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY) .....	2-1
REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 2: ALTERNATE METHODS - SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY) .....	R2-1
HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY .....	3-1
REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY .....	R3-1
HEAST TABLE 4: RADIONUCLIDE CARCINOGENICITY - SLOPE FACTORS (IN UNITS OF PICOCURIES) .....	4-1
APPENDIX A: TECHNICAL INFORMATION .....	A-1

## INTRODUCTION

This document is an FY97 Update of the Health Effects Assessment Summary Tables (HEAST) prepared by EPA's National Center for Environmental Assessment, Cincinnati, OH (NCEA-CIN) for use at both Superfund and RCRA sites. It is intended to replace former editions and supplements of the HEAST. The HEAST will be updated annually if sufficient new data exist.

The HEAST is a comprehensive listing consisting almost entirely of PROVISIONAL RISK ASSESSMENT INFORMATION relative to oral and inhalation routes for chemicals of interest to Superfund, the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA), and the EPA in general. Although these entries in the HEAST have undergone review and have the concurrence of individual Agency Program Offices, and each is supported by an Agency reference, they have not had enough review to be recognized as high quality, Agency-wide consensus information.

The Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS) is the Agency's official repository of Agency-wide consensus chronic human health risk information. Until recently, IRIS evaluations were conducted by the Agency's Work Group Review process. To improve IRIS and to make it more useful, EPA requested and received public comment. As a consequence the Agency has initiated an IRIS Pilot program to replace the Reference Dose/Reference Concentration (RfD/RfC) and the Carcinogen Risk Assessment Verification Endeavor (CRAVE) Work Groups.

The Pilot will produce new or updated toxicological reviews and IRIS entries containing Agency consensus scientific positions on potential adverse human health effects that may result from chronic exposure to environmental contaminants.

The Pilot process consists of (1) a call for public involvement for interested parties to have some level of input into IRIS technical information, (2) a search of the relevant literature,

(3) development of toxicological reviews and draft IRIS summaries, (4) internal peer review within EPA, (5) external peer review by experts selected for each substance outside EPA, (6) consensus review and management approval within EPA, (7) preparation of final IRIS summaries and supporting documents, and (8) entry of summaries into the IRIS database.

Currently, the Pilot process, which has been underway since early FY 1996, is being applied to a select group of chemical substances chosen on the basis of the Agency's need for new or updated hazard or dose-response information. These assessments will be included in IRIS, and do not appear in the HEAST.

There are two exceptions to the above discussion. The HEAST also contains information on chemicals included under the National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) and the Drinking Water Criteria Document (DWCD) series. In each of these cases, the chemicals are subject to extensive scientific peer review for quality assurance.

## **CHEMICAL STATUS DEFINITIONS**

Chemicals previously reviewed by the Agency for consensus are classified according to their status as either "verified," "not verifiable," or "under review." The toxicity values (other than NAAQS or DWCD values) listed on the HEAST are considered to be "provisional." The Agency has no official definitions for these terms, but the HEAST user may interpret them as follows:

**Provisional:** A toxicity value or a cancer value is "provisional" if the value has had some form of Agency review, but it does not appear on the IRIS system. These values are generated in several ways. Often they are determined in the course of developing an Agency document on a chemical or on a class of chemicals. Some have been generated through the earlier Work Group process, but have not yet been input to the IRIS system. At the time each value was derived, all available information on the chemical was evaluated, the value was calculated using the most current methodology, and a consensus was reached on the value by Agency scientists.

Brackets are placed around the names of toxicity and carcinogenicity values on the HEAST to distinguish these "provisional" values from information on IRIS.

The following names are affected: RfD to [RfD], RfC to [RfC], slope factor to [slope factor], EPA group to [EPA Group] and unit risk to [unit risk].

**These "provisional" values are found on the HEAST. They do not appear on IRIS.**

**Verified:** A toxicity value or a cancer value receives Agency consensus as "verified" after all available information has been reviewed and a value has been calculated using current methodology. Verified values are entered on IRIS.

Some numbers that have achieved unanimous consensus by the previous Agency Work Groups may appear on the HEAST as "provisional" values.

**These "verified" numbers only appear on IRIS. They do not appear on the HEAST.**

**Not verifiable:** A toxicity value is "not verifiable" if all available data on a chemical was determined by the Agency to be inadequate to generate a value that would be suitable for inclusion on IRIS. No toxicity value is calculated; no toxicity value is available for IRIS or the HEAST.

**This "not verifiable" status is noted on IRIS, and is sometimes found on the HEAST, with a pointer to the IRIS system.**

**Under Review:** A toxicity value is "under review" if it is undergoing the Pilot process of considering all available data. All Pilot chemicals will have this status until the toxicity value is placed on IRIS.

**This "under review" status may be indicated on IRIS or on the HEAST. During this time, "provisional" toxicity values may appear on the HEAST.**

**Note: In all cases, the status of a chemical may change as new data become available, and the assessment is revisited, reviewed and verified through the Pilot Process previously described.**

## **CAUTION**

It is imperative for each user of the HEAST to recognize that the values listed in the toxicity tables and the cancer table are generally considered to be PROVISIONAL RISK ASSESSMENT INFORMATION. The user is referred to IRIS for earlier "Work Group Verified" values. It is also important to remember that the numbers in these tables alone tell very little



about the adverse effects of a chemical or the quality of evidence on which risk assessment information is based. Original assessment documents must be consulted by users of the HEAST in order to fully appreciate the strengths and limitations of a specific data base. Original source documents will allow for the most complete characterization of potential toxicity associated with the range of exposure pathways generally evaluated at Superfund and RCRA sites. The Reference Tables point the user to these sources.

## **CONTRIBUTORS**

Chemicals commonly found at RCRA sites as identified by the Office of Solid Waste's (OSW) Technical Assessment Branch are included in the HEAST. The Office of Radiation Programs has provided data on radionuclide carcinogenicity for Table 4. Finally, the Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards (OAQPS) has provided information on chemicals for which Air Quality Criteria Documents and National Ambient Air Quality Standards have been developed.

## **CHEMICALS LISTED**

Most of the chemicals included on the toxicity tables and carcinogenicity table are those for which at least one of the following EPA documents has been written: Health Effects Assessment Document (HEA), Health and Environmental Effects Profile (HEEP), Health and Environmental Effects Document (HEED), Health Assessment Document (HAD), Air Quality Criteria Document (AQCD), Drinking Water Criteria Document (DWCD). A description of each is provided in Appendix A, Section I. In a few cases, the values are supported by other written material, such as Work Group meeting notes or Carcinogen Assessment Group (CAG) Profiles. Radionuclide slope factor values are calculated by the EPA's Office of Radiation Programs.

The names of criteria pollutants that are regulated as National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) under the Clean Air Act are listed in the main body of the HEAST, but the actual criteria are included as Section V of Appendix A. The NAAQS were not included in the tables in order to distinguish them from the reference concentration ([RfC]) values. The NAAQS and [RfC]s represent different levels of review and different methods of calculation and thus, must be interpreted and used differently.

## **HIERARCHY OF SOURCES**

It is recognized that at any point in time there may be multiple old and new Agency documents or data bases that present different values on a specific chemical. For chemicals other than those represented by the NAAQS or DWCDs, the following hierarchy of sources is recommended in evaluating chemical toxicity for Superfund sites:

1. The Agency's Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS) and cited references. Changes are made in this data base on a monthly basis, but there may be data gaps. Call the RISK INFORMATION HOTLINE at (513)569-7254 for further information.
2. The Health Effects Assessment Summary Tables (HEAST) and cited references.
3. Consultation with the Superfund Health Risk Technical Support Center (TSC) at (513)569-7300.
4. Do not consult either the toxicity tables (Appendix A) in the Superfund Public Health Evaluation Manual (SPHEM, U.S. EPA, 1986) or the September 1988 Public Health Risk Evaluation Data Base (PHRED) as these sources are likely to contain numerous values that have since become out-of-date.

## **QUESTIONS**

### **Chemical Toxicity and Carcinogenicity**

Questions regarding the contents of the chemical toxicity and carcinogenicity tables on the HEAST (e.g., chemicals not covered, chemicals with pending [RfD]s) may be directed to

EPA's Superfund Health Risk Technical Support Center (TSC) in Cincinnati, OH at (513)569-7300 [FAX#: (513)569-7159]. Requests should include the following information:

- Superfund site name, site location and twelve-digit site number;
- Name and phone number of the site Remedial Project Manager (RPM) or Regional Risk Assessor/Toxicologist;
- Detailed description of the risk assessment related question.

Written requests should be mailed to:

Superfund Health Risk Technical Support Center  
US EPA  
26 W. Martin Luther King Dr.  
National Center for Environmental Assessment  
MS - G44  
Cincinnati, OH 45268

### **Radionuclide Carcinogenicity**

Questions concerning radionuclide carcinogenicity should first be addressed by contacting the appropriate Regional Radiation Program Manager. A revised listing of these managers and several contacts in the Office of Radiation Programs can be found in Exhibit 2 of the User's Guide - Radionuclide Carcinogenicity.

### **REFERENCES**

Most cited Agency references (e.g., HEAs, HEEPs, HEEDs), are available through the National Technical Information Service (NTIS), 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161 [(703)487-4650]. Carcinogen Assessment Group (CAG) Profiles cited in Table 3 are available through the RCRA docket (703)603-9230.

Drinking water documents are available by calling the Water Resource Center at (202)260-7786.

## **ORDERING INFORMATION**

Limited copies of the HEAST are available for EPA Superfund staff, State Superfund programs and other Federal agencies working on Superfund sites, and EPA contractors working for the EPA Superfund program. Users in these groups can call International Consultants, Inc. (513)569-7300 to be put on the mailing list. Regional OSW staff are reminded that copies are sent to all EPA Regional libraries.

Users of the HEAST in EPA's Office of Air and Radiation and State air programs should call Roy Smith of EPA's Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards at (919)541-5632.

All other users must purchase the document from:

National Technical Information Service (NTIS)

5285 Port Royal Road

Springfield, VA 22161

(703)487-4650

For ordering information, call the NTIS Subscriptions Department at (703)487-4630. NTIS normally ships 4th class United States mail. When ordering the 1997 Health Effects Assessment Summary Table annual update from NTIS refer to the following order number:

PB97-921199: FY97 Annual HEAST update

## **STRUCTURE OF THE HEAST**

The HEAST Introduction contains explanatory material relative to the quality of information on the HEAST, its sources, and its availability. This is followed by a listing of changes since the last HEAST was published and then by User's Guides for both Chemical Toxicity and Carcinogenicity, and Radionuclide Carcinogenicity. The values on the HEAST are

presented in a series of five tables that contain toxicity information and three tables of references. The information contained in each table and their designations are as follows:

**HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)**

Table 1 lists subchronic and chronic non-cancer toxicity values that were calculated using the methodology practiced by the RfD/RfC Work Group.

**HEAST TABLE 1 REFERENCES: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)**

The references for Table 1 are numerically coded to associate each toxicity value clearly with its corresponding reference.

**HEAST TABLE 2: ALTERNATE METHODS - SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)**

Table 2 lists subchronic and chronic non-cancer toxicity values that are found in Agency documents, but were calculated by alternative methods that were not practiced by the RfD/RfC Work Group. These values are considered to be adequate provisional values for risk assessment purposes at Superfund and RCRA sites, but are to be reviewed and revised when necessary to reflect current information.

**HEAST TABLE 2 REFERENCES: ALTERNATE METHODS - SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)**

The references for Table 2 are numerically coded to associate each toxicity value clearly with its corresponding reference.

**HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY**

Table 3 lists carcinogenicity values that were calculated by the CRAVE Work Group using Agency methodology.

**HEAST TABLE 3 REFERENCES: CARCINOGENICITY**

The references for Table 3 are numerically coded to associate each toxicity value clearly with its corresponding reference.

**HEAST TABLE 4: RADIONUCLIDE CARCINOGENICITY - SLOPE FACTORS (In Units of Picocuries)**

Table 4 lists ingestion, inhalation and external exposure carcinogenicity slope factors for radionuclides in units of picocuries and a factor to convert into the International System (SI) activity units of becquerels (Bq).

Following the tables, a Technical Appendix (Appendix A) is available, containing the following sections:

- I. Data Sources and Selection Criteria Used in HEAST
- II. Dose Conversions on HEAST
- III. Chemical Name and Chemical Abstracts Service  
Registry Number Cross Reference
- IV. Effect Level Definitions
- V. National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS)

## WHAT'S NEW IN THE FY97 ANNUAL HEAST

### GENERAL CHANGES -- CHEMICAL TOXICITY AND CARCINOGENICITY

The changes in this version of the HEAST reflect changes in IRIS through July 1, 1997.

### CHEMICAL-SPECIFIC CHANGES -- CHEMICAL TOXICITY AND CARCINOGENICITY

#### A. CHEMICAL-SPECIFIC CHANGES ON HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

Benzo[b]fluoranthene 000205-99-2

Removed from Table 1 due to incomplete subchronic [RfC] assessment.

Bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether 039638-32-9

Removed general comment from Table 1.

Chlorobenzene 000108-92-7

Removed from Table 1 the subchronic [RfD] comment due to incomplete assessment.

Dichloroethane, 1,2- 000107-06-2

Removed from Table 1 due to incomplete subchronic [RfC] and [RfD] assessments.

Manganese 007439-96-5

Removed the subchronic oral water [RfD] from Table 1 and citation 010850 from References to Table 1.

Trichloroethane, 1,1,1- 000071-55-6

Removed subchronic [RfC] comment from Table 1 due to incomplete assessment.

Uranium, Soluble Salts No CAS #

Removed from Table 1 due to incomplete assessment.

#### B. CHEMICAL-SPECIFIC CHANGES ON HEAST TABLE 2: ALTERNATE METHODS -- SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

Dicyclopentadiene 000077-73-6

Changed target organ from liver to kidney.

C. CHEMICAL-SPECIFIC CHANGES ON HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

Allyl chloride 000107-05-1

The general comment, "contact the Health Assessment Section" is removed from Table 3.

Arsenic, inorganic 007440-38-2

Removed inhalation [slope] factor value and comment from Table 3.

Benzo(b)fluoranthene 000205-99-2

Removed general comment.

Benzo(k)fluoranthene 000207-08-9

Removed the general comment, "contact the Health Assessment Section".

Chloromethyl methyl ether 000107-30-2

The general comment, "contact the Health Assessment Section" is removed.

Chrysene 000218-01-9

The general comment, "contact the Health Assessment Section" is removed.

Dibenzo[a,h]anthracene 000053-70-3

The general comment, "contact the Health Assessment Section" is removed.

Dichloroethane, 1,2- 000107-06-2

The inhalation [slope] factor and comment are removed from Table 3.

Dimethylbenz[a]anthracene, 7,12- 000057-97-6

Removed from Table 3. The general comment, "contact the Health Assessment Section" is removed from Table 3 References.

Methylcolanthracene, 3- 000056-49-5

Removed from Table 3 and from Table 3 References.

Nitroso-n-ethylurea, N- 000759-73-9

Removed the general comment, "contact the Health Assessment Section".

Polychlorinated biphenyls 001336-36-3

Added general comment: Carcinogenicity information was changed on IRIS.

D. CHEMICAL-SPECIFIC CHANGES ON HEAST TABLE 4: RADIONUCLIDE CARCINOGENICITY -- SLOPE FACTORS

No changes made to Table 4.



## CHEMICAL SPECIFIC CHANGES MADE IN THE NOVEMBER 1995 SUPPLEMENT TO THE MAY 1995 HEAST ANNUAL UPDATE

The following changes were made in the November 1995 supplemental edition of the May 1995 HEAST Annual Update. Because some users may have been unaware of the publication of the November 1995 supplement, the following information should be noted.

### A. CHEMICAL-SPECIFIC CHANGES ON HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

#### Antimony trioxide 001309-64-4

An indicator was added to show that an inhalation RfC has been added to IRIS. The chronic inhalation RfC was adopted as the subchronic inhalation [RfC].

#### Boron, elemental 007440-42-8

The subchronic oral [RfD] was removed because the chronic oral RfD on which it was based is under review by the RfD/RfC Work Group.

#### Carbon disulfide 000075-15-0

An indicator was added to show that an inhalation RfC has been added to IRIS. The chronic inhalation RfC was adopted as the subchronic inhalation [RfC].

#### Hydrogen sulfide 007783-06-4

After a reevaluation of uncertainty factors by the RfD/RfC Work Group, the chronic inhalation RfC was modified to estimate the subchronic inhalation [RfC].

#### Mercuric chloride 007487-94-7

After a reevaluation of uncertainty factors by the RfD/RfC Work Group, The chronic oral RfD was modified to estimate the subchronic oral [RfD].

#### Phosphine 007803-51-2

An indicator was added to show that an inhalation RfC has been added to IRIS. The chronic inhalation RfC was modified to estimate the subchronic inhalation [RfC].

### B. CHEMICAL-SPECIFIC CHANGES ON HEAST TABLE 2: ALTERNATE METHODS - SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

There were no changes to Table 2.

### C. CHEMICAL-SPECIFIC CHANGES ON HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

#### Arsenic, inorganic 007440-38-2

Indicators were added to show that an oral slope factor and an oral unit risk have been added to IRIS.

#### Bis(2-chloro-1-methylethyl) ether 000108-60-1

A typographical error in the CAS Registry Number has been corrected. There were no other changes to the record.

### D. CHEMICAL-SPECIFIC CHANGES ON HEAST TABLE 4: RADIONUCLIDE CARCINOGENICITY - SLOPE FACTORS

For the November 1995 Supplement of the HEAST for radionuclides, EPA's Office of Radiation and Indoor Air (ORIA) has:

- ✓ corrected the factor in Table 4 for converting radionuclide slope factors from the customary units of picocuries (Ci) to the International System (SI) units of becquerels (Bq). (To convert radionuclides slope factors into the SI units of Bq, users should multiply each value in Table 4 by 27.03, not by 3.70E-02, the conversion factor provided in the May 1995 update.)
- ✓ added ingestion, inhalation, and external exposure slope factors for californium (Cf-252), iridium (Ir-192), thallium (Tl-207), and silver (Ag-110m+D).
- ✓ removed the ingestion, inhalation, and external slope factors for Cm-243+D and Pu-241+D. (EPA/ORIA re-evaluated the derivation and use of "+D" slope factors for decay chains that include a parent radionuclide (e.g., Cm-243 or Pu-241) with a radioactive half-life much shorter than the half-life of its immediate decay product (e.g., Pu-239 in the case of Cm-243 and Am-241 in the case of Pu-241). ORIA concluded that using "+D" slope factors for these types of radionuclides and decay chains may significantly underestimate radiation exposure and risk at certain sites, because such factors cannot be derived to cover all possible equilibrium conditions in the environment. At sites contaminated with these types of radionuclides, ORIA recommends that users (1) determine the radioactivity concentrations of the parent and each decay product radionuclides separately, (2) apply the appropriate slope factors in Table 4 for each radionuclide individually, and (3) add the individual risks from each radionuclide to calculate the collective risk posed by the site.)
- ✓ corrected the external slope factor values for Ac-227+D, Ce-144+D, Pu-244+D, Th-228+D, Th-229+D, and U-238+D in Table 4.
- ✓ corrected the branching factor for Ce-144 to Pr-144 from 9% to 98%, and corrected the half-life for Ra-228 from 8 years to 6 years in Exhibit 1.

## USER'S GUIDE: CHEMICAL TOXICITY

The HEAST summarizes provisional toxicity and cancer values as well as values developed for the NAAQS and DWCD chemicals. The provisional status of the toxicity and cancer values is indicated by placing brackets around the title of the value. These include provisional reference concentrations ([RfC]) and provisional reference doses ([RfD]) for toxicity from subchronic and chronic inhalation and oral exposure (Tables 1 and 2) and provisional slope factors ([slope factor]), provisional cancer classifications ([EPA Group]) and provisional unit risk values ([unit risk]) for carcinogenicity, based on lifetime inhalation and oral exposure (Table 3). Brackets should be included with the acronym whenever a user quotes the value in an assessment document, and the provisional nature of the value should be noted. A more complete discussion of how Superfund develops and considers the toxicity assessment in hazardous waste sites is presented in Chapter 7 of Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund Volume 1: Human Health Evaluation Manual, Part A, EPA/540/1-89/002.

The references listed for each chemical in the Reference Tables for Tables 1, 2 and 3 represent the study or studies that are the basis for the [RfC], [RfD], [slope factor], [EPA Group], or [unit risk], as well as the EPA reference that is the source of the Agency analysis or risk assessment information. In some cases, additional EPA documents are also listed as a source of information on the chemical. Verified values found on IRIS are not found on the HEAST, but are indicated in the tables by the word "IRIS" in place of the number.

**TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)**

The [RfC] or [RfD] is a provisional estimate (with uncertainty spanning perhaps an order of magnitude) of the daily exposure to the human population (including sensitive subgroups) that is likely to be without an appreciable risk of deleterious effects during a portion of the lifetime, in the case of a subchronic [RfC] or [RfD], or during a lifetime, in the case of a chronic [RfC] or [RfD]. The [RfC] and [RfD] values are listed in Tables 1 and 2 in columns with the headings "Subchronic" and "Chronic". The critical dose or concentration level is usually a No-Observed-Adverse-Effect Level (NOAEL) or a Lowest-Observed-Adverse-Effect Level (LOAEL) (See Appendix A, Section IV: Effect Level Definitions, for more information). The [RfC] or [RfD] is derived by dividing the NOAEL or LOAEL by an uncertainty factor (UF) times a modifying factor (MF):

$$[RfC] \text{ or } [RfD] = \frac{NOAEL \text{ or } LOAEL}{UF \times MF}$$

In Tables 1 and 2, the information listed is the following:

Chemical	=	Chemical Name/CASRN
Level	=	Effect Level
Dose	=	Administered Dose or Concentration
Route	=	Route of Administration
Species	=	Tested Species
Experiment Length	=	Length of Exposure
Target	=	Target Organ(s) Affected at Critical Level
Critical Effect	=	Effect(s) Observed at Critical Level
Subchronic [RfC]	=	Subchronic Inhalation [Reference Concentration]
UF	=	Uncertainty Factor for the Subchronic Inhalation [Reference Concentration]
Subchronic [RfD]	=	Subchronic Oral [Reference Dose]
UF	=	Uncertainty Factor for the Subchronic Oral [Reference Dose]
Chronic [RfC]	=	Chronic Inhalation [Reference Concentration]

UF	=	Uncertainty Factor for the Chronic Inhalation [Reference Concentration]
Chronic [RfD]	=	Chronic Oral [Reference Dose]
UF	=	Uncertainty Factor for the Chronic Oral [Reference Dose]
Reference	=	Reference Identification Number for All Toxicity Values on the Same Line.

An example of this information is shown in Figure 1, HEAST Table 1:

Chemical	=	GLYCIDALDEHYDE/000765-34-4
Level	=	NOAEL
Dose	=	10 PPM
Route	=	INHALATION: INTERMITTENT
Species	=	RAT
Experiment Length	=	12 WEEKS
Target	=	WHOLE BODY, BLOOD, KIDNEY
Critical Effect	=	DECREASED WEIGHT GAIN, HEMATOPOIETIC EFFECTS
Subchronic [RfC]	=	1E-2 mg/cu.m
UF	=	300
Subchronic [RfD]	=	4E-3 mg/kg/day
UF	=	300
Chronic [RfC]	=	1E-3 mg/cu.m
UF	=	3000
Chronic [RfD]	=	IRIS
UF	=	IRIS
Reference	=	005968

Notice that a Chronic RfD for Glycidaldehyde is available on IRIS, so it is not listed here. Also notice that there are footnotes for this chemical that indicate a route-to-route extrapolation was performed and that there is information available on Table 3: Carcinogenicity.

Also given in Figure 1 is an example of the References for Table 1 for the same chemical. The reference is identified by the chemical name (Glycidaldehyde), the CASRN (00765-34-4), and the reference number that links it with the toxicity values (005968).

FIGURE 1

Example Data and References for Chemical Toxicity

HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

January 1992

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
				[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
GLYCIDALDEHYDE NOAEL	10 PPM INHALATION INTERMITTENT	000765-34-4 RAT 12 WEEKS	WHOLE BODY BLOOD KIDNEY	DECREASED WEIGHT GAIN HEMATOPOIETIC EFFECTS EFFECTS	1E-2 300	4E-3 300	1E-3 3000	IRIS 005968

SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT BASED ON ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION USING AN ABSORPTION FACTOR OF 0.5  
 CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT BASED ON ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION USING AN ABSORPTION FACTOR OF 0.5  
 GENERAL COMMENT ALSO SEE TABLE 3 CARCINOGENICITY

-17-

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

January 1992

GLYCIDALDEHYDE 000765-34-4  
 005968 HINE CH, RJ GUZMAN, MK DUNLAP, R LIMA AND GS LOQUVAM 1961 STUDIES ON THE TOXICITY OF GLYCIDALDEHYDE ARCH ENVIRON HEALTH  
 2 23-30

US EPA 1989 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR GLYCIDALDEHYDE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, National Center for Environmental Assessment, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

The uncertainty factor used in calculating the [RfC] or [RfD] reflects scientific judgment regarding the various types of data used to estimate [RfC] or [RfD] values. An uncertainty factor of 10 is usually used to account for variation in human sensitivity among populations. An additional 10-fold factor is usually used to account for each of the uncertainties assumed when extrapolating from animal data to humans, when extrapolating from a LOAEL to a NOAEL, and when extrapolating from subchronic to chronic exposure. In order to reflect professional assessment of the uncertainties of the study and the data base not explicitly addressed by the above uncertainty factors (e.g., completeness of the overall data base), an additional uncertainty factor or modifying factor ranging from greater than 0 to less than or equal to 10 is applied. The default value for this modifying factor is 1.

For chemicals for which a chronic [RfC] or [RfD] is presented in Tables 1 and 2, a subchronic [RfC] or [RfD] is usually derived, if not previously derived in the Agency documents that originally addressed the chemical. Subchronic toxicity values are not evaluated by the RfD/RfC Work Group. The subchronic [RfC] or [RfD] is derived in either of two ways: 1) If an uncertainty factor was used to account for extrapolation from subchronic to chronic exposure in the derivation of the chronic [RfC] or [RfD], then, the subchronic [RfC] or [RfD] is derived from the same benchmark concentration or dose without applying the uncertainty factor for subchronic to chronic exposure extrapolation. 2) If the chronic [RfC] or [RfD] was derived without use of an uncertainty factor for extrapolating from subchronic to chronic exposure (e.g., if chronic data were available), then, the chronic [RfC] or [RfD] is adopted as the subchronic [RfC] or [RfD].

Tables 1 and 2 list the uncertainty factor and modifying factor, multiplied together, to form a single factor under the heading "Uncertainty Factor." For example, the uncertainty factor of 3000 listed for the chronic inhalation [RfC] for Glycidaldehyde reflects an uncertainty factor of 1000 (10 for human sensitivity, 10 for extrapolation from animal to human, and 10 for extrapolation from subchronic to chronic) and a modifying factor of 3 (for an inadequate data base); the uncertainty factor of 500 listed for the subchronic oral [RfD] for cyanide reflects an uncertainty factor of 100 (10 for human sensitivity, and 10 for extrapolation from animal to human) and a modifying factor of 5 (to account for tolerance to cyanide when ingested by food rather than administration by gavage or by drinking water).

[RfC] and [RfD] values are specific for the route of exposure for which they are listed on Tables 1 and 2. In the few instances where an [RfD] or [RfC] has been determined from another exposure route, route-to-route extrapolation is indicated by a footnote.

The current methodology for the derivation of inhalation RfCs is detailed in the document, "Interim Methods for Development of Inhalation Reference Doses" (U.S. EPA, 1990, EPA/600/8-88/066F, NTIS PB90-145723). These methods are different from those used for oral RfDs because of (1) the dynamics of the respiratory system and its diversity across species, and (2) differences in the physicochemical properties of contaminants (such as the size and shape of a particle or whether the contaminant is an aerosol or a gas). Parameters such as deposition, clearance mechanisms and the physicochemical properties of the inhaled agent are considered in the determination of the effective dose delivered to the target organ.



An RfC value calculated using this interim methodology is generally reported as a concentration in air (mg/m<sup>3</sup>), although it may be converted to a corresponding inhaled dose (mg/kg/day) by dividing by 70 kg (an assumed human body weight), multiplying by 20 m<sup>3</sup>/day (an assumed human inhalation rate), and adjusting by an appropriate absorption factor. This conversion, however, may often be technically incorrect, and the appropriateness of doing this must be evaluated on a case-by-case basis. It is recommended that HEAST users that plan to use this technique read a further discussion of the difficulties inherent in this dose conversion that can be found in Appendix A, Section II: Dose Conversions On HEAST.

Inhalation [RfC] values reported in HEAs and early HEEDs that were finalized prior to the implementation of the interim methods were calculated using methods similar in concept to those used for oral [RfD]s. These values are reported both as a concentration in air (in mg/m<sup>3</sup> for continuous, 24 hours/day exposure) under the column [RfC], and as a corresponding inhaled dose (in mg/kg/day) in the footnotes called, Chronic (Subchronic) [RfC] Comment. These chemicals are listed in Table 2: Alternate Methods - Subchronic and Chronic Toxicity (Other Than Carcinogenicity).

[RfD] values for oral exposure are reported as mg/kg/day. An oral [RfD] value can be converted to a corresponding concentration in drinking water, assuming human body weight of 70 kg and water consumption of 2 L/day, as follows:

$$\text{mg/L in water} = \frac{\text{oral [RfD]} \text{ (in mg/kg/day)} \times 70 \text{ kg}}{2 \text{ L/day}}$$

The [RfC] or [RfD] is used as a reference point for gauging the potential effects of other exposures. Usually, exposures that are less than the [RfC] or [RfD] are not

likely to be associated with health risks. As the frequency of exposures exceeding the [RfC] or [RfD] increases and as the size of the excess increases, the probability increases that adverse health effects may be observed in a human population. Nonetheless, a clear distinction that would categorize all exposures below the [RfC] or [RfD] as "acceptable" (risk-free) and all exposures in excess of the [RfC] or [RfD] as "unacceptable" (causing adverse effects) cannot be made. In addition, [RfC] and [RfD] values, and particularly those with limitations in the quality or quantity of supporting data, are subject to change as additional information becomes available.

When [RfC] or [RfD] values are listed in Tables 1 or 2 for chemicals that are carcinogens, a footnote will refer to Table 3 if additional information concerning carcinogenicity is available in that table. [RfC] and [RfD] values that have been derived for carcinogens are based on noncancer endpoints only and should not be assumed to be protective against carcinogenicity.

**TABLE 2: ALTERNATE METHODS - SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)**

Chemicals are listed in Table 2 when the [RfD] or [RfC] was derived from alternative methods that were not practiced by the RfD/RfC Work Group. The table consists primarily of inhalation [RfC] values determined from methodology that does not follow the interim inhalation methods adopted by the Agency, and [RfC] or [RfD] values based on route-to-route extrapolation with inadequate pharmacokinetic and toxicity data. A footnote is added to each chemical to provide a short explanation of the specific methodology used in calculating these provisional toxicity values. Most of

these toxicity values were formerly listed in Table 1. In some instances, the chemical may be listed in both Tables 1 and 2 if the chemical has more than one toxicity value. Table 2 follows the same format as Table 1 (refer to Figure 1).

### **TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY**

In assessing the carcinogenic potential of a chemical, the Human Health Assessment Group (HHAG) of EPA classifies the chemical into one of the following groups, according to the weight of evidence from epidemiologic and animal studies:

- Group A - Human Carcinogen (sufficient evidence of carcinogenicity in humans)
- Group B - Probable Human Carcinogen (B1 - limited evidence of carcinogenicity in humans; B2 - sufficient evidence of carcinogenicity in animals with inadequate or lack of evidence in humans)
- Group C - Possible Human Carcinogen (limited evidence of carcinogenicity in animals and inadequate or lack of human data)
- Group D - Not Classifiable as to Human Carcinogenicity (inadequate or no evidence)
- Group E - Evidence of Noncarcinogenicity for Humans (no evidence of carcinogenicity in adequate studies).

These classifications are shown under [EPA Group] on Table 3.

Quantitative carcinogenic risk assessments are performed for chemicals in Groups A and B, and on a case-by-case basis for chemicals in Group C. Cancer [slope factors] (formerly called cancer potency factors in the Superfund Public Health Evaluation Manual) are estimated through the use of mathematical extrapolation models, most

commonly the linearized multistage model, for estimating the largest possible linear slope (within the 95% confidence limit) at low extrapolated doses that is consistent with the data. The [slope factor] or risk is characterized as an upper-bound estimate, i.e., the true risk to humans, while not identifiable, is not likely to exceed the upper-bound estimate and in fact may be lower.

Quantitative carcinogenic estimates listed in Table 3 include the following:

[slope factor] = risk per unit dose = risk per mg/kg/day

[unit risk] for inhalation exposure = risk per concentration unit in air  
= risk per  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$

[unit risk] for oral exposure = risk per concentration unit in water =  
risk per  $\mu\text{g}/\text{L}$

[Unit risk] estimates for inhalation and oral exposure can be calculated by dividing the appropriate [slope factor] by 70 kg and multiplying by the inhalation rate (20  $\text{m}^3/\text{day}$ ) or the water consumption rate (2 L/day), respectively, for risk associated with unit concentration in air or water. Hence,

risk per  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  (air) = (risk per mg/kg/day)  $\times \frac{1}{70 \text{ kg}}$   $\times 20 \text{ m}^3/\text{day} \times 10^{-3}$  (mg/ $\mu\text{g}$ )

risk per  $\mu\text{g}/\text{L}$  (water) = (risk per mg/kg/day)  $\times \frac{1}{70 \text{ kg}}$   $\times 2 \text{ L}/\text{day} \times 10^{-3}$  (mg/ $\mu\text{g}$ )

Quantitative estimates of carcinogenic risk are listed under [Unit Risk] or [Slope Factor] in Table 3. Information on the study and data set used for estimation of the [slope factor] is given in the other columns of Table 3.

In Table 3, the information listed is the following:

Chemical	= Chemical Name/CASRN
Route	= Route of Administration
Species	= Tested Species
Experiment Length	= Length of Exposure
Target	= Target Organ(s) Affected at Critical Level
Cancer	= Tumors Observed at Critical Level (Not Specified if More Than One Type of Tumor)
[EPA Group]	= EPA Classification by Weight of Evidence
Oral [Slope Factor]	= Risk Per Unit Dose
Inhalation [Slope Factor]	= Risk Per Unit Dose
Oral [Unit Risk]	= Risk Per Concentration Unit in Water
Inhalation [Unit Risk]	= Risk Per Concentration Unit in Air
Reference	= Reference Identification Number for All Toxicity Values on the Same Line.

An example of this information is shown in Figure 2, HEAST Table 3:

Chemical	= DIMETHYLHYDRAZINE, 1,2-/000077-78-1
Route	= ORAL: DRINKING WATER
Species	= MOUSE
Experiment Length	= LIFETIME
Target	= CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM
Cancer	= TUMORS
[EPA Group]	= B2
Oral [Slope Factor]	= 3.7E+1 (MG/KG/DAY)-1
Inhalation [Slope Factor]	= 3.7E+1 (MG/KG/DAY)-1
Oral [Unit Risk]	= 1.1E-3 (UG/L)-1
Inhalation [Unit Risk]	= 1.1E-2 (UG/CU M)-1
Reference	= 009993

Notice that the inhalation values for 1,2-Dimethylhydrazine was extrapolated from the oral data.

Also given in Figure 2 is an example of the References for Table 3 for the same chemical. The reference is identified by the chemical name (Dimethylhydrazine, 1,2-), the CASRN (000077-78-1), and the reference number that links it with the toxicity values (009993).

FIGURE 2  
Example Data and References for Carcinogenicity

HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

January 1992

CHEMICAL ROUTE	EXPERIMENT LENGTH		CANCER	[EPA GROUP]	[SLOPE FACTOR]		[UNIT RISK]		REFERENCE
	SPECIES	TARGET			ORAL (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	INHALATION (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	ORAL (ug/L) <sup>-1</sup>	INHALATION (ug/cu m) <sup>-1</sup>	
DIMETHYLHYDRAZINE, 1,2- ORAL DRINKING WATER	LIFETIME	000077-78-1	TUMORS	B2	3.7E+1	3.7E+1	1.1E-3	1.1E-2	009993
	MOUSE	CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM							
Inhalation [Slope] Comment: BASED ON ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION									

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

January 1992

-25-

DIMETHYLHYDRAZINE, 1,2- 000077-78-1

009993 TOTI B AND K PATEL 1982 CARCINOGENICITY DOSE-RESPONSE STUDY BY CONTINUOUS ADMINISTRATION OF 1,2-DIMETHYLHYDRAZINE DI-HYDROCHLORIDE IN MICE I LIGHT AND TRANSMISSION ELECTRON MICROSCOPIC STUDY OF COLONIC NEOPLASMS AM J OF PATH 84 69-86

US EPA 1988 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

Quantitative carcinogenic estimates are specific for the route of exposure for which they are listed on Table 3. Footnotes are used to indicate those instances in which the values for inhalation or oral exposure are based on extrapolation from another route of exposure. The route-to-route conversion required to present inhalation [slope factors] in the units of mg/kg/day is considered by the CRAVE Work Group to be technically incorrect. It is recommended that HEAST users who plan to use this information read a further discussion of the difficulties inherent in this dose conversion which can be found in Appendix A, Section II: Dose Conversions On HEAST.

To estimate risk-specific concentrations in air from the [unit risk] in air as presented in Table 3, the specified level of risk is divided by the [unit risk] for air. Hence, the air concentration (in  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) corresponding to an upper-bound increased lifetime cancer risk of  $1 \times 10^{-5}$  is calculated as follows:

$$\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3 \text{ in air} = \frac{1 \times 10^{-5}}{[\text{unit risk}] \text{ in } (\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3)^{-1}}$$

To estimate risk-specific concentrations in drinking water from the oral [slope factor] values presented in Table 3, the specified level of risk is multiplied by 70 kg and divided by the [slope factor] times 2 L/day. Hence, the water concentration corresponding to an upper-bound increased lifetime cancer risk of  $1 \times 10^{-5}$  is calculated as follows:

$$\text{mg}/\text{L} \text{ in water} = \frac{1 \times 10^{-5} \times 70 \text{ kg}}{[\text{slope factor}] \text{ in } (\text{mg}/\text{kg}/\text{day})^{-1} \times 2 \text{ L}/\text{day}}$$

# USER'S GUIDE: RADIONUCLIDE CARCINOGENICITY

## Introduction

EPA classifies all radionuclides as Group A carcinogens. HEAST Table 4 lists ingestion, inhalation and external exposure cancer slope factors for radionuclides in units of picocuries (pCi).<sup>1</sup> Ingestion and inhalation slope factors are central estimates in a linear model of the age-averaged, lifetime attributable radiation cancer incidence (fatal and nonfatal cancer) risk per unit of activity inhaled or ingested, expressed as risk/pCi. External exposure slope factors are central estimates of lifetime attributable radiation cancer incidence risk for each year of exposure to external radiation from photon-emitting radionuclides distributed uniformly in a thick layer of soil, and are expressed as risk/yr per pCi/gram soil. When combined with site-specific media concentration data and appropriate exposure assumptions<sup>2</sup>, slope factors can be used to estimate lifetime cancer risks to members of the general population due to radionuclide exposures.

---

<sup>1</sup>Slope factors are reported in Table 4 in the customary units of picocuries (1 pCi =  $10^{-12}$  curies (Ci) =  $3.7 \times 10^{-2}$  nuclear transformations per second) for consistency with the system used for radionuclides in the IRIS database. If required, slope factors in Table 4 can be converted into the International System (SI) units of becquerels (1 Bq = 1 nuclear transformation per second) by multiplying each inhalation, ingestion, or external exposure value by 27.03. Users can calculate cancer risks using slope factors expressed in either customary units or SI units with equivalent results, provided that they also use air, water and soil concentration values in the same system of units.

<sup>2</sup>Agency standardized default exposure scenarios and assumptions for use in baseline risk assessment are provided in EPA (1991), *Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund, Vol. I, Human Health Evaluation Manual, Supplemental Guidance: "Standard Default Exposure Factors" (Interim Final)*, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER Directive 9285.6-03. [NTIS order number: PB 91-921314.]



## **Intended Users and Applications**

HEAST users include individuals from the EPA, other Federal agencies, States and contractors who are responsible for the identification, characterization and remediation of sites contaminated with radioactive materials. Radionuclide slope factors are calculated by EPA's Office of Radiation and Indoor Air (ORIA) to assist HEAST users with risk-related evaluations and decision-making at various stages of the remediation process. During site assessment, for example, slope factors are used in EPA's Hazard Ranking System (HRS) to assign toxicity factor values to radionuclides to calculate site scores. During the remedial investigation and feasibility study (RI/FS), slope factors are used to determine baseline site risk, to develop preliminary remediation goals, and to evaluate cleanup alternatives. For further examples on the application of radionuclide slope factors in risk evaluations, users are referred to the following EPA documents:

- Hazard Ranking System (HRS), Federal Register (55 FR 515320), December 1990.
- *Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund; Volume I - Human Health Evaluation Manual* (RAGS/HHEM), Part A, Baseline Risk Assessment (EPA/540/1-89/002).
- RAGS/HHEM Part B, Development of Risk-Based Preliminary Remediation Goals (OSWER Directive 9285.7-01B). [NTIS order number: PB 92-963333.]
- RAGS/HHEM Part C, Risk Evaluation of Remedial Alternatives (OSWER Directive 9285.7-01C). [NTIS order number: PB 92-963334.]

Copies of RAGS/HHEM Parts A, B and C are available to the public from the National Technical Information Service (NTIS) at (703) 487-4650. Copies are available to EPA staff by calling the Superfund Documents Center at (703) 603-8917.

## **Radiation Effects**

Ionizing radiation has been shown to be a carcinogen, a mutagen, and a teratogen. Radiation can induce cancers in nearly any tissue or organ in both humans and animals, and the probability of cancer induction increases with increasing radiation dose. Cancer induction is a delayed response that has been documented extensively in epidemiological studies of Japanese atomic bomb survivors, underground uranium miners, radium dial painters, and patients subject to a variety of radiation treatments. Laboratory animal research and mammalian tissue culture studies have provided additional, collaborative data.

Mutagenic effects of radiation have been demonstrated primarily in animal and tissue culture studies; limited data from studies of A-bomb survivors indicate that humans may be as sensitive or less sensitive than animals to radiogenic mutagenicity. Data are also available from both human and animal studies on the teratogenic effects of radiation. These data show that the fetus is most sensitive to radiation injury during the early stages of organ development (between 8 and 15 weeks for the human fetus). Resultant radiation-induced malformations depend on which cells are most actively differentiating at the time of exposure.

EPA classifies all radionuclides as Group A carcinogens, based on their property of emitting ionizing radiation and on the extensive weight of evidence provided by epidemiological studies of radiogenic cancers in humans. At Superfund radiation sites, EPA generally evaluates potential human health risks based on the radiotoxicity, i.e., adverse health effects caused by ionizing radiation, rather than on the chemical toxicity, of each radionuclide present. These evaluations consider the carcinogenic effects of

radionuclides only. In most cases, cancer risks are limiting, exceeding both mutagenic and teratogenic risks.

### **Derivation of Radionuclide Slope Factors**

EPA's Office of Radiation and Indoor Air (ORIA) calculates radionuclide slope factor values using health effects data and dose and risk models from a number of national and international scientific advisory commissions and organizations, including the National Academy of Sciences (NAS), the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP), the United Nations Scientific Committee on the Effects of Atomic Radiation (UNSCEAR), and the International Commission on Radiological Protection (ICRP). A detailed discussion of ORIA's approach and assumptions is provided in *Estimating Radiogenic Cancer Risks* (EPA 402-R-93-076).

Radionuclide slope factors are calculated for each radionuclide individually, based on its unique chemical, metabolic and radioactive properties. The calculation uses dose estimates from EPA's computer code RADRISK<sup>3</sup>, vital statistics from the *U.S. Decennial Life Tables for 1979-1981* (described in EPA 402-R-93-076), and cancer risk estimates based largely on the results of the NAS BEIR V report<sup>4</sup>, ICRP Publication 60<sup>5</sup>,

---

<sup>3</sup>Dunning, D.E. Jr., Leggett, R.W., and Yalcinatas, M.G. (1980). "A Combined Methodology for Estimating Dose Rates and Health Effects from Exposure to Radioactive Pollutants," ORNL/TM-7105.

<sup>4</sup>National Academy of Sciences (1990). Health Effects of Exposure to Low Levels of Ionizing Radiation, BEIR V, Committee on the Biological Effects of Ionizing Radiations, National Research Council, Washington, D.C.

<sup>5</sup>International Commission on Radiological Protection (1991), 1990 Recommendations of the International Commission on Radiological Protection, ICRP Publication 60, Pergamon Press, New York, NY.

and U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) analyses<sup>6</sup>. Ingestion and inhalation slope factors for radionuclides account for:

- the amount of radionuclide transported into the bloodstream from either the gastrointestinal (GI) tract following ingestion, or from the lungs following inhalation;
- the ingrowth and decay of radioactive progeny produced within the body subsequent to intake;
- the distribution and retention of each radionuclide (and its associated progeny, if appropriate) in body tissues and organs;
- the radiation dose delivered to body tissues and organs from the radionuclide (and its associated progeny, if appropriate); and
- the sex, age, and organ-specific risk factors over the lifetime of exposure.

The slope factors are the average risk per unit intake or exposure for an individual in a stationary population with vital statistics (mortality rates) of the United States in 1980. (The expected lifetime for an individual in this population is about 74 years.) Consequently, radionuclide ingestion and inhalation slope factors are not expressed as a function of body weight and time, and do not require corrections for GI absorption or lung transfer efficiencies.

---

***NOTE: The GI absorption values ( $f_g$ ), ICRP lung classifications (D, W, Y) and radioactive half-lives are provided in HEAST Table 4 for reference only and should not be used to correct, modify, or in any way adjust radionuclide slope factors or intake assumptions in risk calculations.***

---

---

<sup>6</sup>U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (1991, 1993), Health Effects Models for Nuclear Power Plant Accident Consequence Analysis, NUREG/CR-4214. Addenda documenting the scientific basis for radiogenic risk models published in 1991 (for low-LET radiation) and 1993 (for alpha radiation). See EPA 402-R-93-076 for discussion of these models.

External slope factors provide cancer risk estimates per unit exposure to a uniform radionuclide concentration in soil. These factors, which account for photon energy flux attenuation and buildup in soil, are calculated for each radionuclide using volume and surface dose factors derived using the computer code DFSOIL.<sup>7</sup>

Because of the radiation risk models employed for both internal and external exposures, slope factors for radionuclides are characterized as central estimates in a linear model of the age-averaged lifetime total radiation cancer incidence risk per unit intake or exposure.

#### **About the Information Provided in Table 4**

Table 4 lists ingestion, inhalation and external exposure slope factors for principal radionuclides, and provides key parameter values used in the derivation of slope factor values. Radionuclides are presented alphabetically by element and atomic weight.

Selected radionuclides and radioactive decay chain products are designated in HEAST Table 4 with the suffix "+D" (e.g., U-238+D, Ra-226+D, Cs-137+D) to indicate that cancer risk estimates for these radionuclides include the contributions from their short-lived decay products, assuming equal activity concentrations (i.e., secular equilibrium) with the principal or parent nuclide in the environment.<sup>8</sup> Decay chains are identified in Exhibit 1.

---

<sup>7</sup>Sjoreen, A.L., Kocher, D.C., Killough, G.G. and Miller C.W. (1984). "MLSOIL and DFSOIL - Computer Codes to Estimate Effective Ground Surface Concentrations for Dose Computations," ORNL-5974, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, TN.

<sup>8</sup>There is one exception to the assumption of secular equilibrium. For the inhalation slope factor for Rn-222+D reported in HEAST Table 4, ORIA assumes a 50% equilibrium value for radon decay products (Po-218, Pb-214, Bi-214 and Po-214) in air.

In most cases, site-specific analytical data should be used to establish the actual degree of equilibrium between each parent radionuclide and its decay products in each media sampled. However, in the absence of empirical data, the "+D" values for radionuclides should be used unless there are compelling reasons not to. For example, the external slope factors for Cs-137 and Cs-137+D are 0.0 and  $2 \times 10^{-6}$  (risk per year per pCi/gram), respectively. The value for Cs-137+D is higher because it includes the risk contribution from cesium's short-lived gamma-emitting decay product Ba-137m (half-life, 25.5 minutes) which, under most environmental conditions, will be in secular equilibrium with Cs-137.

Note that there may be circumstances, such as long disposal times or technologically enhanced concentrations of naturally occurring radionuclides, that may necessitate the combination of the risks of a parent radionuclide and its decay products over several contiguous subchains. For example, Ra-226 soil analyses at a site might show that all radium decay products are present in secular equilibrium down to stable Pb-206 (See Exhibit 1). In this case, Ra-226 risk calculations should be based on the ingestion, inhalation and external exposure slope factors for the Ra-226+D subchain, plus the ingestion, inhalation and external exposure factors for the Pb-210+D subchain. For actual sites, users should consult with a health physicist or radiochemist (1) to evaluate the site-specific analytical data to determine the degree of equilibrium between parent radionuclides and decay members of contiguous decay chains and (2) to assist in the combination of appropriate slope factor values. For health physics and radioanalytical support, HEAST users may contact EPA's Regional Radiation Program Managers, ORIA's National Air and Radiation Environmental Laboratory (NAREL) in

Montgomery, Alabama, ORIA's Las Vegas Laboratory (ORIA-LV) in Las Vegas, Nevada, or the ORIA contact at EPA headquarters in Washington, D.C., listed in Exhibit 2.

A Chemical Abstract System Reference Number (CASRN) is assigned to each radionuclide for identification and reporting accuracy during risk assessments, and radioactive half-lives are provided for reference.

The designations "D", "W", and "Y" presented in Table 4 under the heading "ICRP Lung Class" in the tables refer to the lung clearance times for inhaled particulate radionuclides, expressed as days (D), weeks (W), or years (Y), as recommended by the International Commission on Radiological Protection (ICRP). Gaseous radionuclides, e.g., Rn-222, are designated with an asterisk ("\*"). "GI Absorption Factors,  $f_1$ " are the fractional amounts of each radionuclide that may be absorbed from the gastrointestinal (GI) tract into blood following an oral intake. The ICRP lung clearance classifications and GI absorption factors provided in Table 4 are the default values that EPA used to calculate radionuclide slope factors for inhalation and ingestion exposures, respectively. These factors are provided *for reference only* (see the Note Box).

#### **Where to Address Questions About Radionuclide Slope Factors:**

EPA continuously reviews the scientific literature on radiation effects to ensure that the Agency's risk assessment methodologies are consistent with current models and assumptions. As risk methodologies are refined, EPA will revise and update the slope factors in Table 4.

HEAST users with questions about radionuclide slope factor values and their use in radiation risk assessments should contact Michael Boyd of the Remedial Guidance Section of the Radiation Assessment Branch of ORIA at (202) 233-9395. Written requests for assistance can be sent by fax to (202) 233-9650.



Exhibit 1. Radionuclide Decay Chains Considered Explicitly in HEAST Table 4<sup>9</sup>

Principal Radionuclide <sup>(a)</sup>		Associated Decay Chain <sup>(b)</sup>	Terminal Nuclide or Radionuclide <sup>(c)</sup>	
Nuclide	Half-life (yr)		Nuclide	Half-life (yr)
Ac-227+D	22	[Th-227 (98.62%, 19 d)] Fr-223 (1.38%, 22 min) Ra-223 (11 d) Rn-219 (4 s) Po-215 (2 ms) Pb-211 (36 min) Bi-211 (2 min) [Tl-207 (99.72%, 5 min)] Po-211 (0.28%, 0.5 s)]	Pb-207	*
Ag-108m+D	127	-( <sup>d</sup> ) Ag-108 (8.90%, 2 min)	Pd-108 (91.1%) [Cd-108 (97.65%) Pd-108 (2.35%)]	* * *
Ag-110m+D	0.7	- Ag-110 (1.33%, 25 s)	Cd-110 (98.67%) [Cd-110 (99.7%) Pd-110 (0.3%)]	* * *
Am-243+D	7.4 x 10 <sup>3</sup>	Np-239 (2 d)	Pu-239	2.4 x 10 <sup>4</sup>
Ce-144+D	0.8	[Pr-144 (98.22%, 17 min) Pr-144m (1.78%, 7 min)]	Nd-144	*
Cs-137+D	30	Ba-137m (94.6%, 3 min)	Ba-137	*
Np-237+D	2.1 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Pa-233 (27 d)	U-233	1.6 x 10 <sup>5</sup>
Pb-210+D	22	Bi-210 (5 d) Po-210 (138 d)	Pb-206	*
Pu-244+D	8.3 x 10 <sup>7</sup>	U-240 (14 h) Np-240m (7.4 min)	Pu-240	6.5 x 10 <sup>3</sup>
Ra-226+D	1.6 x 10 <sup>3</sup>	Rn-222 (4 d) Po-218 (3 min) [Pb-214 (99.98%, 27 min)] At-218 (0.02%, 2 s)] Bi-214 (99.99%, 20 min) [Po-214 (99.98%, 1.64 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> s)] Tl-210 (0.02%, 1 min)]	Pb-210	22
Ra-228+D	6	Ac-228 (6 h)	Th-228	2
Ru-106+D	1	Rh-106 (30 s)	Pd-106	*

<sup>9</sup>Source: International Commission on Radiological Protection (1983). Radionuclide Transformations: Energy and Intensity of Emission, ICRP Publication 38, Annals of the ICRP, Vols. 11-13, Pergamon Press, New York, NY.

Exhibit 1. Radionuclide Decay Chains Considered Explicitly in HEAST Table (Continued)

Principal Radionuclide <sup>(a)</sup>		Associated Decay Chain <sup>(b)</sup>	Terminal Nuclide or Radionuclide <sup>(c)</sup>	
Nuclide	Half-life (yr)		Nuclide	Half-life (yr)
Sb-125+D	3	Te-125m (22.8%, 58 d)	Te-125	*
Sr-90+D	29	Y-90 (64 h)	Zr-90	*
Th-228+D	2	Ra-224 (4 d) Rn-220 (56 s) Po-216 (0.2 s) Pb-212 (11 h) Bi-212 (61 min) [Po-212 (64.07%, 0.3 μs) Tl-208 (35.93%, 3 min)]	Pb-208	*
Th-229+D	7.3 x 10 <sup>3</sup>	Ra-225 (15 d) Ac-225 (10 d) Fr-221 (5 min) At-217 (32 ms) Bi-213 (46 min) [Po-213 (97.8%, 4 μs) Tl-209 (2.2%, 2 min)] Pd-209 (3 h)	Bi-209	*
U-235+D	7.0 x 10 <sup>8</sup>	Th-231 (26 h)	Pa-231	3.3 x 10 <sup>4</sup>
U-238+D	4.5 x 10 <sup>9</sup>	Th-234 (24 d) [Pa-234m (99.80%, 1 min) Pa-234 (0.33%, 7 h)]	U-234	2.4 x 10 <sup>5</sup>

(a) Radionuclides with half-lives greater than six months. "+D" designates principal radionuclides with associated decay chains.

(b) The chain of decay products of a principal radionuclide extending to (but not including) the next principal radionuclide or a stable radionuclide. Half-lives are given in parentheses. Branches are indicated by square brackets with branching percentages in parentheses.

(c) The principal radionuclide or stable nuclide that terminates an associated decay chain. Stable nuclides are indicated by an asterisk (\*) in place of a half-life.

(d) A hyphen indicates that there are no associated decay products.

## Exhibit 2. EPA Radition Program Managers

NAME/ADDRESS	PHONE #	FAX #
Jim Cherniack U.S. EPA/Region 1 (CPT) JF Kennedy Federal Bldg. Boston, MA 02203	(617) 565-3234	(617) 565-4940
Paul A. Giardina U.S. EPA/Region 2 290 Broadway 28th Floor New York, NY 10007-1866	(212) 637-4010	(212) 637-4942
Aquanetta Dickens U.S. EPA/Region 3 (3AT32) 841 Chestnut Building Philadelphia, PA 19107	(215) 566-2080	(215) 566-2134
Paul Wagner U.S. EPA/Region 4 61 Forsyth St. Atlanta, GA 30303	(404) 562-9100	(404) 562-9095
Jack Barnette U.S. EPA/Region 5 (AE-17J) 77 West Jackson Boulevard Chicago, IL 60604	(312) 886-6175	(312) 353-8289
Steve Vargo U.S. EPA/Region 6 (6PD-T) 1445 Ross Avenue Dallas, TX 75202-2733	(214) 665-6714	(214) 665-6762
Robert Dye U.S. EPA/Region 7 (RALI) 726 Minnesota Avenue Kansas City, KS 66101	(913) 551-7605	(913) 551-7065
Milton W. Lammering U.S. EPA/Region 8 (P2-TX) 999 18th St. Suite 500 Denver, CO 80202-2466	(303) 312-6147	(303) 312-6044
Michael S. Bandrowski U.S. EPA/Region 9 (AIR-6) 75 Hawthorn Street San Francisco, CA 94105	(415) 744-1048	(415) 744-1073
Jerry Leitch U.S. EPA/Region 10 (OAQ-107) 1200 Sixth Avenue 10th Floor Seattle, WA 98101	(206) 553-7660	(206) 553-0404

NAME/ADDRESS	PHONE #	FAX #
Samuel T. Windham, Director Office of Radiation and Indoor Air National Air and Radiation Environmental Laboratory (NAREL) U.S. EPA 540 South Morris Avenue Montgomery, AL 36115-2601	(334) 270-3400	(334) 270-3454
Jed Harrison, Director Office of Radiation and Indoor Air Las Vegas Laboratory EPA Facilities P.O. Box 98517 Las Vegas, NV 89193-8517	(702) 798-2476	(702) 798-2465
Michael Boyd Office of Radiation and Indoor Air (6603J) U.S. EPA 401 M Street, SW Washington, DC 20460	(202) 233-9395	(202) 233-9650

HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>ACENAPHTHENE</b> <b>000083-32-9</b>									
	NOAEL 175 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: GAVAGE	MOUSE 90 DAYS	LIVER	HEPATOTOXICITY		6E-1 300		IRIS	010165
<b>ACENAPHTHYLENE</b> <b>000208-96-8</b>									
	GENERAL COMMENT	DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT							005202
<b>ACEPHATE</b> <b>030560-19-1</b>									
	LOAEL 2 PPM ORAL DIET	RAT 13 WEEKS	BRAIN	DECREASED CHOLINESTERASE ACTIVITY		4E-3 30		IRIS	005833
	GENERAL COMMENT	ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3. CARCINOGENICITY							
<b>ACETONE</b> <b>000067-64-1</b>									
	NOEL 100 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: GAVAGE	RAT 90 DAYS	LIVER KIDNEY KIDNEY	INCREASED WEIGHT INCREASED WEIGHT NEPHROTOXICITY		1E+0 100		IRIS	005204
<b>ACETONE CYANOHYDRIN / (2-METHYLLACTONITRILE)</b> <b>000075-86-5</b>									
	NOAEL 8 75 MG/(KG-DAY) ORAL GAVAGE	RAT 90 DAYS	LIVER	INCREASED RELATIVE WEIGHT		8E-3 300		8E-4 3000	005776
	SUBCHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 2: ALTERNATE METHODS -- SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)								
	CHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 2: ALTERNATE METHODS -- SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)								

## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>ACETONITRILE</b>									
	NOAEL 100 PPM	MOUSE							
	INHALATION· INTERMITTENT	92 DAYS	ERYTHROCYTES BLOOD LIVER	DECREASED CELL COUNT DECREASED HEMATOCRIT HEPATIC LESIONS		6E-2 300		IRIS	005210
	SUBCHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 2: ALTERNATE METHODS -- SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)								
	SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: BASED ON ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION USING AN ABSORPTION FACTOR OF 0.5.								
	CHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 2: ALTERNATE METHODS -- SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)								
	CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: BASED ON ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION USING AN ABSORPTION FACTOR OF 0.5 UNDER REVIEW, CURRENT NUMBER SUBJECT TO CHANGE.								
<b>ACETOPHENONE</b>									
	NOAEL 10,000 PPM	RAT							
	ORAL· DIET	17 WEEKS		NONE OBSERVED		1E+0 300		IRIS	005212
									010874
	CHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC INHALATION [RfC] IS CONSIDERED NOT VERIFIABLE (06/25/92) BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP								
<b>ACROLEIN</b>									
	NOAEL 15.6 MG/KG/DAY	RAT							
	ORAL· WATER	90 DAYS						2E-2 1000	010390
	GENERAL COMMENT	ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3 CARCINOGENICITY							
								IRIS	010856

## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	[RfC]	Subchronic	Chronic	REFERENCE
					(mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	
<b>ACRYLAMIDE</b>					<b>000079-06-1</b>			
NOEL	0.2 MG/KG/DAY ORAL DRINKING WATER	RAT 90 DAYS	NERVE	DAMAGE		2E-3 100	IRIS	005835
GENERAL COMMENT. ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY							IRIS	010876
CHRONIC RfC COMMENT: THE CHRONIC INHALATION RfC IS CONSIDERED NOT VERIFIABLE (09/20/90) BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP								
<b>ACRYLIC ACID</b>					<b>000079-10-7</b>			
NOAEL	53 MG/KG/DAY ORAL DRINKING WATER	RAT 2 GENERATION	WHOLE BODY	DECREASED PUP WEIGHT		5E-1 100	IRIS	005836
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD ON IRIS WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD]								
LOAEL	5 PPM INHALATION INTERMITTENT	MOUSE 13 WEEKS	NASAL MUCOSA	LESIONS	3E-3 100		IRIS	010346
<b>ACRYLONITRILE</b>					<b>000107-13-1</b>			
NOAEL	1 MG/(KG-DAY) ORAL GAVAGE	MOUSE 60 DAYS	TESTES TESTES	DECREASED SPERM COUNTS SEMINIFEROUS TUBULE DEGENERATION		1E-2 100	1E-3 1000	010939
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT. THE CHRONIC ORAL [RfD] UNDER REVIEW BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP WAS MODIFIED TO ESTIMATE THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD]								
GENERAL COMMENT. ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY								
<b>ADIPONITRILE</b>					<b>000111-69-3</b>			
GENERAL COMMENT. DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT								005157

HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>ALACHLOR</b> <b>015972-60-8</b>									
NOEL	1 MG/KG/DAY ORAL CAPSULE	DOG 1 YEAR	BLOOD SITES, MULTIPLE	ANEMIA HEMOSIDEROSIS		1E-2 100		IRIS	005837
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD] GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3. CARCINOGENICITY.									
<b>ALDICARB</b> <b>000116-06-3</b>									
NOAEL	0.01 MG/KG-DAY ORAL	HUMAN ACUTE	CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM	SWEATING		1E-3 10		IRIS	010960
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD] GENERAL COMMENT: CLINICAL SIGNS OF ACETYL CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITION INCLUDING SWEATING, PINPOINT PUPILS, LEG WEAKNESS, NAUSEA, DIARRHEA AND OTHER EFFECTS WERE OBSERVED IN THE PRINCIPAL AND SUPPORTING STUDIES.									
<b>ALDRIN</b> <b>000309-00-2</b>									
LOAEL	0.025 MG/KG/DAY ORAL DIET	RAT 2 YEARS	LIVER	LESIONS		3E-5 1000		IRIS	005159
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD] GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3. CARCINOGENICITY									
<b>ALLIDOCHLOR</b> <b>000093-71-0</b>									
GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT									005838



## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	[RfC]	Subchronic	Chronic	REFERENCE
					(mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	
<b>ALLYL ALCOHOL</b> <b>000107-18-6</b>								
NOEL	50 PPM	RAT						
	ORAL: DRINKING WATER	15 WEEKS	LIVER KIDNEY	EFFECTS EFFECTS		5E-2 100	IRIS	005839
<b>ALLYL CHLORIDE</b> <b>000107-05-1</b>								
NOAEL	17 MG/CU M	RABBIT						
	INHALATION INTERMITTENT	5 MONTHS	NERVOUS SYSTEM	NEUROTOXICITY	1E-2 300		IRIS	010369
GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY								
<b>ALUMINUM</b> <b>007429-90-5</b>								
GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT								
<b>ALUMINUM PHOSPHIDE</b> <b>020859-73-8</b>								
NOAEL	0.43 MG/KG/DAY	RAT						
	ORAL: DIET	2 YEARS	WHOLE BODY UNSPECIFIED	ALTERED WEIGHT ALTERED CLINICAL PARAMETERS		4E-4 100	IRIS	010255
<b>AMETRYN</b> <b>000834-12-8</b>								
NOEL	10 MG/KG/DAY	RAT						
	ORAL: GAVAGE	13 WEEKS	LIVER	EFFECTS		9E-2 100	IRIS	005841
<b>AMINO-2-NAPHTHOL, 1-</b> <b>002834-92-6</b>								
GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT								
<b>AMINO-2-NAPHTOL HYDROCHLORIDE, 1-</b> <b>001198-27-2</b>								
GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT.								

HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH		TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
						[RfC]	[RfD]	[RfC]	[RfD]	
						(mg/cu.m) UF	(mg/kg/day) UF	(mg/cu.m) UF	(mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>AMINOPHENOL, M-</b>										
NOAEL 1300 PPM		RAT								
	ORAL: DIET	13 WEEKS		WHOLE BODY THYROID	ALTERED WEIGHT ALTERED WEIGHT		7E-1 100		7E-2 1000	005844
<b>AMINOPHENOL, O-</b>										
	GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT.									005845
<b>AMINOPHENOL, P-</b>										
	GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT.									005846
<b>AMINOPYRIDINE, 4-</b>										
NOAEL 3 PPM		RAT								
	ORAL: DIET	90 DAYS		LIVER BRAIN	INCREASED WEIGHT INCREASED WEIGHT		2E-4 1000		2E-5 10000	005847
<b>AMMONIA</b>										
NOAEL 34 MG/L		HUMAN								
	ORAL DRINKING WATER			SENSORY	TASTE THRESHOLD		34 MG/L 1		34 MG/L 1	005166
	SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: GIVEN AS CONCENTRATION IN DRINKING WATER. SPECIFICALLY RELATED TO ORGANOLEPTIC THRESHOLD SAFE CONCENTRATION MAY BE HIGHER, BUT DATA ARE INADEQUATE TO ASSESS									
	CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: GIVEN AS CONCENTRATION IN DRINKING WATER. SPECIFICALLY RELATED TO ORGANOLEPTIC THRESHOLD. SAFE CONCENTRATION MAY BE HIGHER, BUT DATA ARE INADEQUATE TO ASSESS.									
NOAEL 6.4 MG/CU M		HUMAN								
	INHALATION: INTERMITTENT			NASAL CAVITY LUNGS LUNGS	RHINITIS PNEUMONIA LESIONS		1E-1 30		IRIS	010392

HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu.m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu.m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>ANILINE</b>									
	NOAEL 19 MG/CU M	MOUSE							
	INHALATION: INTERMITTENT	20-26 WEEKS	SPLEEN	PATHOLOGY	1E-2 300		IRIS		010370
		RAT							
		20-26 WEEKS	SPLEEN	PATHOLOGY					
		GUINEA PIG							
		20-26 WEEKS	SPLEEN	PATHOLOGY					
GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY									
<b>ANTHRACENE</b>									
	NOEL 1000 MG/KG/DAY	MOUSE							
	ORAL: GAVAGE	90 DAYS		NONE OBSERVED		3E+0 300	IRIS		010166
CHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT THE CHRONIC INHALATION [RfC] IS CONSIDERED NOT VERIFIABLE (08/04/94) BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP									
									010964
<b>ANTIMONY PENTOXIDE</b>									
	LOAEL 0 46 MG/KG/DAY	RAT							
	ORAL: DRINKING WATER	LIFETIME	WHOLE BODY BLOOD	INCREASED MORTALITY ALTERED CHEMISTRIES		5E-4 1000	5E-4 1000		005174
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT CALCULATED BY ANALOGY TO ANTIMONY BY CORRECTING FOR DIFFERENCES IN MOLECULAR WEIGHT.									
CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: CALCULATED BY ANALOGY TO ANTIMONY BY CORRECTING FOR DIFFERENCES IN MOLECULAR WEIGHT									

HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>ANTIMONY POTASSIUM TARTRATE 000304-61-0</b>									
LOAEL	0.91 MG/KG/DAY	RAT							
	ORAL DRINKING WATER	LIFETIME	WHOLE BODY BLOOD	INCREASED MORTALITY ALTERED CHEMISTRIES		9E-4 1000		9E-4 1000	005234
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: CALCULATED BY ANALOGY TO ANTIMONY BY CORRECTING FOR DIFFERENCES IN MOLECULAR WEIGHT									
CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: CALCULATED BY ANALOGY TO ANTIMONY BY CORRECTING FOR DIFFERENCES IN MOLECULAR WEIGHT.									
<b>ANTIMONY TETROXIDE 001332-81-6</b>									
LOAEL	0 44 MG/KG/DAY	RAT							
	ORAL DRINKING WATER	LIFETIME	WHOLE BODY BLOOD	INCREASED MORTALITY ALTERED CHEMISTRIES		4E-4 1000		4E-4 1000	005238
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT. CALCULATED BY ANALOGY TO ANTIMONY BY CORRECTING FOR DIFFERENCES IN MOLECULAR WEIGHT.									
CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT CALCULATED BY ANALOGY TO ANTIMONY BY CORRECTING FOR DIFFERENCES IN MOLECULAR WEIGHT									
<b>ANTIMONY TRIOXIDE 001309-64-4</b>									
LOAEL	0.42 MG/KG/DAY	RAT							
	ORAL DRINKING WATER	LIFETIME	WHOLE BODY BLOOD	INCREASED MORTALITY ALTERED CHEMISTRIES		4E-4 1000		4E-4 1000	005242
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT CALCULATED BY ANALOGY TO ANTIMONY BY CORRECTING FOR DIFFERENCES IN MOLECULAR WEIGHT									
CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: CALCULATED BY ANALOGY TO ANTIMONY BY CORRECTING FOR DIFFERENCES IN MOLECULAR WEIGHT									
BMC	0.87 MG/CU M	RAT							
	INHALATION, INTERMITTENT	1 YEAR	LUNG LUNG	PULMONARY TOXICITY INTERSTITIAL INFLAMMATION, CHRONIC		2E-4 30	IRIS		010974
CHRONIC RfC COMMENT: A BENCHMARK DOSE APPROACH WAS USED RATHER THAN A NOAEL/LOAEL TO DERIVE THE RfC.									
SUBCHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT. THE CHRONIC INHALATION RfC IS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC INHALATION [RfC]									

## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES		TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
		EXPERIMENT	LENGTH			[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>ANTIMONY, METALLIC</b> <b>007440-36-0</b>										
LOAEL 0	35 MG SB/KG/DAY ORAL DRINKING WATER	RAT	LIFETIME	WHOLE BODY BLOOD	INCREASED MORTALITY ALTERED CHEMISTRIES		4E-4 1000	IRIS		005170
<b>ARAMITE</b> <b>000140-57-8</b>										
NOAEL 100 PPM	ORAL DIET	RAT	104 WEEKS	LIVER	INCREASED WEIGHT			5E-2 100		005850
NOAEL 500 PPM	ORAL DIET	DOG	52 WEEKS	LIVER	DEGENERATION		1E-1 100			005849
GENERAL COMMENT ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3 CARCINOGENICITY										
<b>AROCLOR 1248</b> <b>012672-29-6</b>										
CHRONIC RfD COMMENT THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD IS CONSIDERED NOT VERIFIABLE (07/20/93) BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP								IRIS		010940
<b>AROCLOR 1254</b> <b>011097-69-1</b>										
LOAEL 0	005 MG/KG/DAY ORAL CAPSULE	MONKEY	>5 YEARS	IMMUNE SYSTEM	TOXICITY		5E-5 100	IRIS		010963
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT. THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS MODIFIED TO ESTIMATE THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD]										

## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>ARSENIC, INORGANIC</b>									
	NOAEL 0.009 MG/L ORAL	HUMAN		007440-38-2					
			SKIN SKIN	KERATOSIS HYPERPIGMENTATION		3E-4 3		IRIS	010434
	SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD] GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY								
<b>ATRAZINE</b>									
	NOEL 3.5 MG/KG/DAY ORAL DIET	RAT 2 YEARS	WHOLE BODY	001912-24-9	DECREASED WEIGHT GAIN				
						3.5E-2 100		IRIS	010855
	SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD] GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY.								
<b>BARIUM</b>									
	NOAEL 0.21 MG/KG/DAY ORAL WATER	HUMAN 10 WEEKS	CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	007440-39-3	INCREASED BLOOD PRESSURE				
						7E-2 3		IRIS	010348
	SUBCHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 2 ALTERNATE METHODS -- SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY) SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD] CHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 2 ALTERNATE METHODS -- SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)								
<b>BARIUM CYANIDE</b>									
				000542-62-1					
	CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL [RfD] IS CONSIDERED NOT VERIFIABLE (07/20/93) BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP								010941

HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>BENEFIN</b>									
	NOAEL 25 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: DIET	DOG 1 YEAR	ERYTHROCYTE	DECREASED COUNT		3E-1 100		IRIS	005852
	SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD].								
<b>BENZAL CHLORIDE</b>									
	GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT.								005853
<b>BENZALDEHYDE</b>									
	NOEL 200 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: GAVAGE	RAT 13 WEEKS	KIDNEY FORESTOMACH	EFFECTS LESIONS		1E+0 100		IRIS	005854
	SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS MODIFIED TO ESTIMATE THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD].								
<b>BENZALDEHYDE CYANOHYDRIN</b>									
	GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT.								005781
<b>BENZENE</b>									
	SUBCHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: CONTACT THE SUPERFUND HEALTH RISK TECHNICAL SUPPORT CENTER (513) 569-7300								
	GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3 CARCINOGENICITY.								
<b>BENZENETHIOL / (THIOPHENOL)</b>									
	LOAEL 0.1 MG/(KG-DAY) ORAL: GAVAGE	RAT 90 DAYS	LIVER	CENTRILOBULAR EOSINOPHILIC CHANGES		1E-4 1000		1E-5 10.000	010942
	SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL [RfD] UNDER REVIEW BY THE RfD/RfC WORKGROUP WAS MODIFIED TO ESTIMATE THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD].								

## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>BENZIDINE</b>					<b>000092-87-5</b>				
	LOAEL 2.7 MG/KG/DAY	MOUSE							
	ORAL: DRINKING WATER	33 MONTHS	BRAIN LIVER	CELLULAR CHANGES CELLULAR CHANGES		3E-3 1000		IRIS	005830
	SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD].								
	GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY								
								IRIS	010877
	CHRONIC RfC COMMENT: THE CHRONIC INHALATION RfC IS CONSIDERED NOT VERIFIABLE (03/28/91) BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.								
<b>BENZO[A]ANTHRACENE</b>					<b>000056-55-3</b>				
	CHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC INHALATION [RfC] IS CONSIDERED NOT VERIFIABLE (08/04/94) BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP								
	GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY								
									010965
<b>BENZOIC ACID</b>					<b>000065-85-0</b>				
	NOAEL 312 MG/DAY	HUMAN							
	ORAL DIET			NONE OBSERVED		4E+0 1		IRIS	005260
	SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE HUMAN DAILY PER CAPITA INTAKE WAS USED AS THE CRITICAL DOSE LEVEL. THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD].								
	CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE HUMAN DAILY PER CAPITA INTAKE WAS USED AS THE CRITICAL DOSE LEVEL.								
<b>BENZYL ALCOHOL</b>					<b>000100-51-6</b>				
	LOAEL 286 MG/KG/DAY	RAT							
	ORAL GAVAGE	103 WEEKS	FORESTOMACH	EPITHELIAL HYPERPLASIA				3E-1 1000	005855
	NOAEL 143 MG/KG/DAY	RAT							
	ORAL GAVAGE	13 WEEKS	WHOLE BODY	DECREASED WEIGHT		1E+0 100			005856



HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>BERYLLIUM</b>					<b>007440-41-7</b>				
NOAEL 0	54 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: DRINKING WATER	RAT LIFETIME		NONE OBSERVED		5E-3 100		IRIS	005262
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD]. GENERAL COMMENT. ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY									
<b>BIPHENYL, 1,1'</b>					<b>000092-52-4</b>				
NOAEL 50	MG/KG/DAY ORAL: DIET	RAT 700 DAYS	KIDNEY	DAMAGE		5E-2 1000		IRIS	005857
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD]									
CHRONIC RfC COMMENT THE CHRONIC INHALATION RfC IS CONSIDERED NOT VERIFIABLE (09/20/90) BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP									
<b>BIS(2-CHLOROISOPROPYL) ETHER</b>					<b>039638-32-9</b>				
NOAEL 35	8 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: DIET	MOUSE 2 YEARS	ERYTHROCYTES	DECREASED HEMOGLOBIN		4E-2 1000		IRIS	010257
<b>BIS(2-ETHYLHEXYL) PHTHALATE / (DEHP)</b>					<b>000117-81-7</b>				
SUBCHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT CONTACT THE SUPERFUND HEALTH RISK TECHNICAL SUPPORT CENTER (513) 569-7300.									
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT CONTACT THE SUPERFUND HEALTH RISK TECHNICAL SUPPORT CENTER (513) 569-7300									
GENERAL COMMENT ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY									
								IRIS	010859

## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>BISPHENOL A</b>		<b>000080-05-7</b>						IRIS	005268
NOAEL 750 PPM	ORAL	RAT	WHOLE BODY	DECREASED WEIGHT		6E-1 100			005266
<b>BORON TRIFLUORIDE</b>		<b>007637-07-2</b>							
NOAEL 6 MG/CU M	INHALATION INTERMITTENT	RAT	KIDNEY	NECROSIS	7E-3 300		7E-4 3000		010395
<b>BORON, ELEMENTAL</b>		<b>007440-42-8</b>							
NOAEL 8 8 MG/KG/DAY	ORAL: DIET	DOG	TESTIS	LESIONS				IRIS	005272
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT. THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD] WAS REMOVED BECAUSE THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD UPON WHICH IT WAS BASED IS UNDER REVIEW BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.									
CHRONIC RfD COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD, WHILE STILL ON IRIS, IS BEING RECONSIDERED BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP									
LOAEL 4.5 MG/CU M	INHALATION INTERMITTENT	HUMAN	RESPIRATORY TRACT BRONCHUS	IRRITATION  BRONCHITIS	2E-2 100		2E-2 100		005269
SUBCHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT THE SUBCHRONIC INHALATION [RfC] IS SPECIFICALLY FOR ANHYDROUS BORAX									
CHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT THE CHRONIC INHALATION [RfC] IS SPECIFICALLY FOR ANHYDROUS BORAX									
<b>BROMINATED DIBENZO-P-DIOXINS</b>		<b>005858</b>							
GENERAL COMMENT DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT.									005858

HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu.m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu.m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>BROMINATED DIBENZOFURANS</b>									
	GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT								005859
<b>BROMOACETONE</b>									
				<b>000598-31-2</b>					
	GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT.								005860
<b>BROMOCHLOROETHANES</b>									
	GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT								005861
<b>BROMODICHLOROMETHANE</b>									
				<b>000075-27-4</b>					
	LOAEL 17.9 MG/KG/DAY	MOUSE							
	ORAL GAVAGE	102 WEEKS	KIDNEY	CYTOMEGALY		2E-2 1000		IRIS	005715
	SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD].								
<b>BROMOETHENE / (VINYL BROMIDE)</b>									
				<b>000593-60-2</b>					
	LOAEL 9.7 PPM	RAT							
	INHALATION	24 MONTHS	LIVER	HYPERTROPHY	3E-3			IRIS	010929
	INTERMITTENT		LIVER	BASOPHILIC FOCI	3000				
			LIVER	EOSINOPHILIC FOCI					
	SUBCHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC INHALATION RfC WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC INHALATION [RfC]								
	GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3. CARCINOGENICITY								

## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>BROMOFORM</b>					<b>000075-25-2</b>				
NOEL	17.9 MG/KG/DAY ORAL GAVAGE	RAT 13 WEEKS	LIVER	EFFECTS		2E-1 100		IRIS	005722
GENERAL COMMENT					ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3 CARCINOGENICITY				
CHRONIC RfC COMMENT:					THE CHRONIC INHALATION RfC IS CONSIDERED NOT VERIFIABLE (02/11/93) BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP				
<b>BROMOMETHANE</b>					<b>000074-83-9</b>				
								IRIS	010961
								IRIS	010861 010860
SUBCHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT:					CONTACT THE SUPERFUND HEALTH RISK TECHNICAL SUPPORT CENTER. (513) 569-7300				
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT:					CONTACT THE SUPERFUND HEALTH RISK TECHNICAL SUPPORT CENTER. (513) 569-7300				
<b>BROMOPHENYL PHENYL ETHER, 4-</b>					<b>000101-55-3</b>				
GENERAL COMMENT					DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT				
									005864
<b>BROMOPHOS</b>					<b>002104-96-3</b>				
NOEL	5 MG/KG/DAY ORAL DIET	RAT 3 GENERATIONS	BLOOD LIVER	DECREASED CHOLINESTERASE ACTIVITY DECREASED CHOLINESTERASE ACTIVITY		5E-2 100		5E-3 1000	005865
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT:					BASED ON A REPRODUCTION STUDY				
CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT:					BASED ON A REPRODUCTION STUDY				

## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu.m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu.m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>BROMOXYNIL</b>									
	NOEL 5 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: DIET	RAT 2 YEARS		NONE OBSERVED		2E-2 300		IRIS	005866
	SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD].								
<b>BROMOXYNIL OCTANOATE</b>									
	NOEL 7.3 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: DIET	RAT 2 YEARS		NONE OBSERVED		2E-2 300		IRIS	005867
	SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD].								
<b>BUSAN 77</b>									
	GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT.								005868
<b>BUSAN 90</b>									
	GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT.								005869
<b>BUTANOL, 1-</b>									
	NOAEL 125 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: GAVAGE	RAT 13 WEEKS	CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM	HYPOACTIVITY  ATAXIA		1E+0 100		IRIS	005870

## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>BUTYL BENZYL PHTHALATE, N-</b>									
NOEL	159 MG/KG/DAY	RAT							
	ORAL: DIET	26 WEEKS	LIVER	ALTERED WEIGHT		2E+0 100		IRIS	005616
GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY.									
<b>BUTYLATE</b>									
NOEL	5 MG/KG/DAY	DOG							
	ORAL: CAPSULE	12 MONTHS	LIVER	INCREASED RELATIVE WEIGHT		5E-2 100		IRIS	005871
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD].									
<b>BUTYLCHLORIDE, T-</b>									
GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT.									005810
<b>BUTYROLACTONE, GAMMA-</b>									
GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT.									005872
<b>CACODYLIC ACID</b>									
NOEL	9.2 MG/KG/DAY	RAT							
	ORAL: DIET	90 DAYS		NONE OBSERVED		3E-2 300		3E-3 3000	005873
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: CALCULATED BY ANALOGY TO ARSENIC BY CORRECTING FOR DIFFERENCES IN MOLECULAR WEIGHT. CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: CALCULATED BY ANALOGY TO ARSENIC BY CORRECTING FOR DIFFERENCES IN MOLECULAR WEIGHT.									
<b>CADMIUM</b>									
GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY.								IRIS	005280

## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu.m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu.m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>CALCIUM CYANIDE</b>					<b>000592-01-8</b>				
	NOAEL 19.1 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: DIET	RAT 2 YEARS	WHOLE BODY THYROID NERVE	DECREASED WEIGHT EFFECTS MYELIN DEGENERATION		4E-2 500		IRIS	010258
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: CALCULATED BY ANALOGY TO FREE CYANIDE BY CORRECTING FOR DIFFERENCES IN MOLECULAR WEIGHT. THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD].									
CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: CALCULATED BY ANALOGY TO FREE CYANIDE BY CORRECTING FOR DIFFERENCES IN MOLECULAR WEIGHT.									
<b>CAPROLACTAM</b>					<b>000105-60-2</b>				
	NOAEL 50 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: DIET	RAT 90 DAYS	KIDNEY	EFFECTS		5E-1 100		IRIS	005284 005282
								IRIS	010966
<b>CAPTAFOL</b>					<b>002425-06-1</b>				
	LOAEL 2 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: CAPSULE	DOG 12 MONTHS	KIDNEY BLADDER	EFFECTS EFFECTS		2E-3 1000		IRIS	005874
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD].									
GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY.									

## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	[RfC]	Subchronic	Chronic	REFERENCE
					(mg/cu.m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu.m) UF	
<b>CAPTAN</b>								
NOEL	12.5 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: DIET	RAT						
			000133-06-2					
			WHOLE BODY	DECREASED WEIGHT		1.3E-1 100	IRIS	005875
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD].								
CHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC INHALATION [RfC] IS CONSIDERED NOT VERIFIABLE (05/27/92) BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.								
CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: BASED ON A MULTI-GENERATION REPRODUCTION STUDY.								
GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY.								
<b>CARBARYL</b>								
NOAEL	9.6 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: DIET	RAT						
		2 YEARS	000063-25-2					
			KIDNEY LIVER	TOXICITY TOXICITY		1E-1 100	IRIS	005876
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD].								
CHRONIC RfC COMMENT: THE CHRONIC INHALATION RfC IS CONSIDERED NOT VERIFIABLE (08/15/91) BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.								
							IRIS	010882
<b>CARBOFURAN</b>								
NOEL	0.5 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: DIET	DOG						
		1 YEAR	001563-66-2					
			BLOOD TESTIS UTERUS	CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITION EFFECTS EFFECTS		5E-3 100	IRIS	005877
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD].								



## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	[RfC]	Subchronic	Chronic	REFERENCE
					(mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	
<b>CARBON DISULFIDE</b>		<b>000075-15-0</b>						
NOEL	11 MG/KG/DAY	RABBIT	FETUS	TOXICITY		1E-1 100	IRIS	010259
	INHALATION: INTERMITTENT							
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD].								
CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS DETERMINED FROM A TERATOLOGY STUDY WITH EXPOSURES BEFORE AND DURING THE ENTIRE GESTATION PERIOD.								
BMC	19.7 MG/CU M	HUMAN OCCUPATIONAL	PERIPHERAL	DYSFUNCTION	7E-1 30		IRIS	010975
	INHALATION: INTERMITTENT	12.1 +/- 6.9 YEARS	NERVOUS SYSTEM					
CHRONIC RfC COMMENT: A BENCHMARK DOSE APPROACH WAS USED RATHER THAN A NOAEL/LOAEL TO DERIVE THE RfC.								
SUBCHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC INHALATION RfC WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC INHALATION [RfC].								
<b>CARBON MONOXIDE</b>		<b>000630-05-0</b>						
CHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: REFER TO APPENDIX A: TECHNICAL INFORMATION, SECTION V ON NATIONAL AMBIENT AIR QUALITY STANDARDS.								010493
<b>CARBON TETRACHLORIDE</b>		<b>000056-23-5</b>						
							IRIS	010862
SUBCHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: CONTACT THE SUPERFUND HEALTH RISK TECHNICAL SUPPORT CENTER: (513) 569-7300.								
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: CONTACT THE SUPERFUND HEALTH RISK TECHNICAL SUPPORT CENTER: (513) 569-7300.								
GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY.								
<b>CHLORAL</b>		<b>000075-87-6</b>						
LOAEL	15.7 MG/KG/DAY	MOUSE	LIVER	EFFECTS		2E-2 1000	IRIS	005290
	ORAL: DRINKING WATER	90 DAYS						
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD].								

## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>CHLORDANE</b>									
	NOEL 0.055 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: DIET	RAT 130 WEEKS	LIVER	HYPERTROPHY		6E-5 1000		IRIS	005296
	SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD]. GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY.								
<b>CHLORINE CYANIDE</b>									
	NOEL 25.3 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: DIET	RAT 2 YEARS	WHOLE BODY THYROID NERVE	DECREASED WEIGHT EFFECTS MYELIN DEGENERATION		5E-2 500		IRIS	010261
	SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD].								
<b>CHLORO-1,3-BUTADIENE, 2- / (CHLOROPRENE)</b>									
	NOEL 32 PPM INHALATION	RAT 90 DAYS	OLFACTORY EPITHELIUM	DEGENERATION	7E-2 30		7E-3 300		010515
	SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 2: ALTERNATE METHODS -- SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY) CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 2: ALTERNATE METHODS -- SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)								
<b>CHLORO-M-CRESOL, P-</b>									
	NOEL 200 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: GAVAGE	RAT 28 DAYS	WHOLE BODY	DECREASED WEIGHT GAIN		2E+0 100			005366
<b>CHLOROACETALDEHYDE</b>									
	GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT.								
									005342

HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu.m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu.m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
CHLOROACETIC ACID	LOAEL 30 MG/KG ORAL: GAVAGE	RAT 13 WEEKS	HEART	MYOCARDITIS		2E-2 1000	2E-3 10000	005346	
CHLOROANILINE, 2-								005347	
				GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT					
CHLOROANILINE, 3-								005348	
				GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT					
CHLOROANILINE, 4-	LOAEL 12.5 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: DIET	RAT 78 WEEKS	SPLEEN	PROLIFERATIVE LESIONS		4E-3 3000	IRIS	005349	
				SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD].					
CHLOROBENZENE							IRIS	010863	
				SUBCHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: CONTACT THE SUPERFUND HEALTH RISK TECHNICAL SUPPORT CENTER: (513) 569-7300. CHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 2: ALTERNATE METHODS -- SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY).					

## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	[RfC]	Subchronic	Chronic	REFERENCE
					(mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	
<b>CHLOROBENZILATE</b>					<b>000510-15-6</b>			
NOEL	5 MG/KG/DAY	RABBIT						
	ORAL: GAVAGE	13 DAYS	GASTRO- INTESTINAL SYSTEM	DECREASED STOOL QUANTITY		2E-2 300	IRIS	010260
			WHOLE BODY	DECREASED FOOD CONSUMPTION				
			WHOLE BODY	DECREASED WEIGHT GAIN				
			NERVOUS SYSTEM	HYPERIRRITABILITY				
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD]. BASED ON A TERATOLOGY STUDY WITH EXPOSURES DURING DAYS 7-19 OF GESTATION.								
CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: BASED ON A TERATOLOGY STUDY WITH EXPOSURES DURING DAYS 7-19 OF GESTATION.								
CHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC INHALATION [RfC] IS CONSIDERED NOT VERIFIABLE (02/11/93) BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.								
<b>CHLOROBENZOIC ACID, P-</b>					<b>000074-11-3</b>			
NOAEL	26 MG/DAY	RAT						
	ORAL: DIET	5 MONTHS		NONE OBSERVED		2E+0 100	2E-1 1000	005360
<b>CHLOROBENZOTRIFLUORIDE, 4-</b>					<b>000098-56-6</b>			
NOAEL	15 MG/KG/DAY	RAT						
	ORAL: GAVAGE		KIDNEY	TUBULAR DEGENERATION		2E-1 100	2E-2 1000	005364
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: BASED ON A 2-GENERATION REPRODUCTION STUDY WITH EXPOSURES 4 WEEKS PRIOR TO MATING, DURING GESTATION, AND FOR 90 DAYS POST-WEANING.								
CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: BASED ON A 2-GENERATION REPRODUCTION STUDY WITH EXPOSURES 4 WEEKS PRIOR TO MATING, DURING GESTATION, AND FOR 90 DAYS POST-WEANING.								

HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu.m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu.m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>CHLOROBUTANE, 1- 000109-69-3</b>									
	NOAEL 43 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: GAVAGE	RAT 103 WEEKS	WHOLE BODY CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM BLOOD	INCREASED MORTALITY EFFECTS  HEMATOLOGIC EFFECTS			4E-1 100		005808
	NOAEL 86 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: GAVAGE	RAT 13 WEEKS	WHOLE BODY CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM SPLEEN	DECREASED WEIGHT GAIN EFFECTS  HEMATOPOIESIS		9E-1 100			005806
<b>CHLOROBUTANE, 2- 000078-86-4</b>									
	GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT.								005809
<b>CHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE 041851-50-7</b>									
	GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT								005297
<b>CHLOROFORM 000067-66-3</b>									
	LOAEL 12.9 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: CAPSULE	DOG 7.5 YEARS	LIVER	LESIONS		1E-2 1000	IRIS		005372
	SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD].								
	GENERAL COMMENT. ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3. CARCINOGENICITY.								
	SUBCHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: CONTACT THE SUPERFUND HEALTH RISK TECHNICAL SUPPORT CENTER: (513) 569-7300.								

HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] <u>(mg/cu m)</u> UF	[RfD] <u>(mg/kg/day)</u> UF	[RfC] <u>(mg/cu m)</u> UF	[RfD] <u>(mg/kg/day)</u> UF	
<b>CHLOROMETHANE / (METHYL CHLORIDE) 000074-87-3</b>									010005
									SUBCHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: CONTACT THE SUPERFUND HEALTH RISK TECHNICAL SUPPORT CENTER: (513) 569-7300. GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY.
<b>CHLORONITROBENZENE, M- 000121-73-3</b>									005879
									GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT.
<b>CHLOROPHENOL, 2- 000095-57-8</b>									
	NOAEL 50 PPM	RAT							
	ORAL: DRINKING WATER		REPRODUCTION	REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS		5E-2 100		IRIS	010436
									SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: BASED ON A REPRODUCTIVE STUDY WITH EXPOSURE 10 WEEKS PRIOR TO AND DURING MATING, GESTATION AND WEANING. CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: BASED ON A REPRODUCTIVE STUDY WITH EXPOSURE 10 WEEKS PRIOR TO AND DURING MATING, GESTATION AND WEANING.
<b>CHLOROPHENOL, 3- 000108-43-0</b>									005309
									GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT
<b>CHLOROPHENOL, 4- 000106-48-9</b>									005310
									GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT
<b>CHLOROPROPANE, 2- 000075-29-6</b>									
	NOAEL 91.4 MG/KG/DAY	RAT							
	INHALATION: INTERMITTENT	4 WEEKS	LIVER	EFFECTS		1E+0 100		1E-1 1000	010444
<b>CHLOROTOLUENE, M- 000108-41-8</b>									005880
									GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT.

## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
CHLOROTOLUENE, O-	NOEL 20 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: GAVAGE	RAT 103 DAYS	WHOLE BODY	DECREASED WEIGHT GAIN		2E-1 100		IRIS	010167
CHLOROTOLUENE, P-	GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT.								010200
CHLORPYRIFOS	NOEL 0.03 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: CAPSULE	HUMAN 20 DAYS OR 9 DAYS	BLOOD	DECREASED CHOLINESTERASE ACTIVITY		3E-3 10		IRIS	005881
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD].									
CHLORPYRIFOS METHYL	NOEL 1 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: DIET	RAT 3 GENERATIONS	REPRODUCTION	DECREASED FERTILITY		1E-2 100		1E-2 100	005882
		RAT 2 YEARS	LIVER	EFFECTS					
CHLOROTHALONIL	NOEL 1.5 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: DIET	DOG 2 YEARS	KIDNEY	EFFECTS		1.5E-2 100		IRIS	005883
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD]. GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY.									

## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>CHLORTHIOPHOS</b>		<b>060238-56-4</b>							
	NOAEL 0.08 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: DIET	RAT 2 YEARS		NONE OBSERVED		8E-4 100	8E-4 100	005884	
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL [RfD] WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD].									
<b>CHROMIUM(III)</b>		<b>016065-83-1</b>							
	NOEL 5 % (CR203) ORAL: DIET	RAT 840 DAYS		NONE OBSERVED		1E+0 1000	IRIS	005731	
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD]. CHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: INHALATION ISSUES ARE UNDER REVIEW BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP. SUBCHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: CONTACT THE SUPERFUND HEALTH RISK TECHNICAL SUPPORT CENTER: (513) 569-7300.									
<b>CHROMIUM(VI)</b>		<b>018540-29-9</b>							
	NOAEL 2.4 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: DRINKING WATER	RAT 1 YEAR		NONE OBSERVED		2E-2 100	IRIS	005522	
CHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: INHALATION ISSUES ARE UNDER REVIEW BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP. SUBCHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: CONTACT THE SUPERFUND HEALTH RISK TECHNICAL SUPPORT CENTER: (513) 569-7300.									
<b>CHRYSENE</b>		<b>000218-01-9</b>							
GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT. ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY.									005885



HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	[RfC]	Subchronic	Chronic	REFERENCE	
					(mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF		[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF
<b>COPPER</b>					<b>007440-50-8</b>				
LOAEL	5.3 MG ORAL	HUMAN	SINGLE DOSE	GASTRO-INTESTINAL SYSTEM		1.3 MG/L	1.3 MG/L	005374	
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: CURRENT DRINKING WATER STANDARD OF 1.3 MG/L. DWCD (1987) CONCLUDED TOXICITY DATA WERE INADEQUATE FOR CALCULATION OF AN RfD FOR COPPER.									
CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: CURRENT DRINKING WATER STANDARD OF 1.3 MG/L. DWCD (1987) CONCLUDED TOXICITY DATA WERE INADEQUATE FOR CALCULATION OF AN RfD FOR COPPER.									
<b>COPPER CYANIDE</b>					<b>000544-92-3</b>				
NOAEL	5 MG/KG/DAY	RAT	90 DAYS	LIVER KIDNEY WHOLE BODY ORGANS		5E-2 100	IRIS	010262	
<b>CRESOL, M- / (3-METHYLPHENOL)</b>					<b>000108-39-4</b>				
NOAEL	50 MG/KG/DAY	RAT	90 DAYS	WHOLE BODY NERVOUS SYSTEM		5E-1 100	IRIS	005380	
GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY.									
CHRONIC RfC COMMENT: THE CHRONIC INHALATION RfC IS CONSIDERED NOT VERIFIABLE (12/11/91) BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.									
								IRIS	010888

## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE	
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF		
<b>CRESOL, O- / (2-METHYLPHENOL) 000095-48-7</b>										
	NOAEL 50 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: GAVAGE	RAT 90 DAYS	WHOLE BODY NERVOUS SYSTEM	DECREASED WEIGHT GAIN NEUROTOXICITY		5E-1 100		IRIS	005384	
	GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY.								IRIS	010889
	CHRONIC RfC COMMENT: THE CHRONIC INHALATION RfC IS CONSIDERED NOT VERIFIABLE (12/11/91) BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.									
<b>CRESOL, P- / (4-METHYLPHENOL) 000106-44-5</b>										
	NOAEL 5 MG/(KG-DAY) ORAL: GAVAGE	RABBIT GESTATION DAYS 6-18	CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM RESPIRATORY SYSTEM WHOLE BODY	HYPOACTIVITY DISTRESS MATERNAL DEATH		5E-3 1000		5E-3 1000	010516	
	SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL [RfD] WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD].									
	GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY.								IRIS	010890
	CHRONIC RfC COMMENT: THE CHRONIC INHALATION RfC IS CONSIDERED NOT VERIFIABLE (12/11/91) BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.									
<b>CUMENE 000098-82-8</b>										
	NOAEL 154 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: GAVAGE	RAT 194 DAYS	KIDNEY	INCREASED WEIGHT		4E-1 300		IRIS	005392	
	NOAEL 105.1 PPM INHALATION: INTERMITTENT	RAT 4 WEEKS	CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM NOSE	INVOLVEMENT IRRITATION		9E-2 1000		9E-3 10000	005908	

HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic	Chronic	REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>CYANAZINE</b>							
	NOEL 0.625 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: DIET	DOG 1 YEAR	WHOLE BODY BLOOD BLOOD	DECREASED WEIGHT INCREASED PLATELET COUNT ALTERED CLINICAL CHEMISTRY PARAMETERS			
					2E-3 300	2E-3 300	010411

SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL [RfD] WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD].  
 CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS WITHDRAWN FROM IRIS (07/01/92). UNDER REVIEW. CURRENT NUMBER SUBJECT TO CHANGE.  
 GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY.

<b>CYANIDE</b>							
	NOAEL 10.8 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: DIET	RAT 104 WEEKS	WHOLE BODY THYROID NERVE	DECREASED WEIGHT EFFECTS MYELIN DEGENERATION			
					2E-2 500	IRIS	005396

SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD].  
 GENERAL COMMENT: THE CASRN FOR CN- IS 000057-12-5; THE CASRN FOR HCN IS 000074-90-8.

<b>CYANOGEN</b>							
	NOAEL 21.6 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: DIET	RAT 2 YEARS	WHOLE BODY THYROID NERVE	DECREASED WEIGHT EFFECTS MYELIN DEGENERATION			
					4E-2 500	IRIS	010263

SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: CALCULATED BY ANALOGY TO FREE CYANIDE BY CORRECTING FOR DIFFERENCES IN MOLECULAR WEIGHT. THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD].

## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>CYANOGEN BROMIDE</b>									
NOAEL 44 MG/KG/DAY	ORAL: DIET	RAT 2 YEARS	WHOLE BODY THYROID NERVE	DECREASED WEIGHT EFFECTS MYELIN DEGENERATION		9E-2 500		IRIS	010264
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: CALCULATED BY ANALOGY TO FREE CYANIDE BY CORRECTING FOR DIFFERENCES IN MOLECULAR WEIGHT. THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD].									
<b>CYCLOATE</b>									
									005886
GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT.									
<b>CYCLOHEXANOL</b>									
									005887
GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT.									
<b>CYCLOHEXYLAMINE</b>									
NOAEL 30 MG/KG/DAY	ORAL: DIET	RAT 90 DAYS	WHOLE BODY TESTIS	DECREASED WEIGHT GAIN DECREASED WEIGHT		3E-1 100		IRIS	005400 005398
<b>CYCLOPENTADIENE</b>									
									010494
GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 2: ALTERNATE METHODS -- SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)									

## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	[RfC]	Subchronic	Chronic	REFERENCE
					(mg/cu.m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu.m) UF	
<b>DACTHAL</b>								
	NOAEL 1	MG/KG/DAY ORAL: DIET	RAT 2 YEARS	001861-32-1				
			LUNG	EFFECTS		1E-2	IRIS	005888
			LIVER	EFFECTS		100		
			KIDNEY	EFFECTS				
			THYROID	EFFECTS				
			THYROID HORMONES	EFFECTS				
	SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD].							
<b>DALAPON</b>								
	NOEL	8.45 MG/KG/DAY ORAL DIET	RAT 2 YEARS	000075-99-0				
			KIDNEY	INCREASED RELATIVE WEIGHT		3E-2 300	IRIS	005889
	SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: CALCULATED BY ANALOGY TO DALAPON SODIUM BY CORRECTING FOR DIFFERENCES IN MOLECULAR WEIGHT THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD].							
<b>DDT</b>								
	NOEL	0.05 MG/KG/DAY ORAL DIET	RAT 27 WEEKS	000050-29-3				
			LIVER	LESIONS		5E-4 100	IRIS	005408
	SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD] GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3. CARCINOGENICITY.							

HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>DECABROMODIPHENYL ETHER</b>									
NOEL 1	MG/KG/DAY ORAL: DIET	RAT 2 YEARS	LIVER	INCREASED WEIGHT		1E-2 100	IRIS	005891	
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD]. GENERAL COMMENT ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY.									
<b>DI-N-OCTYL PHTHALATE</b>									
LOAEL 175	MG/KG/DAY ORAL: DIET	RAT 7-12 MONTHS	KIDNEY LIVER LIVER LIVER	INCREASED WEIGHT INCREASED WEIGHT INCREASED SGOT ACTIVITY INCREASED SGPT ACTIVITY		2E-2 1000	2E-2 1000	010275	
<b>DIAZINON</b>									
NOAEL 0.09	MG/KG/DAY ORAL: DIET	RAT 35-42 DAYS	BLOOD	DECREASED CHOLINESTERASE ACTIVITY		9E-4 100	9E-4 100	005892	
<b>DIBENZOFURAN</b>									
GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT									005409
<b>DIBROMOBENZENE, 1,4-</b>									
NOAEL 10	MG/KG/DAY ORAL: GAVAGE	RAT 45 OR 90 DAYS	LIVER LIVER	INCREASED RELATIVE WEIGHT ALTERED ENZYME ACTIVITIES		1E-1 100	IRIS	005893	

## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES		TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
		EXPERIMENT	LENGTH			[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>DIBROMOCHLOROMETHANE</b> <b>000124-48-1</b>										
NOEL	21.4 MG/KG/DAY	RAT								
	ORAL: GAVAGE	13 WEEKS	LIVER	LESIONS		2E-1 100		IRIS		005894
GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY										
<b>DIBROMOETHANE, 1,2-</b> <b>000106-93-4</b>										
LOAEL	88 PPB	HUMAN								
	INHALATION: INTERMITTENT		SPERM	EFFECTS		2E-3 100		2E-4 1000		010854
SUBCHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT THE CHRONIC INHALATION [RfC] WAS MODIFIED TO ESTIMATE THE SUBCHRONIC INHALATION [RfC] CHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT. UNDER REVIEW. CURRENT NUMBER SUBJECT TO CHANGE. GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY										
<b>DIBUTYL PHTHALATE</b> <b>000084-74-2</b>										
NOAEL	125 MG/KG/DAY	RAT								
	ORAL DIET	52 WEEKS	WHOLE BODY	INCREASED MORTALITY		1E+0 100		IRIS		005622
CHRONIC RfC COMMENT: THE CHRONIC INHALATION RfC IS CONSIDERED NOT VERIFIABLE (07/26/90) BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP										
<b>DICAMBA</b> <b>001918-00-9</b>										
NOAEL	3 MG/KG/DAY	RABBIT								
	ORAL GAVAGE	GESTATION DAYS 6-18	FETUS FETUS	DECREASED WEIGHT INCREASED POST-IMPLANTATION LOSSES		3E-2 100		IRIS		010945
		FETUS DAM		INCREASED MORTALITY DECREASED WEIGHT GAIN						
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD].										

## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
DICHLOROBENZENE, 1,2-									IRIS 010864
GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 2: ALTERNATE METHODS -- SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)									
DICHLOROBENZENE, 1,3-									005414
CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL [RfD] IS CONSIDERED NOT VERIFIABLE (06/23/92) BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP									
DICHLOROBENZENE, 1,4-									IRIS 010840
NOAEL 75 MG/CU M INHALATION. INTERMITTENT		RAT MULTI-GENERA TION	LIVER	INCREASED WEIGHT IN MALE PARENTS	2 5E+0 30				
SUBCHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC INHALATION RfC WAS MODIFIED TO ESTIMATE THE SUBCHRONIC INHALATION [RfC]. GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY.									
DICHLOROBUTENES									005415
GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT									
DICHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE									IRIS 005498
NOAEL 90 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: DIET		DOG 90 DAYS		NONE OBSERVED		9E-1 100			005496
SUBCHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 2 ALTERNATE METHODS -- SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY) CHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 2. ALTERNATE METHODS -- SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)									



HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>DICHLOROETHANE, 1,1-</b>									
NOEL	115 MG/KG/DAY INHALATION INTERMITTENT	RAT 13 WEEKS		NONE OBSERVED		1E+0 100		1E-1 1000	005790

SUBCHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 2: ALTERNATE METHODS -- SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)  
 SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: BASED ON ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION  
 CHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 2: ALTERNATE METHODS -- SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)  
 CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: BASED ON ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION  
 GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY.

<b>DICHLOROETHYLENE, 1,1-</b>									
LOAEL	9 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: DRINKING WATER	RAT 2 YEARS	LIVER	LESIONS		9E-3 1000		IRIS	005419

SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD].  
 CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: UNDER REVIEW. CURRENT NUMBER SUBJECT TO CHANGE.  
 GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

<b>DICHLOROETHYLENE, 1,2- (MIXED ISOMERS)</b>									
LOAEL	50 PPM ORAL: DRINKING WATER	RAT 2 YEARS	LIVER	LESIONS		9E-3 1000		9E-3 1000	010509

SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: VALUES DERIVED FOR 1,1-DICHLOROETHYLENE WERE ADOPTED FOR 1,2- DICHLOROETHYLENE MIXED ISOMERS  
 BASED ON ANALOGY.  
 CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: VALUES DERIVED FOR 1,1-DICHLOROETHYLENE (000075-35-4) WERE ADOPTED FOR 1,2-DICHLOROETHYLENE MIXED  
 ISOMERS BASED ON ANALOGY.

## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
DICHLOROETHYLENE, 1,2-C-									
NOAEL 32 MG/KG/DAY		RAT							
ORAL: GAVAGE		90 DAYS	BLOOD	DECREASED HEMATOCRIT		1E-1		1E-2	005420
			BLOOD	DECREASED HEMOGLOBIN		300		3000	
CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: UNDER REVIEW. CURRENT NUMBER SUBJECT TO CHANGE.									
DICHLOROETHYLENE, 1,2-T-									
NOAEL 17 MG/KG/DAY		MOUSE							
ORAL: DRINKING		90 DAYS	BLOOD	INCREASED ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE		2E-1		IRIS	005895
WATER						100			
DICHLOROPHENOL, 2,3-									
GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT									005315
DICHLOROPHENOL, 2,4-									
NOEL 3 PPM		RAT							
ORAL: DRINKING		2	IMMUNE SYSTEM	ALTERED IMMUNE FUNCTION		3E-3		IRIS	005314
WATER		GENERATIONS				100			
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD].									
CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: BASED ON A 2-GENERATION REPRODUCTION STUDY WITH EXPOSURES BEFORE AND DURING GESTATION, PARTURITION, AND WEANING OF PUPS.									
DICHLOROPHENOL, 2,5-									
GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT									005316
DICHLOROPHENOL, 2,6-									
GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT									005317

HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE	
					[RfC] (mg/cu.m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu.m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF		
<b>DICHLOROPHENOL, 3,4-</b>		<b>000095-77-2</b>		GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT						005318
<b>DICHLOROPHENOL, 3,5-</b>		<b>000591-35-5</b>		GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT						005319
<b>DICHLOROPHENOXY ACETIC ACID, 2,4-</b>		<b>000094-75-7</b>		NOAEL 1 MG/KG/DAY RAT						
	ORAL: DIET	91 DAYS	BLOOD LIVER KIDNEY	TOXICITY TOXICITY TOXICITY		1E-2 100		IRIS	010265	
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD]										
<b>DICHLOROPHENOXY) BUTYRIC ACID, 4-(2,4- / (2,4-DB)</b>		<b>000094-82-6</b>		NOAEL 8 MG/KG/DAY DOG						
	ORAL: DIET	90 DAYS	CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM WHOLE BODY	HEMORRHAGE  INCREASED MORTALITY		8E-2 100		IRIS	005890	
<b>DICHLOROPROPANE, 1,1-</b>		<b>000078-99-9</b>		GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT.						005897
<b>DICHLOROPROPANE, 1,2-</b>		<b>000078-87-5</b>		NOAEL 69.3 MG/CU RAT						
	INHALATION, INTERMITTENT	13 WEEKS	NASAL MUCOSA	HYPERPLASIA		1.3E-2 100		IRIS	005898	
GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY.										

HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu.m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu.m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>DICHLOROPROPANE, 1,3-</b>					<b>000142-28-9</b>				
	GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT.								005899
<b>DICHLOROPROPANE, 2,2-</b>					<b>000594-20-7</b>				
	GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT.								005900
<b>DICHLOROPROPENE, 1,3- / (TELONE II)</b>					<b>000542-75-6</b>				
NOEL	3 MG/KG/DAY	RAT							
	ORAL: DIET	90 DAYS	ORGANS	INCREASED WEIGHT		3E-3 1000	IRIS		005901
	GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3 CARCINOGENICITY.								
NOAEL	5 PPM	MOUSE							
	INHALATION:	2 YEARS	NASAL MUCOSA	HYPERTROPHY	2E-2		IRIS		010351
	INTERMITTENT		NASAL MUCOSA	HYPERPLASIA	30				
	SUBCHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC INHALATION RfC WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC INHALATION [RfC].								
<b>DICHLORPROP</b>					<b>000120-36-5</b>				
	GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT.								005896
<b>DICYCLOPENTADIENE</b>					<b>000077-73-6</b>				
NOEL	32 MG/KG/DAY	RAT							
	ORAL: DIET	3 GENERATIONS		NONE OBSERVED		3E-1 100	3E-2 1000		005425
	SUBCHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 2: ALTERNATE METHODS -- SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)								
	SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: BASED ON A 3-GENERATION REPRODUCTION STUDY.								
	CHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 2: ALTERNATE METHODS -- SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)								
	CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: BASED ON A 3-GENERATION REPRODUCTION STUDY.								

HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>DIELDRI</b>									
	NOAEL 0.005 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: DIET	RAT 2 YEARS	LIVER	LESIONS		5E-5 100		IRIS	005429
	SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD]. GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3, CARCINOGENICITY.								
<b>DIETHYL PHTHALATE</b>									
	NOAEL 750 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: DIET	RAT 16 WEEKS	WHOLE BODY ORGANS	DECREASED GROWTH DECREASED WEIGHT		8E+0 100		IRIS	005620
<b>DIETHYL-P-NITROPHENYL PHOSPHATE</b>									
	GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT								005922
<b>DIETHYLANILINE, N,N-</b>									
	GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT								005903
<b>DIETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOBUTYL ETHER</b>									
	NOAEL 18 PPM	RAT		NONE OBSERVED	2E-1 100		2E-2 1000		005482
	CHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: UNDER REVIEW								

## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>DIETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOETHYL ETHER 000111-90-0</b>									
NOEL	200 MG/KG/DAY	RAT							
	ORAL · DRINKING WATER		KIDNEY	HISTOPATHOLOGY				2E+0 100	005478
CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT. BASED ON A 3-GENERATION REPRODUCTION STUDY.									
NOEL	500 MG/KG/DAY	RAT							
	ORAL · DIET	90 DAYS	KIDNEY TESTIS	IMPAIRED FUNCTION INCREASED WEIGHT		5E+0 100			005476
<b>DIETHYLFORMAMIDE 000617-84-5</b>									
NOEL	0.546 MG/DAY, 5 DAYS/WEEK	RAT							
	ORAL GAVAGE	73 WEEKS		NONE OBSERVED		1.1E-2 100		1.1E-2 100	010437
<b>DIETHYLHYDRAZINE, 1,2- 001615-80-1</b>									
GENERAL COMMENT. DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT. ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3. CARCINOGENICITY									005921
<b>DIMETHOATE 000060-51-5</b>									
NOEL	0.05 MG/KG/DAY	RAT							
	ORAL · DIET	2 YEARS	BRAIN	DECREASED CHOLINESTERASE ACTIVITY		2E-4 300		IRIS	005923
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT. THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD].									
<b>DIMETHYLANILINE, N,N- 000121-69-7</b>									
LOAEL	22.32 MG/KG/DAY	MOUSE							
	ORAL · GAVAGE	13 WEEKS	SPLEEN	EFFECTS		2E-2 1000		IRIS	005924

HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu.m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu.m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE, N,N-</b>									
	NOAEL 96 MG/KG/DAY ORAL DIET	RAT 119 DAYS	LIVER	EFFECTS		1E+0 100		1E-1 1000	005925
	LOAEL 22 MG/CU M INHALATION: INTERMITTENT	HUMAN	LIVER GASTRO INTESTINAL SYSTEM	EFFECTS EFFECTS	3E-2 300		IRIS		010352
SUBCHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC INHALATION RFC WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC INHALATION [RfC].									
<b>DIMETHYLPHENOL, 2,3-</b>									
	GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT								005926
<b>DIMETHYLPHENOL, 2,4-</b>									
	NOAEL 50 MG/KG/DAY ORAL GAVAGE	MOUSE 90 DAYS	NERVOUS SYSTEM BLOOD	EFFECTS ALTERATIONS		2E-1 300		IRIS	010266
<b>DIMETHYLPHENOL, 2,5-</b>									
	GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT								005928
<b>DIMETHYLPHENOL, 2,6-</b>									
	NOEL 0.6 MG/KG/DAY ORAL	RAT 8 MONTHS	WHOLE BODY ORGANS, MAJOR	INCREASED WEIGHT LESIONS		6E-3 100		IRIS	005431

## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>DIMETHYLPHENOL, 3,4-</b>	NOEL 1.4 MG/KG/DAY ORAL	RAT 8 MONTHS		000095-65-8					
			WHOLE BODY ORGANS, MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	DECREASED WEIGHT LESIONS ALTERED BLOOD PRESSURE		1E-2 100		IRIS	005437
<b>DIMETHYLPHTHALATE</b>				000131-11-3					
				CHRONIC RfD COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL [RfD] IS CONSIDERED NOT VERIFIABLE (02/16/94) BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP				IRIS	010267 010894
				CHRONIC RfC COMMENT: THE CHRONIC INHALATION RfC IS CONSIDERED NOT VERIFIABLE (07/26/90) BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.					
<b>DIMETHYLTEREPHTHALATE</b>	LOAEL 125 MG/KG/DAY ORAL, DIET	RAT 103 WEEKS	KIDNEY	000120-61-6					
				INFLAMMATION		1E-1 1000		IRIS	005930
				SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD]					
<b>DIMETHYLUREA, N,N-</b>				000598-94-7					
				GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT					005931
<b>DINITRO-O-CRESOL, 4,6-</b>				000534-52-1					
				CHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC INHALATION [RfC] IS CONSIDERED NOT VERIFIABLE (02/11/93) BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.					010470
<b>DINITRO-P-CRESOL, 2,6-</b>				000609-93-8					
				GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT					005934



## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>DINITROBENZENE, 1,2-</b>									
	NOAEL 0.4 MG/KG/DAY	RAT							
	ORAL: DRINKING WATER	16 WEEKS	SPLEEN	INCREASED WEIGHT		4E-3 100		4E-4 1000	010201
	SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: DERIVED BY ANALOGY TO 1,3-DINITROBENZENE.								
	CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: DERIVED BY ANALOGY TO 1,3-DINITROBENZENE								
<b>DINITROBENZENE, 1,3-</b>									
	NOAEL 0.4 MG/KG/DAY	RAT							
	ORAL: DRINKING WATER		SPLEEN	INCREASED WEIGHT		1E-3 100		IRIS	010471
<b>DINITROBENZENE, 1,4-</b>									
	NOAEL 0.4 MG/KG/DAY	RAT							
	ORAL: DRINKING WATER	16 WEEKS	SPLEEN	INCREASED WEIGHT		4E-3 100		4E-4 1000	010202
	SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: DERIVED BY ANALOGY TO 1,3-DINITROBENZENE								
	CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: DERIVED BY ANALOGY TO 1,3-DINITROBENZENE.								
<b>DINITROPHENOL, 2,3-</b>									
	GENERAL COMMENT			DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT					005936
<b>DINITROPHENOL, 2,4-</b>									
	LOAEL 2 MG/KG/DAY	HUMAN							
	ORAL		EYE	CATARACT		2E-3 1000		IRIS	010438
	SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD]								
	CHRONIC RfC COMMENT: THE CHRONIC INHALATION RfC IS CONSIDERED NOT VERIFIABLE (06/13/91) BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP								
								IRIS	010895

## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC]	[RfD]	[RfC]	[RfD]	
					(mg/cu m) UF	(mg/kg/day) UF	(mg/cu m) UF	(mg/kg/day) UF	
DINITROPHENOL, 2,5-									
	GENERAL COMMENT:								005937
DINITROPHENOL, 2,6-									
	GENERAL COMMENT:								005938
DINITROPHENOL, 3,5-									
	GENERAL COMMENT:								005939
DINITROTOLUENE, 2,3-									
	GENERAL COMMENT:								005940
DINITROTOLUENE, 2,4-									
NOAEL 0.2 MG/KG/DAY		DOG							
ORAL GELATIN		UP TO 2	CENTRAL NERVOUS	NEUROTOXICITY		2E-3		IRIS	005941
CAPSULE		YEARS	SYSTEM			100			
			ERYTHROCYTES	HEINZ BODIES					
			BILIARY TRACT	HYPERPLASIA					
	SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT:								
	GENERAL COMMENT:								
								IRIS	010896
	CHRONIC RfC COMMENT:								
DINITROTOLUENE, 2,5-									
	GENERAL COMMENT:								005942

HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>DINITROTOLUENE, 2,6-</b>	NOAEL 4 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: DIET	DOG 13 WEEKS	WHOLE BODY CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM BLOOD BLOOD BILE DUCT KIDNEY	MORTALITY NEUROTOXICITY  HEINZ BODIES METHEMOGLOBINEMIA HYPERPLASIA HISTOPATHOLOGY		1E-2 300	1E-3 3000	005943	

CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: UNDER REVIEW. CURRENT NUMBER SUBJECT TO CHANGE  
GENERAL COMMENT ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY.

<b>DINITROTOLUENE, 3,4-</b>	GENERAL COMMENT							005944
-----------------------------	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------

<b>DINOSEB</b>	LOAEL 1 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: DIET	RAT 29 WEEKS	FETUS	DECREASED WEIGHT		1E-3 1000	IRIS	005945
----------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	-------	------------------	--	--------------	------	--------

SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD].  
CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT. THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS DETERMINED FROM A 3-GENERATION REPRODUCTION STUDY.

<b>DIPHENYLAMINE, N,N-</b>	NOEL 2.5 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: DIET	DOG 2 YEARS	WHOLE BODY LIVER KIDNEY	DECREASED WEIGHT GAIN INCREASED WEIGHT INCREASED WEIGHT		2.5E-2 100	IRIS	005946
----------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------	-------------------------------	---	--	---------------	------	--------

SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD].

## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>DIRECT LIGHTFAST BLUE</b>									
	GENERAL COMMENT			DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT					005947
<b>DISULFOTON</b>									
	LOAEL 0.04 MG/KG/DAY ORAL DIET	RAT 2 YEARS	EYE BLOOD	DEGENERATION CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITION		4E-5 1000		IRIS	010412
	SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD]								
<b>ENDOSULFAN</b>									
	NOAEL 15 PPM ORAL: DIET	RAT 2 YEARS	WHOLE BODY KIDNEY BLOOD VESSEL	DECREASED WEIGHT GAIN GLOMERULONEPHROSIS ANEURYSMS		6E-3 100		IRIS	010926
	NOAEL 10 PPM ORAL: DIET	DOG 1 YEAR	WHOLE BODY	DECREASED WEIGHT GAIN					010938
	SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD] BASED ON CO-CRITICAL RAT AND DOG STUDIES.								
<b>ENDOTHALL</b>									
	NOEL 2 MG/KG/DAY ORAL DIET	DOG 2 YEARS	STOMACH SMALL INTESTINE	INCREASED WEIGHT INCREASED WEIGHT		2E-2 100		IRIS	005948
	SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD].								

## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>ENDRIN</b>									
		<b>000072-20-8</b>							
NOEL	0.025 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: DIET	DOG 2 YEARS	CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM LIVER	CONVULSIONS  LESIONS		3E-4 100		IRIS	005445
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD]									
<b>EPICHLOROHYDRIN</b>									
		<b>000106-89-8</b>							
LOAEL	37.8 MG/CU M INHALATION: INTERMITTENT	RAT 136 WEEKS	KIDNEY	LESIONS		2E-3 1000		2E-3 1000	010440
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: BASED ON ROUTE-TO-ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION. THE CHRONIC ORAL [RfD] WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD].									
CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: WITHDRAWN FROM IRIS (04/01/92)									
GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY									
NOAEL	19 MG/CU M INHALATION. INTERMITTENT	RAT 90 DAYS	NASAL EPITHELIUM	LESIONS		1E-2 100		IRIS	010492
<b>EPTC</b>									
		<b>000759-94-4</b>							
NOEL	2.5 MG/KG/DAY ORAL DIET	RAT 2 GENERATIONS	HEART	DEGENERATIVE CARDIOMYOPATHY		2.5E-2 100		IRIS	005959
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD]									
CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS DETERMINED FROM A 2-GENERATION REPRODUCTION STUDY.									
<b>ETHOPROP</b>									
		<b>013194-48-4</b>							
GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT									005951

## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
ETHOXYETHANOL ACETATE, 2-									010507
									SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 2 ALTERNATE METHODS -- SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY) CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 2 ALTERNATE METHODS -- SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)
ETHOXYETHANOL ACRYLATE, 2-									005953
									GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT
ETHOXYETHANOL DODECANOATE, 2-									005956
									GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT
ETHOXYETHANOL PHOSPHATE, 2-									005955
									GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT
ETHOXYETHANOL, 2-									005470
	LOAEL 357 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: GAVAGE	RAT 103 WEEKS	WHOLE BODY	DECREASED WEIGHT			4E-1 1000		
	NOEL 50 uL/KG/DAY ORAL: GAVAGE	RAT 21 DAYS	FETUS	SKELETAL MALFORMATIONS		5E-1 100			005468
									SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: BASED ON A REPRODUCTION STUDY WITH EXPOSURES DURING DAYS 1-21 OF GESTATION
	NOAEL 380 MG/CU M INHALATION INTERMITTENT	RABBIT 13 WEEKS	BLOOD	ALTERED HEMATOLOGY	2E+0 30		IRIS		010441
ETHOXYETHYL METHACRYLATE, 2-									005954
									GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT

HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu.m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu.m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>ETHYL ACETATE</b>									
	NOEL 900 MG/KG/DAY ORAL GAVAGE	RAT 90 DAYS	WHOLE BODY WHOLE BODY	INCREASED MORTALITY DECREASED WEIGHT		9E+0 100		IRIS	005957
<b>ETHYL BENZENE</b>									
								IRIS	010867 010866
	SUBCHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: CONTACT THE SUPERFUND HEALTH RISK TECHNICAL SUPPORT CENTER (513) 569-7300								
	SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: CONTACT THE SUPERFUND HEALTH RISK TECHNICAL SUPPORT CENTER (513) 569-7300.								
<b>ETHYL CHLORIDE</b>									
	NOAEL 1504 PPM INHALATION INTERMITTENT	MOUSE 10 DAYS	FETUS	DEVELOPMENTAL TOXICITY	1E+1 300			IRIS	010371
	SUBCHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC INHALATION RfC WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC INHALATION [RfC]								
	CHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: BASED ON A DEVELOPMENTAL STUDY WITH EXPOSURES DURING DAYS 6-15 OF GESTATION.								
<b>ETHYL ETHER</b>									
	NOAEL 500 MG/KG/DAY ORAL GAVAGE	RAT 90 DAYS	LIVER	EFFECTS		2E+0 300		IRIS	010396

## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>ETHYL METHACRYLATE</b>									
NOEL	7.5 MG/KG/DAY	RAT							
	ORAL DRINKING WATER	2 YEARS	KIDNEY	INCREASED RELATIVE WEIGHT		9E-2 100		9E-2 100	005961
	CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT. CALCULATED FROM METHYL METHACRYLATE DATA BY MULTIPLYING BY THE RATIO OF THE MOLECULAR WEIGHTS (114.5/100.13).								
<b>ETHYL-O-XYLENE, 4-</b>									
	GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT.								
									010472
<b>ETHYLANILINE, N-</b>									
	GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT								
									005958
<b>ETHYLENE CYANOHYDRIN</b>									
NOEL	30 MG/KG/DAY	RAT							
	ORAL DRINKING WATER	90 DAYS	HEART BRAIN	DECREASED WEIGHT DECREASED WEIGHT		3E-1 100		3E-1 100	005780
<b>ETHYLENE DIAMINE</b>									
NOAEL	22.6 MG/KG/DAY	RAT							
	ORAL DIET	3 MONTHS	HEART BLOOD	DECREASED WEIGHT HEMATOLOGIC CHANGES		2E-1 100		2E-2 1000	005796
								IRIS	010898
	CHRONIC RfC COMMENT THE CHRONIC INHALATION RfC IS CONSIDERED NOT VERIFIABLE (12/18/90) BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.								



## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>ETHYLENE GLYCOL</b>					<b>000107-21-1</b>				
NOEL	200 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: DIET	RAT	FETUS	FETOTOXICITY		2E+0 100		IRIS	005454 005452
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT					BASED ON A REPRODUCTION STUDY WITH EXPOSURES DURING DAYS 6-15 OF GESTATION.				
<b>ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOBUTYL ETHER</b>					<b>000111-76-2</b>				
NOAEL	121 MG/CU M INHALATION: INTERMITTENT	RAT 13 WEEKS	BLOOD	ALTERED HEMATOLOGY	2E-1 100		2E-2 1000		010353
CHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT					UNDER REVIEW. CURRENT NUMBER SUBJECT TO CHANGE.				
<b>ETHYLENE THIOUREA</b>					<b>000096-45-7</b>				
LOAEL	0.25 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: DIET	RAT 24 MONTHS	THYROID	HYPERPLASIA		8E-5 3000		IRIS	010397
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT:					THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD]				
GENERAL COMMENT:					ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY				
CHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT:					THE CHRONIC INHALATION [RfC] IS CONSIDERED NOT VERIFIABLE (08/12/92) BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP				
<b>ETHYLTOLUENE, M-</b>					<b>000620-14-4</b>				
GENERAL COMMENT					DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT				
<b>ETHYLTOLUENE, O-</b>					<b>000611-14-3</b>				
GENERAL COMMENT					DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT				

HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>ETHYL TOLUENE, P-</b>									
	GENERAL COMMENT. DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT								005964
<b>FLUORANTHENE</b>									
NOAEL 125 MG/KG/DAY		MOUSE							
ORAL GAVAGE		90 DAYS	KIDNEY LIVER BLOOD	NEPHROPATHY WEIGHT CHANGES HEMATOLOGICAL CHANGES		4E-1 300		IRIS	010168
	CHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT THE CHRONIC INHALATION [RfC] IS CONSIDERED NOT VERIFIABLE (08/04/94) BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.								010967
<b>FLUORENE</b>									
NOAEL 125 MG/KG/DAY		MOUSE							
ORAL GAVAGE		13 WEEKS	ERYTHROCYTES	DECREASED COUNTS		4E-1 300		IRIS	010169
<b>FLUORINE / (SOLUBLE FLUORIDE)</b>									
NOAEL 0.06 MG/KG/DAY		HUMAN							
ORAL: DRINKING WATER			TOOTH	FLUOROSIS		6E-2 1		IRIS	005965
<b>FLURIDONE</b>									
NOEL 200 PPM		RAT							
ORAL: DIET		2 YEARS	KIDNEY TESTIS WHOLE BODY ORGANS	GLOMERULONEPHRITIS ATROPHY DECREASED WEIGHT DECREASED WEIGHT		8E-2 100		IRIS	005966
	SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD].								

## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>FOLPET</b>					<b>000133-07-3</b>				
NOEL	10 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: CAPSULE	DOG 1 YEAR	WHOLE BODY BLOOD	ALTERED WEIGHT GAIN ALTERED CHEMISTRY		1E-1 100		IRIS	005967
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD]. GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY.									
<b>FORMALDEHYDE</b>					<b>000050-00-0</b>				
NOAEL	15 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: WATER	RAT 2 YEARS	GASTRO- INTESTINAL TRACT	LESIONS		2E-1 100		IRIS	010398
GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY.									
<b>FORMALDEHYDE CYANOHYDRIN</b>					<b>000107-16-4</b>				
GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT									005782
<b>FORMIC ACID</b>					<b>000064-18-6</b>				
NOAEL	200 MG/KG/DAY ORAL WATER	RAT MULTI- GENERATION	WHOLE BODY	DECREASED GROWTH		2E+0 100		2E+0 100	010268
CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: BASED ON A MULTI-GENERATION STUDY. WITHDRAWN FROM IRIS (12/01/90) UNDER REVIEW. CURRENT NUMBER SUBJECT TO CHANGE									
<b>FURAN</b>					<b>000110-00-9</b>				
NOAEL	1.4 MG/KG/DAY ORAL GAVAGE	MOUSE 13 WEEKS	LIVER	LESIONS		1E-2 100		IRIS	005462

HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	[RfC]	Subchronic	Chronic	REFERENCE
					(mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	

<b>FURFURAL</b>									
LOAEL 7.9	MG/KG/DAY	RAT							
	ORAL: GAVAGE	13 WEEKS	LIVER	HEPATOTOXICITY		3E-2 300		IRIS	005466

SUBCHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 2: ALTERNATE METHODS - SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)  
 CHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 2: ALTERNATE METHODS - SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

<b>GLYCIDALDEHYDE</b>									
NOAEL 29	MG/CU M	RAT							
	INHALATION, INTERMITTENT	12 WEEKS	WHOLE BODY KIDNEY	DECREASED WEIGHT EFFECTS	1E-2 300	4E-3 300	1E-3 3000	IRIS	005968

SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: BASED ON ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION USING AN ABSORPTION FACTOR OF 0.5.  
 CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: BASED ON ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION USING AN ABSORPTION FACTOR OF 0.5.  
 GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY.

<b>HEPTACHLOR</b>									
NOEL 0.15	MG/KG/DAY	RAT							
	ORAL: DIET	2 YEARS	LIVER	INCREASED WEIGHT		5E-4 300		IRIS	005506

SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD].  
 GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

<b>HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE</b>									
LOAEL 0.0125	MG/KG/DAY	DOG							
	ORAL: DIET	60 WEEKS	LIVER	INCREASED RELATIVE WEIGHT		1.3E-5 1000		IRIS	010399

SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD].  
 GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>HEPTANE, N-</b>									
									000142-82-5
									GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT
									005969
<b>HEXABROMOBENZENE</b>									
									000087-82-1
	NOAEL 2 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: DIET	RAT 12 WEEKS	LIVER	INDUCED CARBOXYLESTERASE ACTIVITY		2E-2 100		IRIS	005970
<b>HEXACHLOROBENZENE</b>									
								IRIS	010868
								IRIS	010900
								IRIS	010868
								IRIS	010900
									CHRONIC RfC COMMENT THE CHRONIC INHALATION RfC IS CONSIDERED NOT VERIFIABLE (11/15/90) BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP
									SUBCHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT CONTACT THE SUPERFUND HEALTH RISK TECHNICAL SUPPORT CENTER. (513) 569-7300.
									GENERAL COMMENT ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3. CARCINOGENICITY.
<b>HEXACHLOROBUTADIENE</b>									
									000087-68-3
	LOAEL 0.5 MG/KG/DAY ORAL DIET	MOUSE 13 WEEKS	RENAL TUBULES	REGENERATION				2E-4 1000	010927
									CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT WITHDRAWN FROM IRIS (05/01/93) UNDER REVIEW. CURRENT NUMBER SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
									SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT CONTACT THE SUPERFUND HEALTH RISK TECHNICAL SUPPORT CENTER (513) 569-7300.
<b>HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE, DELTA-</b>									
									000319-86-8
									GENERAL COMMENT DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3. CARCINOGENICITY
									010495
<b>HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE, EPSILON-</b>									
									006108-10-7
									GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT. ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3 CARCINOGENICITY.
									010496

IRIS, EPA'S INTEGRATED RISK INFORMATION SYSTEM, IS UPDATED MONTHLY. FURTHER INFORMATION: RISK INFORMATION HOTLINE (513) 569-7254.

1-57

## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE, GAMMA- 000058-89-9</b>									
	NOAEL 0.33 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: DIET	RAT 12 WEEKS	LIVER KIDNEY	TOXICITY TOXICITY		3E-3 100		IRIS	005537
	GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3 CARCINOGENICITY.								010903
	CHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC INHALATION [RfC] IS CONSIDERED NOT VERIFIABLE (05/27/92) BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.								
<b>HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE 000077-47-4</b>									
	NOAEL 7.1 MG/KG/DAY ORAL	RAT 13 WEEKS	FORESTOMACH	LESIONS		7E-2 100		IRIS	005299
	NOAEL 0.15 PPM INHALATION: INTERMITTENT	RAT 13 WEEKS	NASAL CAVITY	SQUAMOUS METAPLASIA	7E-4 100		7E-5 1000		010445
<b>HEXACHLOROETHANE 000067-72-1</b>									
	NOAEL 1 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: DIET	RAT 16 WEEKS	KIDNEY	DEGENERATION		1E-2 100		IRIS	005518
	GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3 CARCINOGENICITY.								010904
	CHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC INHALATION [RfC] IS CONSIDERED NOT VERIFIABLE (11/05/92). BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.								
<b>HEXACHLOROPHENE 000070-30-4</b>									
	LOAEL 0.75 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: DIET	DOG 13 WEEKS	NERVOUS SYSTEM	EFFECTS		3E-3 300		IRIS	005972

## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu.m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu.m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>HEXAMETHYLENE DIAMINE</b>		<b>000124-09-4</b>		GENERAL COMMENT. DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT					005973
<b>HEXANE, N-</b>		<b>000110-54-3</b>							
	LOAEL 570 MG/KG/DAY ORAL	RAT	NERVOUS SYSTEM TESTIS	NEUROPATHY ATROPHY		6E-1 1000		6E-2 10000	005974
	LOAEL 73 MG/CU M INHALATION INTERMITTENT	HUMAN	NERVOUS SYSTEM	NEUROTOXICITY	2E-1 300		IRIS		010273
SUBCHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC INHALATION RfC WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC INHALATION [RfC]									
<b>HEXANONE, 2-</b>		<b>000591-78-6</b>		GENERAL COMMENT. DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT					005976
<b>HYDROGEN SULFIDE</b>		<b>007783-06-4</b>							
	NOAEL 31 MG/KG/DAY ORAL FOOD	PIG 105 DAYS	GASTRO- INTESTINAL SYSTEM	DISTURBANCE		3E-2 100		IRIS	010269
	NOAEL 42 MG/CU M INHALATION: INTERMITTENT	MOUSE 13 WEEKS	NASAL MUCOSA	INFLAMMATION	1E-2 100		IRIS		010354

## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu.m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu.m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>HYDROQUINONE</b> 000123-31-9									
	NOEL 4.29 MG/KG/DAY ORAL	HUMAN 3-5 MONTHS	BLOOD	HEMATOLOGICAL EFFECTS		4E-1 10		4E-2 100	005526
							IRIS		010905
	CHRONIC RfC COMMENT	THE CHRONIC INHALATION RfC IS CONSIDERED NOT VERIFIABLE (10/01/90) BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP							
<b>IRON</b> 007439-89-6									
	GENERAL COMMENT	DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT							005527
<b>ISOBUTYL ALCOHOL</b> 000078-83-1									
	NOEL 316 MG/KG/DAY ORAL GAVAGE	RAT 13 WEEKS	NERVOUS SYSTEM NERVOUS SYSTEM	HYPOACTIVITY ATAXIA		3E+0 100		IRIS	005977
<b>ISOPHORONE</b> 000078-59-1									
	NOEL 150 MG/KG/DAY ORAL CAPSULE	DOG 90 DAYS	KIDNEY	LESIONS		2E+0 100		IRIS	005910
	GENERAL COMMENT	ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY							
	CHRONIC RfC COMMENT	THE CHRONIC INHALATION RfC IS CONSIDERED NOT VERIFIABLE (11/15/90) BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP						IRIS	010906
<b>ISOPROPALIN</b> 033820-53-0									
	NOEL 15 MG/KG/DAY ORAL DIET	RAT 90 DAYS	BLOOD ORGANS UNSPECIFIED	HEMATOLOGICAL EFFECTS ALTERED WEIGHTS		1.5E-1 100		IRIS	005978
<b>LACTONITRILE</b> 000078-97-7									
	GENERAL COMMENT	DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT							005783



## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>LEAD</b>									
									007439-92-1
									010447
									CHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: REFER TO APPENDIX A TECHNICAL INFORMATION, SECTION V ON NATIONAL AMBIENT AIR QUALITY STANDARDS CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: REFER TO IRIS GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY.
<b>LEAD ALKYL</b>									
									010448
									CHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: REFER TO APPENDIX A TECHNICAL INFORMATION, SECTION V ON NATIONAL AMBIENT AIR QUALITY STANDARDS CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: REFER TO IRIS GENERAL COMMENT: DIMETHYLETHYL LEAD; METHYLTRIETHYL LEAD, TETRABUTYL LEAD, TETRAETHYL LEAD; TETRAMETHYL LEAD, TETRAPROPYL LEAD, TRIETHYL LEAD, TRIMETHYL LEAD, TRIMETHYLETHYL LEAD; TRIPROPYL LEAD
<b>LINURON</b>									
									000330-55-2
	LOAEL 0.625 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: DIET	DOG 2 YEARS	BLOOD	HEMATOLOGICAL EFFECTS		2E-3 300		IRIS	005990
									SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD] GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3 CARCINOGENICITY
<b>MALATHION</b>									
									000121-75-5
	NOEL 0.23 MG/KG/DAY ORAL CAPSULE	HUMAN 47 DAYS	BLOOD	HEMATOLOGICAL EFFECTS		2E-2 10		IRIS	005991
									SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD] CHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: UNDER REVIEW

## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>MALEIC ANHYDRIDE</b>					<b>000108-31-6</b>				
	NOAEL 10 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: DIET	RAT 2 YEARS	KIDNEY	LESIONS		1E-1 100		IRIS	005992
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT. THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD]									
<b>MALEIC HYDRAZIDE</b>					<b>000123-33-1</b>				
	LOAEL 500 MG/KG/DAY ORAL DIET	RAT 28 MONTHS	KIDNEY	ALTERED FUNCTION		5E-1 1000		IRIS	005993
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD]									
<b>MALONONITRILE</b>					<b>000109-77-3</b>				
	LOAEL 0.21 MG/KG/DAY ORAL GAVAGE	RAT 120 DAYS	LIVER SPLEEN	EFFECTS EFFECTS		2E-4 1000		2E-5 10000	005994
<b>MANCOZEB</b>					<b>008018-01-7</b>				
	NOEL 2.9 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: DIET	RAT 90 WEEKS	THYROID	GOITROGENIC EFFECTS		3E-2 100		3E-2 100	005995
<b>MANEB</b>					<b>012427-38-2</b>				
	NOEL 5 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: DIET	MONKEY 6 MONTHS	THYROID	INCREASED WEIGHT		5E-2 100		IRIS	005996

HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>MANGANESE</b>					<b>007439-96-5</b>				
NOAEL	0.14 MG/KG/DAY	HUMAN							
	ORAL: DIET	CHRONIC	CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM	EFFECTS		1 4E-1 1		IRIS	010851
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL FOOD RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL FOOD [RfD]. SEE IRIS FOR SPECIFIC DIETARY INFORMATION.									
SUBCHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: A SUBCHRONIC [RfC] HAS NOT BEEN DERIVED FOR MANGANESE.								IRIS	010959
<b>MEPHOSFOLAN</b>					<b>000950-10-7</b>				
NOEL	0.09 MG/KG/DAY	RAT							
	ORAL: DIET	17 WEEKS	LIVER	ALTERED WEIGHT		9E-4		9E-5	005997
			KIDNEY	ALTERED WEIGHT		100		1000	
			BLOOD	DECREASED CHOLINESTERASE ACTIVITY					
			ERYTHROCYTES	DECREASED CHOLINESTERASE ACTIVITY					
			BRAIN	DECREASED CHOLINESTERASE ACTIVITY					
<b>MERCURIC CHLORIDE</b>					<b>007487-94-7</b>				
		RAT							
	ORAL: SUBCUTANEOUS		IMMUNE SYSTEM	AUTOIMMUNE EFFECTS		3E-3 100		IRIS	005800
<b>MERCURY, ELEMENTAL</b>					<b>007439-97-6</b>				
NOAEL	0.009 MG/CU M	HUMAN							
	INHALATION.		NERVOUS SYSTEM	NEUROTOXICITY		3E-4 30		3E-4 30	010270
CHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT UNDER REVIEW. CURRENT NUMBER SUBJECT TO CHANGE.									

## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>MERPHOS</b>					<b>000150-50-5</b>				
NOEL	0 1 MG/KG/DAY	HEN							
	ORAL CAPSULE	3 MONTHS	NERVOUS SYSTEM	ATAXIA		3E-4		IRIS	005998
			NERVOUS SYSTEM	DELAYED NEUROTOXICITY		300			
			WHOLE BODY	DECREASED WEIGHT					
CHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT THE CHRONIC INHALATION [RfC] IS CONSIDERED NOT VERIFIABLE (06/25/92) BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP									010907
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] CPMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS MODIFIED TO ESTIMATE THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD]									
<b>MERPHOS OXIDE</b>					<b>000078-48-8</b>				
NOEL	0 1 MG/KG/DAY	HEN							
	ORAL CAPSULE	3 MONTHS	NERVOUS SYSTEM	ATAXIA		3E-4		IRIS	005999
			NERVOUS SYSTEM	DELAYED NEUROTOXICITY		300			
			WHOLE BODY	DECREASED WEIGHT					
CHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC INHALATION [RfC] IS CONSIDERED NOT VERIFIABLE (06/25/92) BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.									010908
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] CPMMENT THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS MODIFIED TO ESTIMATE THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD].									
<b>METHACRYLONITRILE</b>					<b>000126-98-7</b>				
NOEL	3 2 PPM	DOG							
	INHALATION	90 DAYS	LIVER	INCREASED SGOT		1E-3		IRIS	005812
	INTERMITTENT		LIVER	INCREASED SGPT		300			
			CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM	LOSS OF HINDLIMB MOTOR CONTROL					
			BRAIN	LESIONS					
SUBCHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 2 ALTERNATE METHODS - SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)									
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT BASED ON ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION									
CHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 2 ALTERNATE METHODS - SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)									
CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT BASED ON ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION									

## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mq/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mq/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>METHANOL</b>									
	NOEL 500 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: GAVAGE	RAT 90 DAYS	BLOOD BLOOD BRAIN	INCREASED ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE INCREASED SGPT DECREASED WEIGHT		5E+0 100		IRIS	010271
<b>METHOMYL</b>									
	NOEL 2.5 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: DIET	DOG 24 MONTHS	KIDNEY	LESIONS		2.5E-2 100		IRIS	005802
	SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD].								
<b>METHOXYCHLOR</b>									
	NOEL 5.01 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: GAVAGE	RABBIT 13 DAYS	REPRODUCTION	LOSS OF LITTERS		5E-3 1000		IRIS	010357
	SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD].								
								IRIS	010909
	CHRONIC RfC COMMENT: THE CHRONIC INHALATION RfC IS CONSIDERED NOT VERIFIABLE (11/07/91) BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP								
<b>METHOXYETHANOL ACETATE, 2-</b>									
									010497
	CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 2 ALTERNATE METHODS -- SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)								
	SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 2 ALTERNATE METHODS -- SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)								

HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
METHOXYETHANOL, 2- NOAEL 93 MG/CU M	INHALATION: INTERMITTENT	RABBIT 13 WEEKS	TESTICLE	EFFECTS	2E-1 100		IRIS		010372

SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 2: ALTERNATE METHODS -- SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)  
 CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 2: ALTERNATE METHODS -- SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

METHYL ACETATE NOEL 1156 MG/KG/DAY	ORAL: GAVAGE	RAT 90 DAYS	LIVER LIVER	INCREASED ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE INCREASED SGPT		1E+1 100		1E+0 1000	010002
---------------------------------------	--------------	----------------	----------------	--	--	-------------	--	--------------	--------

CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT. CALCULATED FROM DATA OBTAINED WITH METHANOL BY MULTIPLYING BY THE MOLECULAR WEIGHT RATIO (74 08/32 04).

METHYL ACRYLATE									010498
-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------

CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 2 ALTERNATE METHODS -- SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)  
 GENERAL COMMENT ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 2: ALTERNATE METHODS -- SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

METHYL CHLOROCARBONATE									
------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT. WITHDRAWN FROM IRIS (05/01/89).  
 GENERAL COMMENT: CONTACT THE SUPERFUND HEALTH RISK TECHNICAL SUPPORT CENTER. (513) 569-7300.

HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	[RfC]	Subchronic	Chronic	REFERENCE
					(mg/cu.m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu.m) UF	
<b>METHYL ETHYL KETONE 000078-93-3</b>								
NOAEL 1711 MG/KG/DAY	RAT							
ORAL DRINKING WATER	MULTI-GENERATION	FETUS	DECREASED BIRTH WEIGHT		2E+0 1000		IRIS	010853
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS MODIFIED TO ESTIMATE THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD].								
GENERAL COMMENT MULTI-GENERATION DEVELOPMENTAL STUDY PERFORMED WHT THE SURROGATE 2-BUTANOL, A METABOLITE OF METHYL ETHYL KETONE								
<b>METHYL ETHYL KETONE PEROXIDE 001338-23-4</b>								
NOAEL 1010 PPM	MOUSE							
INHALATION: INTERMITTENT	10 DAYS	FETUS	DECREASED BIRTH WEIGHT		1E+0 3000		IRIS	010845
SUBCHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT THE CHRONIC INHALATION RfC WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC INHALATION [RfC]								
<b>METHYL ISOBUTYL KETONE 000108-10-1</b>								
NOAEL 250 MG/(KG-DAY)	RAT							
ORAL GAVAGE	13 WEEKS	WHOLE BODY LIVER	LETHARGY		8E-1 300		8E-2 3000	010949
		LIVER	INCREASED RELATIVE WEIGHT IN FEMALES					
		LIVER	INCREASED ABSOLUTE WEIGHT IN FEMALES					
		KIDNEY	INCREASED RELATIVE WEIGHT IN FEMALES					
		KIDNEY	INCREASED ABSOLUTE WEIGHT IN FEMALES					
		KIDNEY	INCREASED URINARY PROTEIN LEVELS IN FEMALES					
SUBCHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 2 ALTERNATE METHODS - SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)								
CHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 2 ALTERNATE METHODS - SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)								
CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT WITHDRAWN FROM IRIS (03/01/91). UNDER REVIEW, CURRENT NUMBER SUBJECT TO CHANGE.								

## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>METHYL ISOCYANATE</b>									
								IRIS	010013
								CHRONIC RfC COMMENT: THE CHRONIC INHALATION RfC IS CONSIDERED NOT VERIFIABLE (12/18/90) BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.	
<b>METHYLMERCURY</b>									
	CRITICAL ORAL DOSE 0.001 MG/KG/DAY	HUMAN		DEVELOPMENTAL NEUROLOGICAL ABNORMALITIES IN HUMAN INFANTS		1E-4 10		IRIS	010970
								SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD] CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: A BENCHMARK DOSE APPROACH WAS USED RATHER THAN A NOEL/LOEL TO DERIVE THE RfD.	
<b>METHYL METHACRYLATE</b>									
	NOEL 7.5 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: WATER	RAT 24 MONTHS	KIDNEY	INCREASED RELATIVE WEIGHT		8E-2 100		8E-2 100	010014
<b>METHYL PARATHION</b>									
	NOAEL 2.5 PPM ORAL: DIET	RAT 90 DAYS	ERYTHROCYTES	CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITION		2E-3 100		IRIS	010015 010846
<b>METHYL STYRENE (MIXED ISOMERS)</b>									
									010500
								CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: UNDER REVIEW ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 2. ALTERNATE METHODS -- SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY) GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 2. ALTERNATE METHODS -- SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)	
<b>METHYL STYRENE, ALPHA</b>									
									010499
								GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 2 ALTERNATE METHODS -- SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)	



## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES		TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
		EXPERIMENT	LENGTH			[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>METHYL-4-CHLOROPHOXY) BUTYRIC ACID, 4-(2-</b>						<b>000094-81-5</b>				
NOEL	12 MG/KG/DAY	RAT								
	ORAL: DIET	13 WEEKS	LIVER	EFFECTS		1E-1		IRIS		010008
			KIDNEY	EFFECTS		100				
		DOG								
	ORAL: DIET	13 WEEKS	LIVER	EFFECTS						
			KIDNEY	EFFECTS						
<b>METHYL-4-CHLOROPHOXY) PROPIONIC ACID, 2-(2-</b>						<b>000093-65-2</b>				
NOEL	3 MG/KG/DAY	RAT								
	ORAL: DIET	90 DAYS	KIDNEY	ALTERED WEIGHT		1E-2		IRIS		010009
						300				
<b>METHYL-4-CHLOROPHOXYACETIC ACID, 2-</b>						<b>000094-74-6</b>				
NOEL	0.15 MG/KG/DAY	DOG								
	ORAL: DIET	52 WEEKS	KIDNEY	EFFECTS		5E-4		IRIS		010007
			LIVER	EFFECTS		300				
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD]										
<b>METHYLCYCLOHEXANE</b>						<b>000108-87-2</b>				
NOAEL	287 MG/CU M	RAT								
	INHALATION	1 YEAR	KIDNEY	MINERALIZATION		3E+0		3E+0		010431
	INTERMITTENT		KIDNEY	PAPILLARY HYPERPLASIA		100		100		
<b>METHYLENE BROMIDE</b>						<b>000074-95-3</b>				
GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 2 ALTERNATE METHODS -- SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)										010501

HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>METHYLENE CHLORIDE (DICHLOROMETHANE)</b>					<b>000075-09-2</b>				
NOAEL 5	85 MG/KG/DAY ORAL DRINKING WATER	RAT 24 MONTHS	LIVER	TOXICITY		6E-2 100		IRIS	005553
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD].									
NOAEL 694	8 MG/CU M INHALATION: INTERMITTENT	RAT 2 YEARS	LIVER	TOXICITY	3E+0 100		3E+0 100		005552
GENERAL COMMENT ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3- CARCINOGENICITY.									
<b>METHYLENE-BIS(2-CHLOROANILINE), 4,4'</b>					<b>000101-14-4</b>				
LOAEL 7.3	MG/KG/DAY ORAL	DOG 9 YEARS	LIVER BLADDER	EFFECTS EFFECTS		7E-4 10000		7E-4 10000	010413
									010933
CHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT THE CHRONIC INHALATION [RfC] IS CONSIDERED NOT VERIFIABLE (02/10/93) BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.									
<b>METHYLENEDIPHENYL ISOCYANATE, 4,4- (DIPHENYLMETHANE DIISOCYANATE)</b>					<b>000101-68-8</b>				
NOAEL 0.2	MG/CU M INHALATION: INTERMITTENT	RAT 24 MONTHS	NASAL CAVITY	LESIONS	2E-5 300		IRIS		010449
SUBCHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT THE CHRONIC INHALATION RfC ON IRIS WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC INHALATION [RfC].									

## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic	Chronic	REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	

<b>METOLACHLOR</b>								
NOAEL 300 PPM		RAT						
ORAL DIET		2 YEARS	WHOLE BODY	DECREASED WEIGHT GAIN		1.5E-1 100	1.5E-1 100	010950

SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL [RfD] WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD]

<b>METRIBUZIN</b>								
NOAEL 100 PPM		DOG						
ORAL DIET		2 YEARS	LIVER KIDNEY WHOLE BODY WHOLE BODY	EFFECTS EFFECTS MORTALITY DECREASED WEIGHT			IRIS	010928

SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD] WAS REMOVED BECAUSE THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD UPON WHICH IT WAS BASED IS UNDER REVIEW BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

CHRONIC RfD COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD, WHILE STILL ON IRIS, IS BEING RECONSIDERED BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

<b>MIREX</b>								
NOAEL 0.07 MG/KG/DAY		RAT						
ORAL DIET		2 YEARS	LIVER LIVER LIVER THYROID	CYTOMEGALY FATTY METAMORPHOSIS ANGIECTASIS CYSTIC FOLLICLES		2E-4 300	IRIS	010841

SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD]

GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3 CARCINOGENICITY

HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic	Chronic	REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu.m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>MOLINATE</b>							
	NOEL 0.2 MG/KG/DAY ORAL. GAVAGE	RAT					
			REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM	TOXICITY		2E-3 100	IRIS 010017
	SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD].						
	CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: BASED ON A REPRODUCTION STUDY.						
<b>MOLYBDENUM</b>							
	LOAEL 0.14 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: WATER, DIET	HUMAN					
			URINE JOINTS BLOOD	INCREASED URIC ACID PAIN, SWELLING DECREASED COPPER LEVELS		5E-3 30	IRIS 010489
	SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD].						
<b>MONOCHLORAMINE</b>							
	NOAEL 9.5 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: DRINKING WATER	RAT 2 YEARS					
			WHOLE BODY LIVER KIDNEY	WEIGHT CHANGES WEIGHT CHANGES WEIGHT CHANGES		1E-1 100	IRIS 010517
	SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD].						
<b>NAPHTHALENE</b>							
	CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: CONTACT THE SUPERFUND HEALTH RISK TECHNICAL SUPPORT CENTER. (513) 569-7300.						
<b>NAPHTHOQUINONE, 1,4-</b>							
	GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT						
							010020
<b>NICKEL CYANIDE</b>							
	CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL [RfD] IS CONSIDERED NOT VERIFIABLE (07/20/93) BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP						
							010953

HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>NICKEL, SOLUBLE SALTS</b>									
	NOEL 100 PPM ORAL. DIET	RAT 2 YEARS	WHOLE BODY ORGANS, MAJOR	DECREASED WEIGHT DECREASED WEIGHT		2E-2 300		IRIS	005579
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT. THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD]. CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL [RfD] WAS DERIVED FROM NICKEL MOIETY OF ADMINISTERED NICKEL CHLORIDE.									
<b>NICOTINONITRILE</b>									
									000100-54-9 GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT 005584
<b>NITRIC OXIDE</b>									
									010102-43-9 CHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT. REFER TO APPENDIX A: TECHNICAL INFORMATION, SECTION V ON NATIONAL AMBIENT AIR QUALITY STANDARDS. CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD HAS BEEN PERMANENTLY WITHDRAWN (09/01/94) FROM IRIS. 010451
<b>NITRITE</b>									
	NOEL 10 PPM ORAL: WATER	HUMAN	BLOOD	METHEMOGLOBINEMIA		1E-1 10		IRIS	014797-65-0 010021
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THIS VALUE IS BASED ON NITRATE (NITROGEN) DATA FROM THE MOST SENSITIVE HUMAN POPULATION (INFANTS) THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD]. CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THIS VALUE IS BASED ON NITRATE (NITROGEN) DATA FROM THE MOST SENSITIVE HUMAN POPULATION (INFANTS).									
<b>NITROANILINE, 2-</b>									
									000088-74-4 CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT THE CHRONIC ORAL [RfD] IS CONSIDERED NOT VERIFIABLE (06/23/92) BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP 010936
	LOAEL 9.8 MG/CU M INHALATION INTERMITTENT	RAT 4 WEEKS	BLOOD	HEMATOLOGICAL EFFECTS		2E-3 1000		2E-4 10000	010935

## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>NITROANILINE, M-</b>									
	GENERAL COMMENT			DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT					010400
<b>NITROANILINE, P-</b>									
	GENERAL COMMENT			DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT					010024
<b>NITROBENZENE</b>									
	LOAEL 25 MG/CU M								
		MOUSE							
	INHALATION: INTERMITTENT	90 DAYS	BLOOD ADRENAL KIDNEY LIVER	HEMATOLOGICAL EFFECTS LESIONS LESIONS LESIONS		5E-3 1000		IRIS	005589
		RAT							
	INHALATION: INTERMITTENT	90 DAYS	BLOOD ADRENAL KIDNEY LIVER	HEMATOLOGICAL EFFECTS LESIONS LESIONS LESIONS					
SUBCHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 2. ALTERNATE METHODS - SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)									
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: BASED ON ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION									
CHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 2. ALTERNATE METHODS SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)									
CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE ORAL RfD, WHILE STILL AVAILABLE ON IRIS, IS BEING RECONSIDERED BY THE RfD WORKGROUP. BASED ON ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION									
GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY									
<b>NITROFURANTOIN</b>									
	NOAEL 300 PPM								
	ORAL DIET	MOUSE							
		13 WEEKS	TESTIS	DAMAGE		7E-1 100		7E-2 1000	005593

### HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE	
					[RfC]	[RfD]	[RfC]	[RfD]		
					<u>(mg/cu m)</u>	<u>(mg/kg/day)</u>	<u>(mg/cu m)</u>	<u>(mg/kg/day)</u>		
					UF	UF	UF	UF		
<b>NITROGEN DIOXIDE</b>										
		010102-44-0								
	CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT. THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD HAS BEEN PERMANENTLY WITHDRAWN (09/01/94) FROM IRIS									010402
	CHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT REFER TO APPENDIX A: TECHNICAL INFORMATION, SECTION V ON NATIONAL AMBIENT AIR QUALITY STANDARDS									010912
<b>NITROGEN OXIDES</b>										
	CHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT. REFER TO APPENDIX A TECHNICAL INFORMATION, SECTION V ON NATIONAL AMBIENT AIR QUALITY STANDARDS									010170
<b>NITROMETHANE</b>										
	000075-52-5									
	GENERAL COMMENT DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT									010026
<b>NITROPHENOLS</b>										
	GENERAL COMMENT DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT									005594
<b>NITROPROPANE, 2-</b>										
	000079-46-9									
	LOAEL 78 MG/CU M	RAT								
	INHALATION,	22 MONTHS	LIVER	LESIONS	2E-2		IRIS			010374
	INTERMITTENT				1000					
	SUBCHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT THE CHRONIC INHALATION RfC WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC INHALATION [RfC].									
<b>NITROSODIPHENYLAMINE, P-</b>										
	000156-10-5									
	GENERAL COMMENT DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT									010027
<b>NITROTOLUENE, M-</b>										
	000099-08-1									
	LOAEL 200 MG/KG/DAY	RAT								
	ORAL GAVAGE	6 MONTHS	SPLEEN	LESIONS		1E-1		1E-2		010029
						1000		10000		
	SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT BASED ON DATA OBTAINED WITH O-NITROTOLUENE									
	CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT BASED ON DATA OBTAINED WITH O-NITROTOLUENE.									

## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES		TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
		EXPERIMENT	LENGTH			[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>NITROTOLUENE, O-</b>										
LOAEL 200 MG/KG/DAY		RAT								
ORAL GAVAGE		6 MONTHS		SPLEEN	LESIONS		1E-1 1000		1E-2 10000	010028
<b>NITROTOLUENE, P-</b>										
LOAEL 200 MG/KG/DAY		RAT								
ORAL GAVAGE		6 MONTHS		SPLEEN	LESIONS		1E-1 1000		1E-2 10000	010030
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: BASED ON DATA OBTAINED WITH O-NITROTOLUENE										
CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: BASED ON DATA OBTAINED WITH O-NITROTOLUENE										
<b>OCTABROMODIPHENYL ETHER</b>										
NOAEL 2.5 MG/KG/DAY		RAT								
ORAL GAVAGE		90 DAYS		LIVER	HISTOLOGICAL CHANGES		3E-2 100		IRIS	010032
<b>OCTAMETHYLPYROPHOSPHORAMIDE</b>										
NOAEL 0.02 MG/KG/DAY		HUMAN								
ORAL		AT LEAST 30 DAYS		BLOOD	DECREASED CHOLINESTERASE ACTIVITY		2E-3 10		2E-3 10	010031
<b>OSMIUM TETROXIDE</b>										
										010954
CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL [RfD] IS CONSIDERED NOT VERIFIABLE (07/22/93) BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.										
<b>OZONE</b>										
										010171
CHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT REFER TO APPENDIX A: TECHNICAL INFORMATION, SECTION V ON NATIONAL AMBIENT AIR QUALITY STANDARDS										
<b>PARALDEHYDE</b>										
										010033
GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT										

IRIS, EPA'S INTEGRATED RISK INFORMATION SYSTEM, IS UPDATED MONTHLY. FURTHER INFORMATION, RISK INFORMATION HOTLINE: (513) 569-7254

1-76



## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>PARATHION</b>									
	NOAEL 0 064 MG/KG/DAY ORAL	HUMAN		000056-38-2					
			CHOLINESTERASE	DECREASED CHOLINESTERASE ACTIVITY		6E-3 10		6E-3 10	005598
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT THE CHRONIC ORAL [RfD] WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD] GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3. CARCINOGENICITY.									
<b>PARTICULATE MATTER</b>									
									CHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT REFER TO APPENDIX A: TECHNICAL INFORMATION, SECTION V ON NATIONAL AMBIENT AIR QUALITY STANDARDS.
									010034
<b>PEBULATE</b>									
	NOEL 5 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: DIET	RAT SUBCHRONIC	BLOOD	001114-71-2					
				INCREASED CLOTTING TIME		5E-2 100		5E-2 100	010036
<b>PENDIMETHALIN</b>									
	NOEL 12.5 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: CAPSULE	DOG 2 YEARS	LIVER	040487-42-1					
				EFFECTS		4E-2 300		IRIS	010037
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD].									
<b>PENTABROMODIPHENYL ETHER</b>									
	NOAEL 1 8 MG/KG/DAY ORAL GAVAGE	RAT 90 DAYS	LIVER	032534-81-9					
				ALTERED ENZYME ACTIVITIES		2E-2 100		IRIS	010038

## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES		TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
		EXPERIMENT	LENGTH			[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>PENTACHLOROBENZENE</b>										
LOAEL 8.3 MG/KG/DAY	ORAL · DIET	RAT	100 DAYS	LIVER KIDNEY	TOXICITY TOXICITY		8E-3 1000		IRIS	010039
<b>PENTACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE</b>										
	GENERAL COMMENT				DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT					005302
<b>PENTACHLORONITROBENZENE</b>										
NOEL 0.75 MG/KG/DAY	ORAL · DIET	DOG	2 YEARS	LIVER	TOXICITY		3E-3 300		IRIS	010040
	SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT				THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD]					
	GENERAL COMMENT				ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3. CARCINOGENICITY					
<b>PENTACHLOROPHENOL</b>										
NOEL 3 MG/KG/DAY	ORAL GAVAGE	RAT	62 DAYS	FETUS	FETOTOXICITY		3E-2 100		IRIS	005600
	SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT				BASED ON A TERATOLOGY STUDY WITH EXPOSURE 62 DAYS PRIOR TO MATING AND THROUGHOUT GESTATION AND LACTATION.					
	GENERAL COMMENT				ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3. CARCINOGENICITY					
<b>PENTACHLOROPROPENE, 1,1,2,3,3,-</b>										
	GENERAL COMMENT				DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT					010041
<b>PENTANE, N-</b>										
	GENERAL COMMENT				DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT					005603

HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>PHENANTHRENE</b>									
									000085-01-8
									GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT
									CHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC INHALATION [RfC] IS CONSIDERED NOT VERIFIABLE (08/04/94) BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.
<b>PHENOL</b>									
									000108-95-2
	NOAEL 60 MG/KG/DAY ORAL. GAVAGE	RAT	FETUS	DECREASED WEIGHT		6E-1 100		IRIS	005824
									SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: BASED ON A DEVELOPMENTAL STUDY WITH EXPOSURES DURING DAYS 6-15 OF GESTATION. THE ORAL CHRONIC RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD].
									CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: BASED ON A DEVELOPMENTAL STUDY WITH EXPOSURES DURING DAYS 6-15 OF GESTATION.
								IRIS	010913
									CHRONIC RfC COMMENT: THE CHRONIC INHALATION RfC IS CONSIDERED NOT VERIFIABLE (02/22/90) BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP
<b>PHENYLENEDIAMINE, M-</b>									
									000108-45-2
	NOEL 6 MG/KG/DAY ORAL	RAT 90 DAYS	LIVER	LESIONS		6E-2 100		IRIS	010044
<b>PHENYLENEDIAMINE, O-</b>									
									000095-54-5
									GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3 CARCINOGENICITY.
<b>PHENYLENEDIAMINE, P-</b>									
									000106-50-3
	NOAEL 18.7 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: DIET	RAT 2 YEARS	WHOLE BODY	EFFECTS				1 9E-1 100	010043

## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu.m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu.m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>PHENYLMERCURIC ACETATE</b>					<b>000062-38-4</b>				
NOAEL	0.0084 MG/KG/DAY ORAL DIET	RAT 2 YEARS	KIDNEY	DAMAGE		8E-5 100		IRIS	010277
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD] CALCULATED BY ANALOGY TO MERCURY BY CORRECTING FOR DIFFERENCES IN MOLECULAR WEIGHT									
CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT CALCULATED BY ANALOGY TO MERCURY BY CORRECTING FOR DIFFERENCES IN MOLECULAR WEIGHT									
<b>PHORATE</b>					<b>000298-02-2</b>				
NOAEL	0.033 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: DIET	RAT 13 WEEKS	CHOLINESTERASE	INHIBITION		2E-4 200		2E-4 200	010403
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT. THE CHRONIC ORAL [RfD] WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD]									
<b>PHOSGENE</b>					<b>000075-44-5</b>				
								IRIS	010045
CHRONIC RfC COMMENT THE CHRONIC INHALATION RfC IS CONSIDERED NOT VERIFIABLE (10/01/90) BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP									
<b>PHOSPHINE</b>					<b>007803-51-2</b>				
NOEL	0.026 MG/KG/DAY ORAL DIET	RAT 2 YEARS				3E-4 100		IRIS	010174
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD]									
NOAEL	1.4 MG/CU M INHALATION: INTERMITTENT	MOUSE 13 WEEKS	WHOLE BODY	DECREASED WEIGHT		3E-3 100		IRIS	010976

HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>PHOSPHORUS, WHITE</b>		<b>007723-14-0</b>						IRIS	010452
GENERAL COMMENT: FORMERLY LISTED AS PHOSPHORUS (INORGANIC COMPOUNDS).									
<b>PHOTOCHEMICAL OXIDANTS</b>									010172
GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT.									
<b>PHTHALIC ACID, M-</b>		<b>000121-91-5</b>							010047
GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT									
<b>PHTHALIC ACID, O-</b>		<b>000088-99-3</b>							010046
GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT									
<b>PHTHALIC ACID, P-</b>		<b>000100-21-0</b>							
NOEL	142 MG/KG/DAY	RAT							
	ORAL, DIET	2 YEARS	BLADDER	HYPERPLASIA		1E+0 100		1E+0 100	010048
<b>PHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE</b>		<b>000085-44-9</b>							
LOAEL	1562 MG/KG/DAY	MOUSE							
	ORAL, DIET	104 WEEKS	LUNG KIDNEY	HISTOPATHOLOGY HISTOPATHOLOGY		2E+0 1000		IRIS	010049
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD]									
LOAEL	0.1 MG/CU M	HUMAN							
	INHALATION INTERMITTENT	12 YEARS	NOSE LUNGS	RHINITIS BRONCHITIS		1.2E-1 300		1.2E-1 300	010847
SUBCHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC INHALATION [RfC] WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC INHALATION [RfC]									

**HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)**

July 1997

<u>CHEMICAL</u> LEVEL	<u>DOSE</u> ROUTE	<u>SPECIES</u> EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu.m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu.m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>POLYBROMINATED BIPHENYLS</b>									
	LOAEL 0.07 MG/KG/DAY	RAT							
	ORAL . GAVAGE	25 WEEKS	LIVER	INCREASED WEIGHT LESIONS		7E-5 1000		7E-6 10000	010050
	GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3. CARCINOGENICITY.								
<b>POTASSIUM CYANIDE 000151-50-8</b>									
	NOAEL 27 MG/KG/DAY	RAT							
	ORAL . DIET	2 YEARS	WHOLE BODY THYROID NERVE	DECREASED WEIGHT EFFECTS MYELIN DEGENERATION		5E-2 500		IRIS	010278
	SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: CALCULATED BY ANALOGY TO FREE CYANIDE BY CORRECTING FOR DIFFERENCES IN MOLECULAR WEIGHT. THE ORAL CHRONIC RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD]								
	CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: CALCULATED BY ANALOGY TO FREE CYANIDE BY CORRECTING FOR DIFFERENCES IN MOLECULAR WEIGHT								
<b>POTASSIUM SILVER CYANIDE 000506-61-6</b>									
	NOAEL 82.7 MG/KG/DAY	RAT							
	ORAL . DIET	2 YEARS	WHOLE BODY THYROID NERVE	DECREASED WEIGHT EFFECTS MYELIN DEGENERATION		2E-1 500		IRIS	010279
	SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: CALCULATED BY ANALOGY TO FREE CYANIDE BY CORRECTING FOR DIFFERENCES IN MOLECULAR WEIGHT THE ORAL CHRONIC RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD]								
	CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: CALCULATED BY ANALOGY TO FREE CYANIDE BY CORRECTING FOR DIFFERENCES IN MOLECULAR WEIGHT								
<b>PROFLURALIN 026399-36-0</b>									
	NOEL 3 MG/KG/DAY	RAT							
	ORAL . DIET	SUBCHRONIC		NONE OBSERVED		6E-3 500		6E-3 500	010051

## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>PRONAMIDE</b>					<b>023950-58-5</b>				
NOEL	7.5 MG/KG/DAY	DOG							
	ORAL: DIET	2 YEARS		NONE OBSERVED		7.5E-2 100		IRIS	010280
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD]									
<b>PROPACHLOR</b>					<b>001918-16-7</b>				
NOEL	13.3 MG/KG/DAY	RAT							
	ORAL: DIET	90 DAYS	WHOLE BODY	DECREASED WEIGHT GAIN		1.3E-1 100		IRIS	010175
<b>PROPAZINE</b>					<b>000139-40-2</b>				
NOEL	5 MG/KG/DAY	RAT							
	ORAL DIET	2 YEARS	WHOLE BODY	DECREASED WEIGHT GAIN		2E-2 300		IRIS	010052
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD].									
<b>PROPIONITRILE</b>					<b>000107-12-0</b>				
GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT									010053
<b>PROPYL ALCOHOL, N-</b>					<b>000071-23-8</b>				
GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT									005627

## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>PROPYLENE GLYCOL</b>					<b>000057-55-6</b>				
NOEL	50000 PPM	DOG							
	ORAL, DIET	2 YEARS	ERYTHROCYTES BLOOD BLOOD	DECREASED COUNT DECREASED HEMATOCRIT DECREASED HEMOGLOBIN				2E+1 100	005631
NOEL	6 %	RAT							
	ORAL: DIET	20 WEEKS	KIDNEY	LESIONS		3E+1 100			005629
							IRIS		010914
							CHRONIC RfC COMMENT. THE CHRONIC INHALATION RfC IS CONSIDERED NOT VERIFIABLE (04/25/91) BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP		
<b>PROPYLENE GLYCOL MONOETHYL ETHER</b>					<b>001569-02-4</b>				
NOEL	680 MG/KG/DAY	RAT							
	ORAL DRINKING WATER	30 DAYS	WHOLE BODY	DECREASED WEIGHT GAIN		7E+0 100		7E-1 1000	005488
							IRIS		010915
							CHRONIC RfC COMMENT. THE CHRONIC INHALATION RfC IS CONSIDERED NOT VERIFIABLE (04/25/91) BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.		
<b>PROPYLENE GLYCOL MONOMETHYL ETHER</b>					<b>000107-98-2</b>				
NOEL	947 MG/KG/DAY	RAT							
	ORAL GAVAGE	35 DAYS	LIVER KIDNEY	HISTOPATHOLOGY HISTOPATHOLOGY		7E+0 100		7E-1 1000	005486
NOAEL	1000 PPM	RAT, RABBIT							
	INHALATION, INTERMITTENT	13 WEEKS	CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM	EFFECTS	2E+1 30		IRIS		010276



HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu.m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu.m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>PROPYLENE OXIDE</b> <b>000075-56-9</b>									
	LOAEL 71 MG/CU M	RAT							
	INHALATION: INTERMITTENT	2 YEARS	EPITHELIUM	UNSPECIFIED	3E-2 100		IRIS		010375
SUBCHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC INHALATION RfC WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC INHALATION [RfC] GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY									
<b>PYRENE</b> <b>000129-00-0</b>									
	NOAEL 75 MG/KG/DAY	MOUSE							
	ORAL: GAVAGE	13 WKS	KIDNEY	EFFECTS		3E-1 300	IRIS		010176
CHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC INHALATION [RfC] IS CONSIDERED NOT VERIFIABLE (08/04/94) BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP									
<b>PYRIDINE</b> <b>000110-86-1</b>									
	NOAEL 1 MG/KG/DAY	RAT							
	ORAL. GAVAGE	90 DAYS	LIVER LIVER	INCREASED WEIGHT INCREASED RELATIVE WEIGHT		1E-2 100	IRIS		010055
<b>RDX / (CYCLONITE)</b> <b>000121-82-4</b>									
	NOEL 0.3 MG/KG/DAY	RAT							
	ORAL	105 WEEKS	PROSTATE PROSTATE	INFLAMMATION HEMOSIDEROSIS		3E-3 100	IRIS		010056
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD] GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY.									
<b>RONNEL</b> <b>000299-84-3</b>									
	NOAEL 5 MG/KG/DAY	RAT							
	ORAL DIET	2 YEARS	LIVER	EFFECTS		5E-2 100	5E-2 100		010057

## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>SELENIOS ACID</b>									
	NOAEL 0.046 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: DIET	HUMAN	WHOLE BODY	SELENOSIS, CLINICAL		5E-3 3		IRIS	010504
	SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD]								
<b>SELENIUM</b>									
	NOAEL 0.853 MG/DAY ORAL: DIET	HUMAN	WHOLE BODY	SELENOSIS, CLINICAL		5E-3 3		IRIS	010404
	SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD].								
<b>SELENOUREA</b>									
	NOAEL 0.072 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: DIET	HUMAN	WHOLE BODY	SELENOSIS		5E-3 15		5E-3 15	010473
	CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: WITHDRAWN FROM IRIS (05/01/91) UNDER REVIEW, CURRENT NUMBER SUBJECT TO CHANGE.								
<b>SILVER</b>									
	LOAEL 0.014 MG/KG/DAY IV	HUMAN 2-9 YEARS	SKIN	ARGYRIA		5E-3 3		IRIS	010453
	SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD] CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: BASED ON A TOTAL IV DOSE OF 1 GRAM								

## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	[RfC]	Subchronic	Chronic	REFERENCE
					(mg/cu.m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu.m) UF	
<b>SILVER CYANIDE</b>								
	NOAEL 55.7 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: DIET	RAT 2 YEARS	WHOLE BODY THYROID NERVE	DECREASED WEIGHT EFFECTS MYELIN DEGENERATION		1E-1 500	IRIS	010283
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: CALCULATED BY ANALOGY TO FREE CYANIDE BY CORRECTING FOR DIFFERENCES IN MOLECULAR WEIGHT. THE ORAL CHRONIC RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD].								
CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: CALCULATED BY ANALOGY TO FREE CYANIDE BY CORRECTING FOR DIFFERENCES IN MOLECULAR WEIGHT								
<b>SIMAZINE</b>								
	NOAEL 0.52 MG/(KG-DAY) ORAL: DIET	RAT 2 YEARS	WHOLE BODY BLOOD	DECREASED WEIGHT GAIN HEMATOLOGICAL EFFECTS		5E-3 100	IRIS	010955
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE ORAL CHRONIC RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD].								
GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3 CARCINOGENICITY								
<b>SODIUM CYANIDE</b>								
	NOAEL 20.4 MG/KG/DAY ORAL DIET	RAT	CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM	EFFECTS		4E-2 500	IRIS	005640
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: CALCULATED BY ANALOGY TO FREE CYANIDE BY CORRECTING FOR DIFFERENCES IN MOLECULAR WEIGHT THE ORAL CHRONIC RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD]								
CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: CALCULATED BY ANALOGY TO FREE CYANIDE BY CORRECTING FOR DIFFERENCES IN MOLECULAR WEIGHT.								
<b>SODIUM DIETHYLDITHIOCARBAMATE</b>								
	NOEL 30 MG/KG/DAY ORAL	RAT 90 DAYS	EYE WHOLE BODY	CATARACTS DECREASED WEIGHT		3E-1 100	IRIS	005644
GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3 CARCINOGENICITY								

## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	[RfC]	Subchronic	Chronic	REFERENCE
					(mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	
<b>SODIUM METAVANADATE</b>					<b>013718-26-8</b>			
	NOAEL 10 PPM ORAL: DRINKING WATER	RAT 3 MONTHS	KIDNEY	IMPAIRED FUNCTION		1E-2 100	1E-3 1000	005735
<b>STRONTIUM, STABLE</b>					<b>007440-24-6</b>			
	NOAEL 190 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: DRINKING WATER	RAT, YOUNG 20 DAYS	BONE	RACHITIC CHANGES		6E-1 300	IRIS	010842
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT					THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD]			
<b>STRYCHNINE</b>					<b>000057-24-9</b>			
	LOAEL 2.5 MG/KG/DAY ORAL GAVAGE	RAT 28 DAYS	UNSPECIFIED UNSPECIFIED	TOXICITY HISTOPATHOLOGY		3E-3 1000	IRIS	010285
GENERAL COMMENT					THE LOAEL IS ALSO THE FEL.			
<b>STYRENE</b>					<b>000100-42-5</b>			
	NOAEL 22 PPM INHALATION OCCUPATIONAL	HUMAN	CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM	EFFECTS	3E+0 10		IRIS	010511
CHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT					THE MEAN DURATION OF EXPOSURE FOR 50 WORKERS WAS 8.6 YEARS. AIR EXPOSURE CONCENTRATIONS WERE ESTIMATED FROM THE SUMMATION OF THE PRINCIPLE URINARY METABOLITES OF STYRENE, MANDELIC ACID AND PHENYLGLYOXYLIC ACID. SEE IRIS FOR MORE INFORMATION.			
GENERAL COMMENT					ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3 CARCINOGENICITY			
<b>SUCCINONITRILE</b>					<b>000110-61-2</b>			
GENERAL COMMENT.					DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT			
					005585			

## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>SULFUR DIOXIDE</b>									
									010505
<b>SULFUR OXIDES</b>									
									010035
<b>SULFURIC ACID</b>									
									005647
<b>TEMEPHOS</b>									
									010060
<b>TERBUFOS</b>									
									010408
<b>TEREPHTHALIC ACID</b>									
									010474
<b>TETRACHLOROAZOXYBENZENE</b>									
									010064

IRIS, EPA'S INTEGRATED RISK INFORMATION SYSTEM, IS UPDATED MONTHLY. FURTHER INFORMATION: RISK INFORMATION HOTLINE: (513) 569-7254.

1-89

## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu.m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu.m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>TETRACHLOROBENZENE, 1,2,4,5-</b>		<b>000095-94-3</b>							
	NOAEL 0.34 MG/KG/DAY ORAL DIET	RAT 13 WEEKS	KIDNEY	LESIONS		3E-3 100		IRIS	010286
<b>TETRACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE</b>		<b>000695-77-2</b>							
	GENERAL COMMENT	DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT							005303
<b>TETRACHLOROETHANE, 1,1,1,2-</b>		<b>000630-20-6</b>							
	LOAEL 89.3 MG/KG/DAY ORAL GAVAGE	RAT 103 WEEKS	LIVER KIDNEY	LESIONS LESIONS		3E-2 3000		IRIS	010407
	SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD] GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY.								
<b>TETRACHLOROETHYLENE</b>		<b>000127-18-4</b>							
	NOAEL 14 MG/KG/DAY ORAL	MOUSE 6 WEEKS	LIVER	HEPATOTOXICITY		1E-1 100		IRIS	005650
	GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY.								
<b>TETRACHLOROHYDRAZOBENZENE</b>		<b>071753-42-9</b>							
	GENERAL COMMENT	DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT							010065
<b>TETRACHLOROPHENOL, 2,3,4,5-</b>		<b>004901-51-3</b>							
	GENERAL COMMENT	DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT							005324

## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>TETRACHLOROPHENOL, 2,3,4,6-</b>									
	NOAEL 25 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: GAVAGE	RAT 90 DAYS	LIVER LIVER	INCREASED WEIGHT CENTRIOLOBULAR HYPERTROPHY		3E-1 100		IRIS	005323
<b>TETRACHLOROPHENOL, 2,3,5,6-</b>									
	GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT								005325
<b>TETRACHLOROPROPENE, 1,1,2,3-</b>									
	GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT								010066
<b>TETRACHLOROVINPHOS / (STIROPHOS)</b>									
	NOEL 3.1 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: DIET	DOG 2 YEARS	LIVER KIDNEY WHOLE BODY	INCREASED WEIGHT INCREASED WEIGHT		3E-2 100		IRIS	010067
	SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD]. GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY.								
<b>TETRAETHYL DITHIOPYROPHOSPHATE</b>									
	NOEL 0.5 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: DIET	RAT 3 MONTHS	ERYTHROCYTES BLOOD	DECREASED CHOLINESTERASE ACTIVITY DECREASED CHOLINESTERASE ACTIVITY		5E-3 100		IRIS	010287
<b>THALLIC OXIDE</b>									
	CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL [RfD] IS CONSIDERED NOT VERIFIABLE (07/22/93) BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP								010956

HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu.m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu.m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>THALLIUM (I) ACETATE 000563-68-8</b>									
NOAEL 0.26 MG/KG/DAY	ORAL	RAT 90 DAYS	LIVER BLOOD HAIR	INCREASED SGOT INCREASED SERUM LDH ALOPECIA		9E-4 300		IRIS	005664
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT. CALCULATED BY ANALOGY TO THALLIUM (I) SULFATE BY CORRECTING FOR MOLECULAR WEIGHT DIFFERENCES.									
CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT. CALCULATED BY ANALOGY TO THALLIUM (I) SULFATE BY CORRECTING FOR MOLECULAR WEIGHT DIFFERENCES.									
<b>THALLIUM (I) CARBONATE 006533-73-9</b>									
NOAEL 0.23 MG/KG/DAY	ORAL	RAT 90 DAYS	LIVER BLOOD HAIR	INCREASED SGOT INCREASED SERUM LDH ALOPECIA		8E-4 300		IRIS	005668
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: CALCULATED BY ANALOGY TO THALLIUM (I) SULFATE BY CORRECTING FOR MOLECULAR WEIGHT DIFFERENCES									
CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT. CALCULATED BY ANALOGY TO THALLIUM (I) SULFATE BY CORRECTING FOR MOLECULAR WEIGHT DIFFERENCES.									
<b>THALLIUM (I) CHLORIDE 007791-12-0</b>									
NOAEL 0.23 MG/KG/DAY	ORAL	RAT 90 DAYS	LIVER BLOOD HAIR	INCREASED SGOT INCREASED SERUM LDH ALOPECIA		8E-4 300		IRIS	005672
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT. CALCULATED BY ANALOGY TO THALLIUM (I) SULFATE BY CORRECTING FOR MOLECULAR WEIGHT DIFFERENCES.									
CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT. CALCULATED BY ANALOGY TO THALLIUM (I) SULFATE BY CORRECTING FOR MOLECULAR WEIGHT DIFFERENCES									
<b>THALLIUM, INSOLUBLE SALTS</b>									
CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT. REFER TO IRIS FOR OTHER THALLIUM SALTS.									010458



## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>THALLIUM (I) NITRATE</b>		<b>010102-45-1</b>							
NOAEL	0.26 MG/KG/DAY ORAL	RAT 90 DAYS	LIVER BLOOD HAIR	INCREASED SGOT INCREASED SERUM LDH ALOPECIA		9E-4 300		IRIS	005676

SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: CALCULATED BY ANALOGY TO THALLIUM (I) SULFATE BY CORRECTING FOR MOLECULAR WEIGHT DIFFERENCES

CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: CALCULATED BY ANALOGY TO THALLIUM (I) SULFATE BY CORRECTING FOR MOLECULAR WEIGHT DIFFERENCES

<b>THALLIUM SELENITE</b>		<b>012039-52-0</b>							
									010957
CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS WITHDRAWN FROM IRIS (08/01/93). THE CHRONIC ORAL [RfD] IS CONSIDERED NOT VERIFIABLE (07/22/93) BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP									

<b>THALLIUM (I) SULFATE</b>		<b>007446-18-6</b>							
NOAEL	0.25 MG/KG/DAY ORAL	RAT 90 DAYS	LIVER BLOOD HAIR	INCREASED SGOT INCREASED SERUM LDH ALOPECIA		8E-4 300		IRIS	005682

<b>THIOCYANOMETHYLTHIO)BENZOTHAZOLE, 2-(</b>		<b>021564-17-0</b>							
NOEL	25 MG/KG/DAY ORAL DIET	RAT SUBCHRONIC	STOMACH	LESIONS		3E-1 100		3E-2 1000	010068

SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT BASED ON CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION DATA

CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: BASED ON CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION DATA

## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	[RfC]	Subchronic	Chronic	REFERENCE	
					(mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF		[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF
<b>THIOFANOX</b>									
		<b>013196-18-4</b>							
NOAEL	0.025 MG/KG/DAY ORAL	DOG 8 DAYS	CHOLINESTERASE	DECREASED CHOLINESTERASE ACTIVITY		3E-4 100	3E-4 100	010069	
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: BASED ON CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION DATA. CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: BASED ON CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION DATA									
<b>THIRAM</b>									
		<b>000137-26-8</b>							
NOAEL	0.61 MG/KG/DAY ORAL	FERRET 24 WEEKS	REPRODUCTION	IMPAIRED		6E-3 100	IRIS	010459 010070	
<b>TIN AND COMPOUNDS</b>									
		<b>000108-88-3</b>							
NOAEL	2000 PPM ORAL: DIET	RAT 2 YEARS	LIVER KIDNEY	LESIONS LESIONS		6E-1 100	6E-1 100	005688	
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: CALCULATED BY ANALOGY TO STANNOUS CHLORIDE BY CORRECTING FOR DIFFERENCES IN MOLECULAR WEIGHT CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: CALCULATED BY ANALOGY TO STANNOUS CHLORIDE BY CORRECTING FOR DIFFERENCES IN MOLECULAR WEIGHT									
<b>TOLUENE</b>									
		<b>000108-88-3</b>							
NOAEL	223 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: GAVAGE	RAT 13 WEEKS	LIVER KIDNEY	ALTERED WEIGHT ALTERED WEIGHT		2E+0 100	IRIS	010469	
SUBCHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: CONTACT THE SUPERFUND HEALTH RISK TECHNICAL SUPPORT CENTER (513) 569-7300									
								IRIS	010844

## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE</b>									
NOAEL 56 MG/KG/DAY		RAT							
ORAL: DIET		78 WEEKS							
						6E-1 100		6E-1 100	010073
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: DETERMINED FROM DATA OBTAINED WITH THE SULFATE SALT.									
CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: DETERMINED FROM DATA OBTAINED WITH THE SULFATE SALT.									
<b>TOLUENE-2,6-DIAMINE</b>									
NOAEL 16 MG/KG/DAY		RAT							
ORAL DIET		2 YEARS							
						2E-1 100		2E-1 100	010074
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: DETERMINED FROM DATA OBTAINED WITH THE DIHYDROCHLORIDE									
CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: DETERMINED FROM DATA OBTAINED WITH THE DIHYDROCHLORIDE									
<b>TOLUENEDIAMINE, 2,3-</b>									
GENERAL COMMENT									010071
DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT									
<b>TOLUENEDIAMINE, 3,4-</b>									
GENERAL COMMENT:									010072
DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT									
<b>TOLUIDINE, M-</b>									
GENERAL COMMENT									010075
DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT									
<b>TRIALATE</b>									
NOAEL 1 275 MG/KG/DAY		DOG							
ORAL: DIET		24 MONTHS	SPLEEN	EFFECTS		1.3E-2		IRIS	010076
			LIVER	EFFECTS		100			
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD]									

HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu.m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu.m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>TRIBROMOBENZENE, 1,2,4- 000615-54-3</b>									
NOAEL	5 MG/KG/DAY	RAT							
	ORAL. DIET	45 OR 90 DAYS	LIVER LIVER	ALTERED WEIGHT ENZYME INDUCTION		5E-2 100		IRIS	010077
<b>TRICHLORO-1,2,2-TRIFLUOROETHANE, 1,1,2- 000076-13-1</b>									
NOEL	2000 PPM	RAT							
	INHALATION, INTERMITTENT	24 MONTHS	WHOLE BODY	DECREASED WEIGHT	3E+1 100	3E+0 100	3E+1 100	IRIS	010460 010376
	SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT BASED ON ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION USING AN ABSORPTION FACTOR OF 0.2								
<b>TRICHLORO-2'-HYDROXYDIPHENYLETHER, 2,2,4'- 003380-34-5</b>									
NOEL	500 MG/KG/DAY	RAT							
	ORAL	4 WEEKS	WHOLE BODY	DECREASED WEIGHT		4E+0 100			005492
<b>TRICHLOROBENZENE, 1,2,4- 000120-82-1</b>									
NOAEL	100 PPM	RAT							
	ORAL DRINKING WATER		ADRENAL	INCREASED WEIGHT		1E-2 1000		IRIS	010506
	SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT BASED ON A MULTIGENERATION REPRODUCTION STUDY								
NOAEL	104 PPM	RAT, RABBIT, DOG, MONKEY							
	INHALATION	6 AND 26 WEEKS	LIVER	NON-ADVERSE WEIGHT CHANGES	2E+0 100		2E-1 1000		010958
<b>TRICHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE 077323-84-3</b>									
	GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT								005304

HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
TRICHLOROETHANE, 1,1,1-		000071-55-6		SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: CONTACT THE SUPERFUND HEALTH RISK TECHNICAL SUPPORT CENTER: (513) 569-7300.					
TRICHLOROETHANE, 1,1,2-		000079-00-5		NOAEL 3.9 MG/KG/DAY MOUSE 90 DAYS BLOOD CLINICAL CHEMISTRY ALTERATIONS					
ORAL DRINKING WATER						4E-2 100		IRIS 005702	
GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3 CARCINOGENICITY									
TRICHLOROFUOROMETHANE		000075-69-4		IRIS 005502					
LOAEL 1000 MG/KG/DAY ORAL		RAT 6 WEEKS WHOLE BODY		INCREASED MORTALITY		7E-1 1000		005500	
SUBCHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 2 ALTERNATE METHODS - SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)									
CHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 2 ALTERNATE METHODS - SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)									
TRICHLOROPHENOL, 2,3,4-		015950-66-0		GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT 005330					
TRICHLOROPHENOL, 2,3,5-		000933-78-8		GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT 005331					
TRICHLOROPHENOL, 2,3,6-		000933-75-5		GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT 005332					

## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES		TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
		EXPERIMENT	LENGTH			[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
TRICHLOROPHENOL, 2,4,5-	NOEL 1000 PPM ORAL: DIET	RAT	98 DAYS	LIVER KIDNEY	HEPATOTOXICITY EFFECTS		1E+0 100		IRIS	005329
									IRIS	010919
CHRONIC RfC COMMENT: THE CHRONIC INHALATION RfC IS CONSIDERED NOT VERIFIABLE (04/24/91) BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.										
TRICHLOROPHENOL, 2,4,6-									IRIS	010461
CHRONIC RfC COMMENT THE CHRONIC INHALATION RfC IS CONSIDERED NOT VERIFIABLE (04/24/91) BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP. GENERAL COMMENT. ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY.										
TRICHLOROPHENOL, 3,4,5-										005333
GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT										
TRICHLOROPHENOXY) PROPIONIC ACID, 2(2,4,5-	NOEL 0.75 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: DIET	DOG	2 YEARS	LIVER	HISTOPATHOLOGY		8E-3 100		IRIS	010284
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD]										
TRICHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID, 2,4,5-	NOEL 10 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: DIET	RAT	90 DAYS	KIDNEY LIVER	WEIGHT EFFECTS WEIGHT EFFECTS		1E-1 100		IRIS	010178 010179
TRICHLOROPROPANE, 1,1,1-										005705
GENERAL COMMENT. DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT										

IRIS, EPA'S INTEGRATED RISK INFORMATION SYSTEM, IS UPDATED MONTHLY. FURTHER INFORMATION: RISK INFORMATION HOTLINE (513) 569-7254.

1-98

## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
TRICHLOROPROPANE, 1,1,2-	NOEL 100 MG/L ORAL, DRINKING WATER	RAT 13 WEEKS	LIVER KIDNEY THYROID	HISTOPATHOLOGY HISTOPATHOLOGY HISTOPATHOLOGY		5E-2 300		IRIS	005708
TRICHLOROPROPANE, 1,2,2-	GENERAL COMMENT.			DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT					005706
TRICHLOROPROPANE, 1,2,3-	NOAEL 8 MG/KG/DAY ORAL	RAT 120 DAYS	WHOLE BODY LIVER KIDNEY ERYTHROCYTES BLOOD BLOOD	TOXICITY LESIONS LESIONS DECREASED COUNT DECREASED HEMATOCRIT DECREASED HEMOGLOBIN		6E-2 100		IRIS	005714
	GENERAL COMMENT.			ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3. CARCINOGENICITY.					
TRICHLOROPROPENE, 1,2,3-	NOEL 18 MG/CU M INHALATION, INTERMITTENT	DOG 66 WEEKS	EYE	IRRITATION		5E-3 100		5E-3 100	010078
	SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT.			BASED ON ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION USING AN ABSORPTION FACTOR OF 0.5					
	CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT.			BASED ON ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION USING AN ABSORPTION FACTOR OF 0.5					

## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu.m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu.m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>TRICHLOROTOLUENE, 2,3,6-</b>									
LOAEL 0.5 PPM	ORAL · DIET	RAT 28 DAYS	LIVER KIDNEY THYROID	LESIONS LESIONS LESIONS		5E-5 1000			005335
<b>TRICHLOROTOLUENE, ALPHA,2,6-</b>									
LOAEL 0.5 PPM	ORAL · DIET	RAT 28 DAYS	LIVER KIDNEY THYROID	LESIONS LESIONS LESIONS		5E-5 1000			005339
<b>TRIFLURALIN</b>									
NOEL 0.75 MG/KG/DAY	ORAL · DIET	DOG 12 MONTHS	LIVER BLOOD	INCREASED WEIGHT METHEMOGLOBINEMIA		7 5E-3 100	IRIS		010080
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD]. GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3. CARCINOGENICITY									
<b>TRIMETHYLBENZENES</b>									
GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT									005727
<b>TRINITROBENZENE, 1,3,5-</b>									
NOAEL 0.51 MG/KG/DAY	ORAL: WATER	RAT 16 WEEKS	SPLEEN	INCREASED WEIGHT		5E-4 1000	IRIS		010081
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: CALCULATED FROM DATA OBTAINED WITH 1,3-DINITROBENZENE. CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: CALCULATED FROM DATA OBTAINED WITH 1,3-DINITROBENZENE.									



## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>TRINITROPHENOLS</b>									
GENERAL COMMENT. DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT									010082
<b>TRINITROPHENYLMETHYLNITRAMINE 000479-45-8</b>									
LOAEL 125 MG/KG/DAY		RABBIT							
ORAL: GAVAGE		9 MONTHS	LIVER KIDNEY SPLEEN	HISTOPATHOLOGICAL EFFECTS HISTOPATHOLOGICAL EFFECTS HISTOPATHOLOGICAL EFFECTS		1E-1 1000	1E-2 10000	010377	
<b>TRINITROTOLUENE, 2,4,6- 000118-96-7</b>									
LOAEL 0.5 MG/KG/DAY		DOG							
ORAL: GAVAGE			LIVER	EFFECTS		5E-4 1000	IRIS	010416	
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD] GENERAL COMMENT ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3. CARCINOGENICITY									
<b>VANADIUM 007440-62-2</b>									
NOAEL 5 PPM		RAT							
ORAL: DRINKING WATER		LIFETIME				7E-3 100	7E-3 100	005739	
<b>VANADIUM PENTOXIDE 001314-62-1</b>									
NOAEL 17 85 PPM		RAT							
ORAL: DIET		LIFETIME				9E-3 100	IRIS	005743	
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT. THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD]									

HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>VANADIUM SULFATE</b>									
	NOAEL 2.24 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: DRINKING WATER	RAT LIFETIME				2E-2 100		2E-2 100	005747
<b>036907-42-3</b>									
<b>VERNAM. / (VERNOLATE)</b>									
	NOEL 1 MG/KG/DAY ORAL: DIET	RAT	WHOLE BODY	DECREASED WEIGHT		1E-2 100		IRIS	010083
<b>001929-77-7</b>									
<b>VINYL ACETATE</b>									
	NOAEL 100 MG/KG/DAY ORAL WATER	RAT 2 YEARS	WHOLE BODY KIDNEY	ALTERED WEIGHT ALTERED WEIGHT		1E+0 100		1E+0 100	010417
<b>000108-05-4</b>									
	NOAEL 176 MG/CU M INHALATION INTERMITTENT	MOUSE 104 WEEKS	NASAL CAVITY	LESIONS		2E-1 30		IRIS	010418
SUBCHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC INHALATION RfC WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC INHALATION [RfC]									
<b>VINYL CHLORIDE</b>									
	SUBCHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: CONTACT THE SUPERFUND HEALTH RISK TECHNICAL SUPPORT CENTER. (513) 569-7300								
	SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: CONTACT THE SUPERFUND HEALTH RISK TECHNICAL SUPPORT CENTER. (513) 569-7300								
	GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 3. CARCINOGENICITY.								
<b>000075-01-4</b>									
<b>VINYL-1-CYCLOHEXENE, 4-</b>									
	GENERAL COMMENT: DATA INADEQUATE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT								010084
<b>000100-40-3</b>									

HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	[RfC]	Subchronic	Chronic	REFERENCE
					(mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	
<b>WARFARIN</b>								
LOAEL 2	MG/DAY ORAL	HUMAN	000081-81-2 BLOOD	INCREASED PROTHROMBIN TIME		3E-4 100	IRIS	010409
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC ORAL RfD WAS ADOPTED AS THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD].								
<b>XYLENE, M-</b>								
NOAEL 250	MG/KG ORAL GAVAGE	RAT 103 WEEKS	000108-38-3 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM WHOLE BODY WHOLE BODY	HYPERACTIVITY DECREASED WEIGHT			2E+0 100	005755
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT. CONTACT THE SUPERFUND HEALTH RISK TECHNICAL SUPPORT CENTER. (513) 569-7300								
CHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC INHALATION [RfC] IS CONSIDERED NOT VERIFIABLE (12/11/91) BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP								
<b>XYLENE, MIXTURE</b>								
			001330-20-7				IRIS	010872
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: CONTACT THE SUPERFUND HEALTH RISK TECHNICAL SUPPORT CENTER. (513) 569-7300.								
CHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: THE CHRONIC INHALATION [RfC] IS CONSIDERED NOT VERIFIABLE (12/11/91) BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.								
<b>XYLENE, O-</b>								
NOEL 250	MG/KG ORAL GAVAGE	RAT 103 WEEKS	000095-47-6 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM WHOLE BODY	HYPERACTIVITY DECREASED WEIGHT			2E+0 100	005751
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT. CONTACT THE SUPERFUND HEALTH RISK TECHNICAL SUPPORT CENTER. (513) 569-7300.								
CHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT THE CHRONIC INHALATION [RfC] IS CONSIDERED NOT VERIFIABLE (12/11/91) BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP								

## HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu.m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu.m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>XYLENE, P-</b>									
									010923
<b>ZINC (METALLIC)</b>									
LOAEL 1.0 MG/KG/DAY		HUMAN							
ORAL: DIET SUPPLEMENT		10 WEEKS	BLOOD	DECREASED BLOOD ENZYME		3E-1 3		IRIS	010937
<b>ZINC CYANIDE</b>									
NOAEL 24 3 MG/KG/DAY		RAT							
ORAL: DIET		2 YEARS	WHOLE BODY THYROID NERVE	DECREASED WEIGHT EFFECTS MYELIN DEGENERATION		5E-2 500		IRIS	010289
<b>ZINC PHOSPHIDE</b>									
LOAEL 3.48 MG/KG/DAY		RAT							
ORAL: DIET		13 WEEKS	WHOLE BODY WHOLE BODY	DECREASED WEIGHT DECREASED FOOD INTAKE		3E-3 1000		IRIS	010290
<b>ZINEB</b>									
LOAEL 25 MG/KG/DAY		RAT							
ORAL: DIET		2 YEARS	THYROID	HYPERPLASIA		5E-2 500		IRIS	010085

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**ACENAPHTHENE**

**000083-32-9**

010165 US EPA 1989 MOUSE ORAL SUBCHRONIC STUDY WITH ACENAPHTHENE. STUDY CONDUCTED BY HAZELTON LABORATORIES, INC , FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1989 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**ACENAPHTHYLENE**

**000208-96-8**

005202 US EPA. 1987 HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR ACENAPHTHYLENE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**ACEPHATE**

**030560-19-1**

005833 CHEVRON CHEMICAL COMPANY 1987 CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION UNPUBLISHED DATA MRID NO 40504819

US EPA 1984 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR ACEPHATE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1989 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**ACETONE**

**000067-64-1**

005204 US EPA 1986 NINETY-DAY GAVAGE STUDY IN ALBINO RATS USING ACETONE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1988 UPDATED HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR ACETONE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1986 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**ACETONE CYANOHYDRIN / (METHYLLACTONITRILE)**

**000075-86-5**

005776 HAZELTON LABORATORIES AMERICA 1988 SUBCHRONIC TOXICITY STUDY IN RATS WITH 2-METHYLLACTONITRILE HLA STUDY NO 2399-114 REPORT PREPARED FOR DYNAMAC CORPORATION

US EPA 1994 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**ACETONITRILE**

**000075-05-8**

005210 NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM (NTP) 1983 90-DAY SUBCHRONIC TOXICITY STUDIES OF ACETONITRILE IN RATS AND MICE REPORT TO NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM.

US EPA 1987. HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR ACETONITRILE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1987 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**ACETOPHENONE**

**000098-86-2**

005212 HAGAN, EC, WH HANSEN, DG FITZHUGH, ET AL. 1967 FOOD FLAVORINGS AND COMPOUNDS OF RELATED STRUCTURE II. SUBACUTE AND CHRONIC TOXICITY. FOOD COSMET TOXICOL 5(2): 141-157

US EPA 1987. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

010874 US EPA 1992 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**ACROLEIN**

**000107-02-8**

010390 NEWELL GW. 1958 ACUTE AND SUBACUTE TOXICITY OF ACROLEIN STANFORD RESEARCH INSTITUTE. SRI PROJECT NO. 5-868-2.

NAS (NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES). 1977. DRINKING WATER AND HUMAN HEALTH. WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1985. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR ACROLEIN. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

010856 FERON VJ, A KRUYSE, HP TIL, AND HR IMMEL 1978. REPEATED EXPOSURE TO ACROLEIN VAPOR. SUBACUTE STUDIES IN HAMSTERS, RATS AND RABBITS. TOXICOLOGY. 9: 47-57.

US EPA 1991 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**ACRYLAMIDE**

**000079-06-1**

005835 BUREK JD, RR ALBEE, JE BEYER, ET AL. 1980 SUBCHRONIC TOXICITY OF ACRYLAMIDE ADMINISTERED TO RATS IN THE DRINKING WATER FOLLOWED BY UP TO 144 DAYS OF RECOVERY J ENVIRON PATHOL TOXICOL. 4. 157-182.

US EPA. 1985 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR ACRYLAMIDE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1988. RFD/RFC WORK GROUP.

010876 US EPA. 1990 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**ACRYLIC ACID**

**000079-10-7**

005836 BASF. 1993. REPRODUCTION TOXICITY STUDY WITH ACRYLIC ACID IN RATS. CONTINUOUS ADMINISTRATION IN THE DRINKING WATER OVER 2 GENERATIONS (1 LITTER IN THE FIRST AND 1 LITTER IN THE SECOND GENERATION) PROJECT NO 71R0114/92011. BASF AKTIENGELLSCHAFT, DEPT. OF TOXICOLOGY, RHEIN, FRG.

US EPA 1994. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

010346 MILLER, RR, JA AYERS, GC JERSEY AND MJ MCKENNA 1981. INHALATION TOXICITY OF ACRYLIC ACID FUND APPL TOXICOL 1(3) 271-277.

MILLER, RR, JA AYERS, GC JERSEY. 1979 ACRYLIC ACID 90-DAY VAPOR INHALATION STUDY WITH RATS AND MICE FINAL REPORT #79RC-1024 TOXICOLOGY RESEARCH LABORATORY, HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE, DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, MIDLAND, MI.

US EPA. 1990. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**ACRYLONITRILE**

**000107-13-1**

010939 TANDON R, DK SAXENA, SV CHANDRA, PK SETH, SP SRIVASTAVA 1988. TESTICULAR EFFECTS OF ACRYLONITRILE IN MICE TOXICOLOGY LETTERS. 42 55-63

BIODYNAMICS 1980. A TWENTY-FOUR MONTH ORAL TOXICITY/CARCINOGENICITY STUDY OF ACRYLONITRILE ADMINISTERED TO SPARTAN RATS IN THE DRINKING WATER, VOL 1-2 PREPARED BY BIODYNAMICS, INC., DIVISION OF BIOLOGY AND SAFETY EVALUATION, EAST MILLSTONE, NJ, FOR MONSANTO COMPANY, ST LOUIS, MO.

US EPA 1993 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**ADIPONITRILE**

**000111-69-3**

005157 US EPA 1987. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR ADIPONITRILE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**ALACHLOR**

**015972-60-8**

005837 MONSANTO CO 1984. MRID NO 00148923. AVAILABLE FROM EPA WRITE TO FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC. 20460.

US EPA. 1992 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR ALACHLOR PREPARED BY THE ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE OF THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, CINCINNATI, OH, FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1984. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR ALACHLOR PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1991. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**ALDICARB**

**000116-06-3**

010960 RHONE-POULENC AG COMPANY 1992. MRID NO 423730-01. HED DOC NO 010459 AVAILABLE FROM EPA WRITE TO FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 20460

UNION CARBIDE CORP 1971. R HAINES, JB DERNEHL, JB BLOCK, SUPERVISING PHYSICIANS INGESTION OF ALDICARB BY HUMAN VOLUNTEERS A CONTROLLED STUDY OF THE EFFECTS OF ALDICARB ON MAN ALD-03-77-2215 FEB 11, 1971 MRID NO 00101911 HED DOC NO 010450 AVAILABLE FROM EPA WRITE TO FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 20460.

GOLDMAN LR, M BELLER, RJ JACKSON 1990 ALDICARB FOOD POISONING IN CALIFORNIA, 1985-1988. TOXICITY ESTIMATES FOR HUMANS ARCH ENVIRON HEALTH. 45(3): 141-147. HED DOC NO 010451, 010455, 010458. AVAILABLE FROM EPA WRITE TO FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 20460

GOLDMAN, LR, DF SMITH, RR NEUTRA ET AL 1990 PESTICIDE FOOD POISONING FROM CONTAMINATED WATERMELONS IN CALIFORNIA, 1985 ARCH ENVIRON HEALTH 45(4) 229-236

HIRSCH GH, BT MORI, GB MORGAN, PR BENNET, BC WILLIAMS 1987 REPORT OF ILLNESSES CAUSED BY ALDICARB-CONTAMINATED CUCUMBERS FOOD ADDITIVES AND CONTAMINANTS 5(2) 155-60 HED DOC NO 010455, 010458. AVAILABLE FROM EPA WRITE TO FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 020460

US EPA 1992. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**ALDRIN**

**000309-00-2**

005159 FITZHUGH OG, AA NELSON AND ML QUAIFFE 1964. CHRONIC ORAL TOXICITY OF ALDRIN AND DIELDRIN IN RATS AND DOGS FOOD COSMET TOXICOL 2 551-562

US EPA 1987 HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR ALDRIN PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1985 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**ALLIDOCHLOR**

**000093-71-0**

005838 US EPA 1984. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR ALLIDOCHLOR PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**ALLYL ALCOHOL**

**000107-18-6**

005839 CARPANINI FMB, IF GAUNT, J HARDY, ET AL. 1978 SHORT-TERM TOXICITY OF ALLYL ALCOHOL IN RATS TOXICOLOGY 9: 29-45

US EPA. 1985 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR ALLYL ALCOHOL. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1986 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP



REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**ALLYL CHLORIDE**

**000107-05-1**

010369 BOQUIN, L, D SHUWEI, Y AIRU, ET AL. 1982 STUDIES ON THE TOXICITY OF ALLYL CHLORIDE ECOTOXICOL ENVIRON SAF 6 19-27

US EPA. 1986 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR ALLYL CHLORIDE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**ALUMINUM**

**007429-90-5**

005162 US EPA. 1987 HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR ALUMINUM PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**ALUMINUM PHOSPHIDE**

**020859-73-8**

010255 HACKENBURG U 1972. CHRONIC INGESTION BY RATS OF STANDARD DIET TREATED WITH ALUMINUM PHOSPHIDE. TOXICOL APPL PHARMACOL 23(1) 147-158.

US EPA 1985 RFD/RfC WORK GROUP

**AMETRYN**

**000834-12-8**

005841 CIBA-GEIGY CORPORATION. 1961 CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION, UNPUBLISHED STUDY. MRID NO 00034843 AVAILABLE FROM EPA WRITE TO FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 20460

US EPA 1984. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR AMETRYN PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1987 RFD/RfC WORK GROUP

**AMINO-2-NAPHTHOL, 1-**

**002834-92-6**

005842 US EPA 1986. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR 1-AMINO-2-NAPHTOL AND 1-AMINO-2-NAPHTOL HYDROCHLORIDE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**AMINO-2-NAPHTOL HYDROCHLORIDE, 1-**

**001198-27-2**

005843 US EPA 1986. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR 1-AMINO-2-NAPHTOL AND 1-AMINO-2-NAPHTOL HYDROCHLORIDE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE, WASHINGTON, DC

**AMINOPHENOL, M-**

**000591-27-5**

005844 RE TA, RF LOEHR, SC RODRIGUEZ, ET AL 1984. RESULTS OF TERATOGENICITY TESTING OF M-AMINOPHENOL IN SPRAGUE-DAWLEY RATS FUND APPL TOXICOL. 4(1) 98-104

US EPA. 1985 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR AMINOPHENOLS. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**AMINOPHENOL, O-**

**000095-55-6**

005845 US EPA 1985 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR AMINOPHENOLS. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**AMINOPHENOL, P-**

**000123-30-8**

005846 US EPA 1985 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR AMINOPHENOLS. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**AMINOPYRIDINE, 4-**

**000504-24-5**

005847 KOHN FE 1968. FOUR-WEEK SUBACUTE ORAL TOXICITY OF COMPOUND 1861 HYDROCHLORIDE --ALBINO RATS. (UNPUBLISHED STUDY) PREPARED BY INDUSTRIAL BIOTEST LABORATORIES, INC. UNDER 224-12 SUBMITTED BY PHILLIPS PETROLEUM CO., BARTLESVILLE, OK CDL 229844-E

US EPA 1980. 4-AMINOPYRIDINE. AVITROL PESTICIDE REGISTRATION STANDARD PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF PESTICIDE PROGRAMS, US EPA, WASHINGTON, DC NTIS PB84-209907.

US EPA 1989. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR 4-AMINOPYRIDINE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**AMMONIA**

**007664-41-7**

005166 CAMPBELL CL, RK DAWES, S DEOLALKAR AND MC MERRITT 1958 EFFECT OF CERTAIN CHEMICALS IN WATER ON THE FLAVOR OF BREWED COFFEE FOOD RES 23: 575-579. CITED IN US EPA, 1981.

WHO (WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION) 1986. ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH CRITERIA 54. AMMONIA WHO, GENEVA, SWITZERLAND

US EPA 1981. AMBIENT WATER QUALITY CRITERION FOR THE PROTECTION OF HUMAN HEALTH: AMMONIA PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF WATER REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1987. HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR AMMONIA. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

010392 HOLNESS DL, JT PURDHAM AND JR NETHERCOTT 1989. ACUTE AND CHRONIC RESPIRATORY EFFECTS OF OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE TO AMMONIA AMIND HYG ASSOC J. 50: 646-650

BRODERSON JR, JR LINDSEY AND JE CRAWFORD. 1976 THE ROLE OF ENVIRONMENTAL AMMONIA IN RESPIRATORY MYCOPLASMOSIS OF RATS AM J PATHOL 85 115-130.

US EPA 1991 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**ANILINE**

**000062-53-3**

010370 OBERST FW, E HACKLEY, C COMSTOCK 1956. CHRONIC TOXICITY OF ANILINE VAPOR (5PPM) BY INHALATION. ARCH IND HEALTH 13:379-384

US EPA. 1985 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR ANILINE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1990 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**ANTHRACENE**

**000120-12-7**

010166 US EPA 1989. SUBCHRONIC TOXICITY IN MICE WITH ANTHRACENE FINAL REPORT. HAZELTON LABORATORIES AMERICA, INC PREPARED FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1991. DRINKING WATER CRITERIA DOCUMENT FOR ANTHRACENE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF DRINKING WATER, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1989. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

010964 US EPA. 1994. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**ANTIMONY PENTOXIDE**

**001314-60-9**

005174 SCHROEDER HA, M MITCHENER AND AP NASON 1970 ZIRCONIUM, NIOBIUM, ANTIMONY AND LEAD IN RATS: LIFE-TIME STUDIES J NUTR 100 59-66.

US EPA. 1987. HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR ANTIMONY AND COMPOUNDS. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1985 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR ANTIMONY OXIDES PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**ANTIMONY POTASSIUM TARTRATE**

**000304-61-0**

005234 SCHROEDER HA, M MITCHENER AND AP NASON. 1970 ZIRCONIUM, NIOBIUM, ANTIMONY AND LEAD IN RATS LIFE-TIME STUDIES. J NUTR 100. 59-69.

US EPA 1987 HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR ANTIMONY AND COMPOUNDS PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1985 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR ANTIMONY OXIDES. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**ANTIMONY TETROXIDE**

**001332-81-6**

005238 SCHROEDER HA, M MITCHENER AND AP NASON 1970. ZIRCONIUM, NIOBIUM, ANTIMONY AND LEAD IN RATS LIFE-TIME STUDIES. J NUTR 100 59-69.

US EPA. 1987 HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR ANTIMONY AND COMPOUNDS PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1985 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR ANTIMONY OXIDES PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**ANTIMONY TRIOXIDE**

**001309-64-4**

005242 SCHROEDER HA, M MITCHENER AND AP NASON 1970. ZIRCONIUM, NIOBIUM, ANTIMONY AND LEAD IN RATS LIFE-TIME STUDIES J NUTR 100. 59-69

US EPA 1987 HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR ANTIMONY AND COMPOUNDS PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1985 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR ANTIMONY OXIDES. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

010974 NEWTON PE, HF BOLTS, IW DALY ET AL 1994 SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC INHALATION TOXICITY OF ANTIMONY TRIOXIDE IN THE RAT FUND APPL TOXICOL 32 561-576

US EPA 1995 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**ANTIMONY, METALLIC**

**007440-36-0**

005170 SCHROEDER HA, M MITCHENER AND AP NASON 1970 ZIRCONIUM, NIOBIUM, ANTIMONY AND LEAD IN RATS LIFE-TIME STUDIES. J NUTR 100 59-66

US EPA 1987. HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR ANTIMONY AND COMPOUNDS PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1985 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR ANTIMONY OXIDES PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**ARAMITE**

**000140-57-8**

005849 OSER BL, M OSER. 1962 2-(P-TERT-BUTYLPHENOXY)ISOPROPYL 2-CHLOROETHYL SULFITE (ARAMITE) II CARCINOGENICITY TOXICOL APPL PHARMACOL. 4: 70-88.

US EPA 1989. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR ARAMITE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

005850 POPPER H, SS STERNBERG, BL OSER AND M OSER 1960. THE CARCINOGENIC EFFECT OF ARAMITE IN RATS CANCER 13(5). 1035-1046

OSER BL AND M OSER. 1962. 2-(P-TERT-BUTYLPHENOXY)ISOPROPYL 2-CHLOROETHYL SULFITE (ARAMITE). CARCINOGENICITY. TOXICOL APPL PHARMACOL. 4 70-88

US EPA. 1989 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR ARAMITE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**AROCLOR 1248**

**012672-29-6**

010940 US EPA. 1993 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**AROCLOR 1254**

**011097-69-1**

010963 US EPA 1994. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**ARSENIC, INORGANIC**

**007440-38-2**

010434 TSENG WP 1977 EFFECTS AND DOSE-RESPONSE RELATIONSHIPS OF SKIN CANCER AND BLACKFOOT DISEASE WITH ARSENIC ENVIRON. HEALTH PERSPECT. 19 109-119.

TSENG, WP, HM CHU, SW HOU, JM FONG, CS LIN, S YEH 1968 PREVALENCE OF SKIN CANCER IN AN ENDEMIC AREA OF CHRONIC ARSENICISM IN TAIWAN J NATL CANCER INST 40 453-463

US EPA 1990 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**ATRAZINE**

**001912-24-9**

010855 CIBA-GEIGY CORP 1986 MRID NO 00141874, 00157875, 00158930, 40629302. HED DOC NO 005940, 006937. AVAILABLE FROM EPA WRITE TO FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 20460

CIBA-GEIGY CORP. AGRICULTURAL DIVISION 1987 MRID NO 40431301, 41293801 HED DOC NO 006718, 006937, 007647 AVAILABLE FROM EPA WRITE TO FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 20460

US EPA. 1992 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**BARIUM**

**007440-39-3**

010348 WONES, RG, BL STADLER, LA FROHMAN 1990. LACK OF EFFECT OF DRINKING WATER BARIUM ON CARDIOVASCULAR RISK FACTOR. ENVIRON HEALTH PERSPECT 85: 1-13.

BRENNIMAN, GR, PS LEVY 1984. HIGH BARIUM LEVELS IN PUBLIC DRINKING WATER AND ITS ASSOCIATION WITH ELEVATED BLOOD PRESSURE IN: ADVANCES IN MODERN TOXICOLOGY IX, EJ CLALBRESE, ED. PRINCETON SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS, PRINCETON, NJ P231-249

US EPA. 1985. DRINKING WATER CRITERIA DOCUMENT FOR BARIUM. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF DRINKING WATER, WASHINGTON, DC. EXT REVIEW DRAFT. FINAL DRAFT (ON PUBLIC COMMENT). NTIS PB 86-118031/AS.

US EPA 1990 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**BARIUM CYANIDE**

**000542-62-1**

010941 US EPA. 1993 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**BENEFIN**

**001861-40-1**

005852 ELI LILLY AND CO 1972. CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION. UNPUBLISHED STUDY. MRID NO. 00037678 AVAILABLE FROM EPA. WRITE TO FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 20460.

US EPA 1984. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR BENEFIN PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1985 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**BENZAL CHLORIDE**

**000098-87-3**

005853 US EPA. 1985 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR BENZAL CHLORIDE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**BENZALDEHYDE**

**000100-52-7**

005854 KLUWE WM, CA MONTGOMERY, HD GILES AND JD PREJEAU. 1983. ENCEPHALOPATHY IN RATS AND NEPHROPATHY IN RATS AND MICE AFTER SUBCHRONIC ORAL EXPOSURE TO BENZALDEHYDE. FOOD CHEM TOXICOL. 21(3) 245-250.

US EPA 1985. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR BENZALDEHYDE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1987 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**BENZALDEHYDE CYANOHYDRIN**

000532-28-5

005781 US EPA. 1988. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR CYANOHYDRINS. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**BENZO[A]ANTHRACENE**

000056-55-3

010965 US EPA. 1994 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**BENZENE**

000071-43-2

010857 US EPA. 1989 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**BENZENETHIOL / (THIOPHENOL)**

000108-98-5

010942 AMERICAN BIOGENICS CORP. 1989. NINETY-DAY GAVAGE STUDY IN ALBINO RATS USING THIOPHENOL. PREPARED BY DYNAMAC CORP OF ROCKVILLE, MD FOR THE US EPA OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE

FAIRCHILD EJ AND HE STOKINGER. 1958. TOXICOLOGIC STUDIES ON ORGANIC SULFUR COMPOUNDS. 1 ACUTE TOXICITY OF SOME ALIPHATIC AND AROMATIC THIOLS (MERCAPTANS) AM IND HYG ASSOC J. 19: 171-189.

US EPA. 1993 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**BENZIDINE**

000092-87-5

005830 LITTLEFIELD NA, CJ NELSON AND CH FRITH. 1983. BENZIDINE DIHYDROCHLORIDE. TOXICOLOGICAL ASSESSMENTS IN MICE DURING CHRONIC EXPOSURE. J TOXICOL. ENVIRON. HEALTH. 12: 671-685.

US EPA. 1987. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

010877 US EPA. 1991. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**BENZOIC ACID**

000065-85-0

005260 FDA (FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION). 1973. EVALUATION OF THE HEALTH ASPECTS OF BENZOIC ACID AND SODIUM BENZOATE AS FOOD INGREDIENTS. DHEW, WASHINGTON, DC. REPORT NO. SC06S-7 NTIS PB-223 837/6 P 17

US EPA. 1987. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR BENZOIC ACID. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1987. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**BENZYL ALCOHOL**

**000100-51-6**

005855 NTP (NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM). 1988. TOXICOLOGY AND CARCINOGENESIS STUDIES OF BENZYL ALCOHOL (CAS NO 100-51-6) IN F344/NRATS AND B6C3F1 MICE (GAVAGE STUDIES). NTP TECHNICAL REPORT, NTP TR 343. P 1-161.

005856 NTP (NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM) 1988. TOXICOLOGY AND CARCINOGENESIS STUDIES OF BENZYL ALCOHOL (CAS NO 100-51-6) IN F344/NRATS AND B6C3F1 MICE (GAVAGE STUDIES). NTP TECHNICAL REPORT, NTP TR 343. P 1-161.

US EPA. 1989. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR BENZYL ALCOHOL. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**BERYLLIUM**

**007440-41-7**

005262 SCHROEDER HA AND M MITCHNER. 1975. LIFE-TERM STUDIES IN RATS: EFFECTS OF ALUMINUM, BARIUM, BERYLLIUM AND TUNGSTEN. J NUTR. 105: 421-427.

US EPA. 1991. DRINKING WATER CRITERIA DOCUMENT FOR BERYLLIUM. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF DRINKING WATER, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1985. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**BIPHENYL, 1,1'**

**000092-52-4**

005857 AMBROSE AM, AN BOOTH, F DE EDS AND AJ COS JR. 1960. A TOXICOLOGICAL STUDY OF BIPHENYL, A CITRUS FUNGICIDE. FOOD RES. 25: 328-336.

US EPA. 1984. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR 1,1'-BIPHENYL. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1985. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

010878 US EPA. 1990. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**BIS(2-CHLOROISOPROPYL) ETHER**

**039638-32-9**

010257 MITSUMORI K, T USUI, K TAKAHASHI, AND Y SHIRASU. 1979. TWENTY-FOUR MONTH CHRONIC TOXICITY STUDIES OF DICHLORODIISOPROPYL ETHER IN MICE. NIPPON NOYAKU GAKKAISHI 4(3) 323-335.

US EPA. 1989. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.



REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**BIS(2-ETHYLHEXYL) PHTHALATE / (DEHP)**

**000117-81-7**

010859 CARPENTER, CP, CS WEIL AND HF SMYTH 1953 CHRONIC ORAL TOXICITY OF DI(2-ETHYLHEXYL) PHTHALATE FOR RATS, GUINEA PIGS AND DOGS. ARCH IND HYG OCC MED. 8: 219-226.

US EPA. 1991. DRINKING WATER CRITERIA DOCUMENT FOR PHTHALIC ACID ESTERS PREPARED BY THE ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF WATER, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1986. RFD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**BISPHENOL A**

**000080-05-7**

005268 NTP (NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM). 1982. CARCINOGENESIS BIOASSAY OF BISPHENOL A IN F344 RATS AND B6C3F1 MICE (FEED STUDY) NTP TECH REP SER NO 80-35 NTIS PB 84-1555308 P 192.

US EPA 1988 RFD/RfC WORK GROUP.

005266 NTP (NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM). 1982 CARCINOGENESIS BIOASSAY OF BISPHENOL A IN F344 RATS AND B6C3F1 MICE (FEED STUDY). NTP TECH REP SER. NO 80-35 NTIS PB 84-1555308 P. 192

US EPA 1988. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR BISPHENOL A. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**BORON TRIFLUORIDE**

**007637-07-2**

010395 RUSCH GM, GM HOFFMAN, RF MCCONNELL ET AL. 1986. INHALATION TOXICITY STUDIES WITH BORON TRIFLUORIDE. TOXICOL APPL PHARMACOL 83: 69-78.

US EPA 1991 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR BORON AND BORON COMPOUNDS PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**BORON, ELEMENTAL**

**007440-42-8**

005272 WEIR RJ, JR AND RS FISHER 1972 TOXICOLOGIC STUDIES ON BORAX AND BORIC ACID TOXICOL APPL PHARMACOL 23(3) 351-364

US EPA 1987 HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR BORON AND COMPOUNDS PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1989 RFD/RFC WORK GROUP

US EPA. 1993. REVISED AND UPDATED DRINKING WATER QUANTIFICATION OF TOXICOLOGIC EFFECTS FOR BORON. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF WATER, WASHINGTON, DC

005269 GARABRANT DH, L BERNSTEIN, JM PETERS ET AL 1985. RESPIRATORY EFFECTS OF BORAX DUST BR J IND MED. 42: 831-837

US EPA. 1991 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR BORON AND BORON COMPOUNDS PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH, FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**BROMINATED DIBENZO-P-DIOXINS**

005858 US EPA 1985 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR BROMINATED DIBENZO-P-DIOXINS PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1985. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR BROMINATED DIBENZOFURANS PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**BROMINATED DIBENZOFURANS**

005859 US EPA 1985 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR BROMINATED DIBENZOFURANS PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1985 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR BROMINATED DIBENZO-P-DIOXINS. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**BROMOACETONE**

**000598-31-2**

005860 US EPA 1986. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR BROMOACETONE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**BROMOCHLOROETHANES**

005861 US EPA. 1985 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR BROMOCHLOROETHANES PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**BROMODICHLOROMETHANE**

**000075-27-4**

005715 NTP (NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM). 1986. TOXICITY AND CARCINOGENICITY STUDIES OF BROMODICHLOROMETHANE IN F344/N RATS AND B6C3F1 MICE (GAVAGE STUDIES). NTP TECH REPORT, SER NO 321, NIH PUB NO 87-2537

US EPA 1987 HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR TRIHALOGENATED METHANES PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1987. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**BROMOETHENE / (VINYL BROMIDE)**

**000593-60-2**

010929 BENYA TJ, WM BUSEY, MA DORATO AND PE BERTEAU 1982. INHALATION CARCINOGENICITY BIOASSAY OF VINYL BROMIDE IN RATS TOXICOL APPL PHARMACOL 64(3). 367-379.

BUSEY WM. 1979. ONCOGENIC POTENTIAL OF VINYL BROMIDE DURING CHRONIC INHALATION EXPOSURE -- RATS PATHOLOGY REPORT. EPA/OTS BEHQ-0479-0281.

US EPA. 1993. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**BROMOFORM**

**000075-25-2**

005722 NTP (NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM) 1989. TOXICOLOGY AND CARCINOGENICITY STUDIES OF TRIBROMOMETHANE AND BROMOFORM IN F344 RATS AND B6C3F1 MICE (GAVAGE STUDIES) NTP-350

US EPA 1989. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR BROMOFORM. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1987 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT FOR TRIHALOGENATED METHANES PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1987 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

010961 US EPA 1993. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**BROMOMETHANE**

**000074-83-9**

010861 DANSE LH, FL VAN VELSEN AND CA VAN DER HEIJDEN 1984 METHYL BROMIDE: CARCINOGENIC EFFECTS IN THE RAT FORESTOMACH. TOXICOL APPL PHARMACOL. 72: 262-271

US EPA. 1987 HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR BROMOMETHANE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1986 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR METHYL BROMIDE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1988 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

US EPA. 1993 REVISED AND UPDATED DRINKING WATER QUANTIFICATION OF TOXICOLOGIC EFFECTS FOR BROMOMETHANE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF WATER, WASHINGTON, DC

010860 REUZEL, PGJ, CF KUPER, HC DREEF-VAN DER MEULEN, VMH HOLLANDERS 1987 CHRONIC (29 MONTH) INHALATION TOXICITY AND CARCINOGENICITY STUDY OF METHYL BROMIDE IN RATS. REPORT NO. V86.469/221044. NETHERLANDS ORGANIZATION FOR APPLIED SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH, DIVISION FOR NUTRITION AND FOOD RESEARCH, TNO. EPA/OTS DOCUMENT #86-8700001202.

REUZEL, PGJ, HC DREEF-VANDER MEULEN, VMH HOLLANDERS, CF KUPER, VJ FERON, CA VAN DER HEIJDEN 1991 CHRONIC INHALATION TOXICITY AND CARCINOGENICITY STUDY OF METHYL BROMIDE IN WISTAR RATS. FOOD CHEM TOXICOL 29(1): 31-39.

US EPA 1991. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**BROMOPHENYL PHENYL ETHER, 4-**

**000101-55-3**

005864 US EPA. 1986. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR 4-BROMOPHENYL PHENYL ETHER. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**BROMOPHOS**

**002104-96-3**

005865 LEUSCHNER F, A LEUSCHNER AND E POPPE. 1967. CHRONISCHER REPRODUKTIONSVERSUCH UBER 3 GENERATIONEN AN WISTAR-RATTEN BEI FORTDAUERNER VERABREICHUNG VON BROMOPHOS REPORT CH BOEHRINGER SOHN. (UNPUBLISHED).

US EPA. 1986. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR BROMOPHOS PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**BROMOXYNIL**

**001689-84-5**

005866 UNION CARBIDE AGRICULTURE PRODUCTS, INC 1982 CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION, UNPUBLISHED STUDY. MRID NO 00096521 AVAILABLE FROM EPA WRITE TO FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 20460.

US EPA 1984 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR BROMOXYNIL PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1987 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**BROMOXYNIL OCTANOATE**

**001689-99-2**

005867 UNION CARBIDE AGRICULTURE PRODUCTS, INC 1982 CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION, UNPUBLISHED STUDY MRID NO 00096521. AVAILABLE FROM EPA WRITE TO FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 20460

US EPA. 1984. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR BROMOXYNIL OCTANOATE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1987 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**BUSAN 77**

**031512-74-0**

005868 US EPA 1984 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR BUSAN 77 PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**BUSAN 90**

**002491-38-5**

005869 US EPA. 1984 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR BUSAN 90 PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**BUTANOL, 1-**

**000071-36-3**

005870 US EPA 1986 BUTANOL RAT ORAL SUBCHRONIC TOXICITY STUDY OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1989 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR 1-BUTANOL PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1986 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**BUTYL BENZYL PHTHALATE, N-**

**000085-68-7**

005616 NTP (NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM) 1985. PROJECT NO 12307-02, -03 HAZELTON LABORATORIES AMERICA, INC. UNPUBLISHED STUDY

US EPA. 1987 HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR SELECTED PHTHALIC ACID ESTERS. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1991. DRINKING WATER CRITERIA DOCUMENT FOR PHTHALIC ACID ESTERS (PAE)S PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF DRINKING WATER, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1989. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR BUTYL BENZYL PHTHALATE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1989 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**BUTYLATE**

**002008-41-5**

005871 STAUFFER CHEMICAL COMPANY. 1987 CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION. UNPUBLISHED STUDY. MRID NO. 40289101 AVAILABLE FROM EPA WRITE TO FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 20460

US EPA 1984 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR BUTYLATE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1989 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**BUTYLCHLORIDE, T-**

**000507-20-0**

005810 US EPA. 1988 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR MONOCHLOROBUTANES. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**BUTYROLACTONE, GAMMA-**

**000096-48-0**

005872 US EPA. 1984 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR BUTYROLACTONE, GAMMA. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**CACODYLIC ACID**

**000075-60-5**

005873 NEES PD 1968. REPORT ON CACODYLIC ACID TOXICITY TO ANIMALS WISCONSIN ALUMNI RES FOUND. EPA PESTICIDE PETITION NO OF 0911

US EPA. 1989 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR CACODYLIC ACID. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**CADMIUM**

**007440-43-9**

005280 US EPA 1985 DRINKING WATER CRITERIA DOCUMENT ON CADMIUM OFFICE OF DRINKING WATER, WASHINGTON, DC. FINAL DRAFT

US EPA 1980 AMBIENT WATER QUALITY CRITERIA DOCUMENT FOR CADMIUM, PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF WATER REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS, WASHINGTON, DC. EPA-440/5-80-025

US EPA 1988 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**CALCIUM CYANIDE**

**000592-01-8**

010258 HOWARD JW AND RF HANZAL 1955. CHRONIC TOXICITY FOR RATS OF FOOD TREATED WITH HYDROGEN CYANIDE. AGRIC FOOD CHEM. 3: 325-329

PHILBRICK DJ, JB HOPKINS, DC HILL, JC ALEXANDER AND RG THOMSON 1979. EFFECTS OF PROLONGED CYANIDE AND THIOCYANATE FEEDING IN RATS J TOXICOL ENVIRON HEALTH 5 579-592

US EPA. 1985 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**CAPROLACTAM**

**000105-60-2**

005284 SEROTA DG, AM HOBERMAN AND SC GAD. 1984 A THREE-GENERATION REPRODUCTION STUDY WITH CAPROLACTAM IN RATS. IN: PROCEEDINGS OF A SYMPOSIUM ON AN INDUSTRY APPROACH TO CHEMICAL RISK ASSESSMENT CAPROLACTAM AND RELATED COMPOUNDS AS A CASE STUDY INDUSTRY HEALTH FOUND ARLINGTON, VA . P 191-204.

US EPA 1988 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR CAPROLACTAM PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1988 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

005282 POWERS WJ, JR, JC PECKHAM, KM SIINO AND SC GAD. 1984. EFFECTS OF SUBCHRONIC DIETARY CAPROLACTAM ON RENAL FUNCTION IN: PROCEEDINGS OF A SYMPOSIUM ON AN INDUSTRY APPROACH TO CHEMICAL RISK ASSESSMENT CAPROLACTAM AND RELATED COMPOUNDS AS A CASE STUDY INDUSTRY HEALTH FOUND, ARLINGTON, VA

US EPA 1988 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR CAPROLACTAM PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

010966 US EPA 1994 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**CAPTAFOL**

**002425-06-1**

005874 ORTHO-CHEVRON CHEMICAL COMPANY 1985. CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION, UNPUBLISHED STUDY. ACCESSION NO 260671, MRID NO. 00149488, 00155196 AVAILABLE FROM EPA. WRITE TO FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 20460

US EPA. 1984. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR CAPTAFOL PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1987. RFD/RFC WORK GROUP

**CAPTAN**

**000133-06-2**

005875 CHEVRON CHEMICAL COMPANY 1982 CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION, UNPUBLISHED STUDY, MRID NO 00125293 AVAILABLE FROM EPA WRITE TO FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 20460.

STAUFFER CHEMICAL COMPANY 1982 CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION, UNPUBLISHED STUDY MRID NO 00120315 AVAILABLE FROM EPA. WRITE TO FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 20460.

US EPA 1984. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR CAPTAN. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1989. RFD/RFC WORK GROUP.

**CARBARYL**

**000063-25-2**

005876 CARPENTER CP, CW WEIL, PE POLIN, ET AL 1961 MAMMALIAN TOXICITY OF 1-NAPHTHYL-N-METHYLCARBAMATE (SEVIN INSECTICIDE) J AGRIC FOOD CHEM. 9, 30-39

US EPA. 1984. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR CARBARYL. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1985 RFD/RFC WORK GROUP.

010882 US EPA. 1991 RFD/RFC WORK GROUP

**CARBOFURAN**

**001563-66-2**

005877 FMC CORPORATION. 1983. CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION, UNPUBLISHED STUDY. ACCESSION NO 250740-250755, MRID NO. 00129507. AVAILABLE FROM EPA. WRITE TO FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 20460

US EPA. 1984. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR CARBOFURAN PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1987 RFD/RFC WORK GROUP



REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**CARBON DISULFIDE**

**000075-15-0**

010259 HARDIN BD, GP BOND, MR SIKOR, FD ANDREW, RP BELILES AND RW NIEMEIR 1981. TESTING OF SELECTED WORKPLACE CHEMICALS FOR TERATOGENIC POTENTIAL. SCAND J WORK ENVIRON HEALTH. 7(SUPPL 4) 66-75.

US EPA. 1985 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

010975 JOHNSON BL, J BOYD, JR BURG ET AL. 1983. EFFECTS ON THE PERIPHERAL NERVOUS SYSTEM OF WORKERS' EXPOSURE TO CARBON DISULFIDE. NEUROTOXICOLOGY 4 53-66.

US EPA 1995 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**CARBON MONOXIDE**

**000630-05-0**

010493 REFER TO APPENDIX A: TECHNICAL INFORMATION, SECTION V ON NATIONAL AMBIENT AIR QUALITY STANDARDS.

**CARBON TETRACHLORIDE**

**000056-23-5**

010862 BRUCKNER, JV, WF MACKENZIE, S MURALIDHARA, ET AL 1986 ORAL TOXICITY OF CARBON TETRACHLORIDE: ACUTE, SUBACUTE AND SUBCHRONIC STUDIES IN RATS. FUND APPL TOXICOL. 6(1) 16-34.

US EPA. 1985 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**CHLORAL**

**000075-87-6**

005290 SANDERS VM, BM KAUFFMANN, KL WHITE, JR. 1982 TOXICOLOGY OF CHLORAL HYDRATE IN THE MOUSE. ENVIRON HEALTH PERSPECT. 44. 146-173.

US EPA. 1988. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR CHLORAL. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1988 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**CHLORDANE**

**000057-74-9**

005296 VELSICOL CHEMICAL CORP. 1983. ACC NO 252267, MRID NO 00138591, 00144313. AVAILABLE FROM EPA. WRITE TO FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 20460.

US EPA. 1989 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**CHLORINE CYANIDE**

**000506-77-4**

010261 HOWARD JW AND RF HANZAL 1955 CHRONIC TOXICITY FOR RATS OF FOOD TREATED WITH HYDROGEN CYANIDE. AGRIC FOOD CHEM. 3: 325-329

PHILBRICK DJ, JB HOPKINS, DC HILL, JC ALEXANDER AND RG THOMSON 1979. EFFECTS OF PROLONGED CYANIDE AND THIOCYANATE FEEDING IN RATS. J TOXICOL ENVIRON HEALTH. 5: 579-592

US EPA. 1985 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**CHLORO-1,3-BUTADIENE, 2- / (CHLOROPRENE)**

**000126-99-8**

010515 NTP (NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM) 1988 SUBCHRONIC INHALATION TOXICITY STUDY OF CHLOROPRENE IN MICE AND RATS. CONDUCTED BY BATELLE PACIFIC NORTHWEST LABORATORY, RICHLAND, WA.

US EPA. 1992. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**CHLORO-M-CRESOL, P-**

**000059-50-7**

005366 MADSEN C, PH ANDERSEN, O MEYER AND G WURTZEN. 1986. 4-CHLORO-E-METHYLPHENOL: SALMONELLA/MAMMALIAN-MICROSOME MUTAGENICITY TEST AND SUBACUTE TOXICITY TEST IN RATS. BULL ENVIRON CONTAM TOXICOL. 37(5). 651-654

US EPA 1988. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR P-CHLORO-M-CRESOL. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**CHLOROACETALDEHYDE**

**000107-20-0**

005342 US EPA 1988. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR CHLOROACETALDEHYDE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**CHLOROACETIC ACID**

**000079-11-8**

005346 IRDC (INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION) 1982 SUBCHRONIC ORAL TOXICITY TEST WITH MONOCHLOROACETIC ACID IN RATS NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM, BETHESDA, MD P 1-101

US EPA 1988. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR CHLOROACETIC ACID. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**CHLOROANILINE, 2-**

**000095-51-2**

005347 US EPA. 1987. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR CHLOROANILINES PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**CHLOROANILINE, 3-**

**000108-42-9**

005348 US EPA. 1987 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR CHLOROANILINES. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**CHLOROANILINE, 4-**

**000106-47-8**

005349 NCI (NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE) 1979 BIOASSAY OF P-CHLOROANILINE FOR POSSIBLE CARCINOGENICITY NCI CARC TECH REP SER NO. 189 NTIS PB-295896

US EPA. 1987. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR CHLOROANILINES PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1987 RFD/RFC WORK GROUP

**CHLOROBENZENE**

**000108-90-7**

010863 MONSANTO COMPANY 1967 13-WEEK ORAL ADMINISTRATION--DOGS MONOCHLOROBENZENES FINAL REPORT PROJECT NO 241-105. FEBRUARY 24. PREPARED BY HAZELTON LABORATORIES

KNAPP, WK, WM BUSEY, AND W KUNDZINS 1971 SUBACUTE ORAL TOXICITY OF MONOCHLOROBENZINE IN DOGS AND RATS TOXICOL APPL PHARMACOL. 19: 393 (ABSTRACT)

US EPA 1985 HEALTH ASSESSMENT DOCUMENT FOR CHLORINATED BENZENES. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH. EPA 600/8-84-015F NTIS PB85-150332.

US EPA. 1989 UPDATED HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR CHOLOROBENZENE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1989 RFD/RFC WORK GROUP.

**CHLOROBENZILATE**

**000510-15-6**

010260 CIBA-GEIGY CORPORATION 1984 MRID NO 00144691 AVAILABLE FROM EPA WRITE TO FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 20460.

US EPA 1991 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR CHLOROBENZILATE PREPARED BY THE ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, OFFICE OF HEATH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE

US EPA. 1989. RFD/RFC WORK GROUP

010931 US EPA 1993 RFD/RFC WORK GROUP

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**CHLOROBENZOIC ACID, P-**

**000074-11-3**

005360 KIECKEBUSCH W. W GRIEM AND K LANG 1960 THE TOLERABILITY OF P-CHLOROBENZOIC ACID ARZNEIMI HEL-FORSCH 10 999-10001

US EPA 1987 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR P-CHLOROBENZOIC ACID PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**CHLOROBENZOTRIFLUORIDE, 4-**

**000098-56-6**

005364 HOOKER CHEMICAL CORP. 1981 MODIFIED 90-DAY GAVAGE AND REPRODUCTION STUDY IN RATS PCBTF CONDUCTED BY ELARS BIORESEARCH LABORATORIES, INC. FORT COLLINS, CO. US EPA/OPTS PUBLIC FILES MICROFICHE #OTS0508148

US EPA 1988 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR 4-CHLOROBENZOTRIFLUORIDE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**CHLOROBUTANE, 1-**

**000109-69-3**

005808 NTP (NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM). 1986 TOXICOLOGY AND CARCINOGENESIS STUDIES OF N-BUTYL CHLORIDE IN F344/N RATS AND B6C3F1 MICE (GAVAGE STUDIES) CAS NO 109-69-3 NTP-TR-312, 198 P

US EPA 1988 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR MONOCHLOROBUTANES. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

005806 NTP (NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM). 1986 TOXICOLOGY AND CARCINOGENESIS STUDIES OF N-BUTYL CHLORIDE IN F344/N RATS AND B6C3F1 MICE (GAVAGE STUDIES). CAS NO 109-69-3. NTP-TR-312, 198 P

US EPA 1988 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR MONOCHLOROBUTANES PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**CHLOROBUTANE, 2-**

**000078-86-4**

005809 US EPA 1988 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR MONOCHLOROBUTANES PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**CHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE**

**041851-50-7**

005297 US EPA 1987 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR CHLORINATED CYCLOPENTADIENES. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**CHLOROFORM**

**000067-66-3**

005372 US EPA. 1987 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR CHLORINATED CYCLOPENTIDIENES PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**CHLOROMETHANE (METHYL CHLORIDE)**

**000074-87-3**

010005 US EPA. 1986. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR METHYL CHLORIDE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**CHLORONITROBENZENE, M-**

**000121-73-3**

005879 US EPA. 1985 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR CHLORONITROBENZENES. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**CHLOROPHENOL, 2-**

**000095-57-8**

010436 EXON JH. LD KOELLER. 1982. EFFECTS OF TRANSPLACENTAL EXPOSURE TO CHLORINATED PHENOLS ENVIRON HEALTH PERSPECT. 46: 137-140

US EPA 1987 HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR 2-CHLOROPHENOL AND 2,4-DICHLOROPHENOL PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1987 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR CHLORINATED PHENOLS PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1990 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR 2-CHLOROPHENOL. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1988 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**CHLOROPHENOL, 3-**

**000108-43-0**

005309 US EPA 1987. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR CHLORINATED PHENOLS PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**CHLOROPHENOL, 4-**

**000106-48-9**

005310 US EPA. 1987. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR CHLORINATED PHENOLS. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**CHLOROPROPANE, 2-**

**000075-29-6**

010444 GAGE JC. 1970 THE SUBACUTE INHALATION TOXICITY OF 109 INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS. BR J IND MED 27(1): 1-18.

US EPA 1987. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR 2-CHLOROPROPANE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**CHLOROTHALONIL**

**001897-45-6**

005883 DIAMOND SHAMROCK CHEMICAL COMPANY. 1970. CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION, UNPUBLISHED STUDY ACCESSION NO 111253, MRID NO 00057702, 00114034. AVAILABLE FROM EPA. WRITE TO FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 20460.

US EPA 1986. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**CHLOROTOLUENE, M-**

**000108-41-8**

005880 US EPA. 1985. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR CHLOROTOLUENES PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**CHLOROTOLUENE, O-**

**000095-49-8**

010167 GIBSON, WR, FO GOSSETT, GR KOENIG, F MARROQUIN 1974 THE TOXICITY OF DAILY ORAL DOSES OF O-CHLOROTOLUENE IN THE RAT. TOXICOLOGY DIVISION, LILLY RESEARCH LABORATORIES SUBMITTED TO TEST RULES DEVELOPMENT BRANCH, OFFICE OF TOXIC SUBSTANCES, US EPA, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1989. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**CHLOROTOLUENE, P-**

**000106-43-4**

010200 US EPA 1985 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR CHOROTLUENES. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**CHLORPYRIFOS**

**002921-88-2**

005881 DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY 1972. CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION, UNPUBLISHED STUDY. ACCESSION NO 112118

US EPA. 1984. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR CHLORPYRIFOS AND CHLOROPYRIFOS-METHYL. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1986. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**CHLORPYRIFOS METHYL**

**005598-13-0**

005882 US EPA. 1984 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR CHLORPYRIFOS AND CHLORPYRIFOS-METHYL. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**CHLORTHIOPHOS**

**060238-56-4**

005884 WORTHING CR AND SB WALKER, ED. 1983. THE PESTICIDE MANUAL, 7TH ED BRITISH CROP PROTECTION COUNCIL, THE LAVENHAM PRESS LTD SUFFOLK, ENGLAND. P 130.

US EPA. 1986. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR CHLORTHIOPHOS. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**CHROMIUM(III)**

**016065-83-1**

005731 IVANKOVIC S AND R PREUSSMAN 1975. ABSENCE OF TOXIC AND CARCINOGENIC EFFECTS AFTER ADMINISTRATIONS OF HIGH DOSES OF CHROMIC OXIDE PIGMENT IN SUBACUTE AND LONG-TERM FEEDING EXPERIMENTS IN RATS FOOD COSMET TOXICOL. 13 347-351

US EPA. 1984 HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR TRIVALENT CHROMIUM. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1986 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**CHROMIUM(VI)**

**018540-29-9**

005522 MACKENZIE RD, RU BYERRUM, CF DECKER ET AL. 1958. CHRONIC TOXICITY STUDIES, II. HEXAVALENT AND TRIVALENT CHROMIUM ADMINISTERED IN DRINKING WATER TO RATS AM MED ASSOC ARCH IND HEALTH 18: 232-234.

US EPA. 1984. HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR HEXAVALENT CHROMIUM. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1986 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**CHRYSENE**

**000218-01-9**

005885 US EPA 1984 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR CHRYSENE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**COPPER**

**007440-50-8**

005374 US EPA. 1987. DRINKING WATER CRITERIA DOCUMENT FOR COPPER. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF DRINKING WATER, WASHINGTON, DC

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**COPPER CYANIDE**

**000544-92-3**

010262 US EPA 1986 90 DAY ORAL TOXICITY STUDY OF COPPER CYANIDE. OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1987 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**CRESOL, M- / (3-METHYLPHENOL)**

**000108-39-4**

005380 US EPA 1986 O,M,P-CRESOL 90-DAY ORAL SUBCHRONIC TOXICITY STUDIES IN RATS. OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1987. O,M,P-CRESOL. 90-DAY ORAL SUBCHRONIC NEUROTOXICITY STUDY IN RATS OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1987 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

010888 US EPA 1991 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**CRESOL, O- / (2-METHYLPHENOL)**

**000095-48-7**

005384 US EPA 1986. O,M,P-CRESOL. 90-DAY ORAL SUBCHRONIC TOXICITY STUDIES IN RATS. OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1987. O,M,P-CRESOL 90-DAY ORAL SUBCHRONIC NEUROTOXICITY STUDY IN RATS. OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1987. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

010889 US EPA. 1991. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**CRESOL, P- / (4-METHYLPHENOL)**

**000106-44-5**

010516 CMA (CHEMICAL MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION). 1988 DEVELOPMENTAL TOXICITY EVALUATION OF O-, M- OR P-CRESOL ADMINISTERED BY GAVAGE TO NEW ZEALAND WHITE RABBITS. FINAL PROJECT REPORT 51-508. FICHE NO. OTS0517695

DEITZ D. AND LT MULLIGAN 1988. SUBCHRONIC TOXICITY OF P-CRESOL IN SPRAGUE-DAWLEY RATS. MBA CHEMICAL NO 25 PREPARED BY RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE, RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC. PREPARED FOR EPA, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1993. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

010890 US EPA. 1991 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP



REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**CUMENE**

**000098-82-8**

005392 WOLF MA, VK ROWE, DD MCCOLLISTER, RL HOLLINGSWORTH AND F OYEN. 1956 TOXICOLOGICAL STUDIES OF CERTAIN ALKYLATED BENZENE AND BENZENES AMA ARCH IND HEALTH 14 387-398.

US EPA. 1987. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR CUMENE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1987 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

005908 MONSANTO COMPANY. 1986 ONE MONTH STUDY OF CUMENE VAPOR ADMINISTERED TO MALE AND FEMALE SPRAGUE-DAWLEY RATS BY INHALATION US EPA/OTS PUBLIC FILES, 8D SUBMISSION MICROFICHE# OTS 0513229

US EPA. 1987. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR CUMENE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**CYANAZINE**

**021725-46-2**

010411 EI DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, INC 1986. CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION, UNPUBLISHED STUDY. MRI# NO 40081901 AND 40229001 AVAILABLE FROM EPA WRITE TO FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 20460

US EPA 1984. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR CYANAZINE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1992. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

US EPA 1993 REVISED AND UPDATED DRINKING WATER QUANTIFICATION OF TOXICOLOGIC EFFECTS FOR CYANAZINE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF WATER, WASHINGTON, DC.

**CYANIDE**

**000057-12-5**

005396 HOWARD JW AND RF HANZAL 1955 CHRONIC TOXICITY FOR RATS OF FOOD TREATED WITH HYDROGEN CYANIDE J AGRIC FOOD CHEM. 3 325-329.

US EPA 1984 HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR CYANIDE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1991. DRINKING WATER CRITERIA DOCUMENT FOR CYANIDE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF DRINKING WATER, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1985 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**CYANOGEN**

**000460-19-5**

010263 HOWARD JW AND RF HANZAL. 1955. CHRONIC TOXICITY FOR RATS OF FOOD TREATED WITH HYDROGEN CYANIDE. AGRIC FOOD CHEM 3 325-329.

US EPA. 1985. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**CYANOGEN BROMIDE**

**000506-68-3**

010264 HOWARD JW AND RF HANZAL. 1955. CHRONIC TOXICITY FOR RATS OF FOOD TREATED WITH HYDROGEN CYANIDE. AGRIC FOOD CHEM 3 325-329

US EPA. 1987 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**CYCLOATE**

**001134-23-2**

005886 US EPA 1984 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR CYCLOATE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**CYCLOHEXANOL**

**000108-93-0**

005887 US EPA. 1985 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR CYCLOHEXANOL PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**CYCLOHEXYLAMINE**

**000108-91-8**

005400 GAUNT IF, J HARDY, P GRASSO, SD GANGOLLI AND KR BUTTERWORTH. 1976. LONG-TERM TOXICITY OF CYCLOHEXYLAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE IN THE RAT FOOD COSMET TOXICOL 14(4): 255-268.

US EPA 1987. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR CYCLOHEXYLAMINE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1987. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

005398 GAUNT IF, M SHARRATT, PG GRASSO, AB LANSDOWN AND SD GANGOLLI 1974. SHORT-TERM TOXICITY OF CYCLOHEXYLAMINE HCL IN THE RAT FOOD COSMET TOXICOL 12 609-624.

US EPA 1987. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR CYCLOHEXYLAMINE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**CYCLOPENTADIENE**

**000542-92-7**

010494 DOW. 1987 UNPUBLISHED DATA DOW CHEMICAL USA, MIDLAND, MI.

US EPA. 1987. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR CYCLOPENTADIENE AND DICYCLOPENTADIENE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**DACTHAL**

**001861-32-1**

005888 ISK BIOTECH CORPORATION 1993 MRID NO 42731001, 42998401. HED DOC NO 010513. AVAILABLE FROM EPA WRITE TO FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 20460

US EPA 1994 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**DALAPON**

**000075-99-0**

005889 PAYNTER OE, TW TUSING, DD MCCOLLISTER AND VK ROWE. 1960 TOXICOLOGY OF DALAPON SODIUM (2,2-DICHLOROPROPIONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT). J AGRIC FOOD CHEM. 8 47-51.

US EPA 1984. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR DALAPON PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1988. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**DDT**

**000050-29-3**

005408 LAUG, EP, AA NELSON, OG FITZHUGH AND FM KUNZE. 1950. LIVER CELL ALTERATION AND DDT STORAGE IN THE FAT OF THE RAT INDUCED BY DIETARY LEVELS OF 1-50 PPM DDT. J PHARMACOL EXP THERAP 98 268-273

US EPA 1985 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**DECABROMODIPHENYL ETHER**

**001163-19-5**

005891 KOÇIBA RJ, LO FRAUSON, CG HUMISTON, ET AL. 1975. RESULTS OF A TWO-YEAR DIETARY FEEDING STUDY WITH DECABROMODIPHENYL OXIDE (DCDPO) IN RATS. COMBUST TOXICOL 2(4): 267-285

NORRIS JM, JW EHRMANTRAUT, CL GIBBONS, ET AL. 1975. TOXICOLOGY OF OCTABROMOBIPHENYL AND DECABROMODIPHENYL OXIDE. ENVIRON HEALTH PERSPECT 11:153-161

US EPA. 1984. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR BROMINATED DIPHENYL ETHER. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1985. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**DI-N-OCTYL PHTHALATE**

**000117-84-0**

010275 PIEKACZ H. 1971. EFFECT OF DIOCTYL AND DIBUTYL PHTHALATES ON THE ORGANISM OF RATS AFTER ORAL ADMINISTRATION IN PROLONGED EXPERIMENT II. SUBACUTE AND CHRONIC TOXICITY. ROCZ PANSTW ZAKL. 22(3): 295-307.

US EPA. 1987. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR PHTHALIC ACID, ALKYL, ARYL, AND ALKYL/ARYL ESTERS. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**DIAZINON**

**000333-41-5**

005892 DAVIES DB AND BJ HOLUB. 1979. COMPARATIVE SUSCEPTIBILITY OF MALE AND FEMALE RATS TO DIETARY DIAZINON TOXICITY. J NUTR 109(6) XXVIII

DAVIES DB AND BJ HOLUB. 1980. COMPARATIVE SUBACUTE TOXICITY OF DIETARY DIAZINON IN THE MALE AND FEMALE RAT. TOXICOL APPL PHARMACOL 54(3): 359-367

DAVIES DB AND BJ HOLUB. 1980. TOXICOLOGICAL EVALUATION OF DIETARY DIAZINON IN THE RAT. ARCH ENVIRON CONTAM TOXICOL 9(6): 637-650.

US EPA. 1984. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR DIAZINON. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE, WASHINGTON, DC

**DIBENZOFURAN**

**000132-64-9**

005409 US EPA. 1987. HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR DIBENZOFURAN. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**DIBROMOBENZENE, 1,4-**

**000106-37-6**

005893 CARLSON GP AND RG TARDIFF 1977 EFFECT OF 1,4-DIBROMOBENZENE AND 1,2,4-TRIBROMOBENZENE ON XENOBIOTIC METABOLISM TOXICOL APPL PHARMACOL 42(1). 189-196

US EPA. 1984 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR BROMOBENZENES PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1986. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**DIBROMOCHLOROMETHANE**

**000124-48-1**

005894 NTP (NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM) 1985. TOXICOLOGY AND CARCINOGENESIS STUDIES OF CHLORODIBROMOMETHANE IN F344/N RATS AND B6C3F1 MICE (GAVAGE STUDIES) NTP TR282 NTIS PB86-166675

US EPA. 1985 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR BROMOCHLOROMETHANES. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1989 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR DIBROMOCHLOROMETHANE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1987. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**DIBROMOETHANE, 1,2-**

**000106-93-4**

010854 RATCLIFFE JM, SM SCHRADER, K STEENLAND, DE CLAPP, T TURNER AND RW HORNUNG 1987. SEMEN QUALITY IN PAPAYA WORKERS WITH LONG-TERM EXPOSURE TO ETHYLENE BROMIDE BR J IND MED 44: 317-326.

SCHRADER SM, TW TURNER AND JM RATCLIFFE. 1988 THE EFFECTS OF ETHYLENE BROMIDE ON SEMEN QUALITY A COMPARISON OF SHORT-TERM AND CHRONIC EXPOSURE REPROD TOXICOLOGY 2: 191-198

US EPA 1992 RFD/RFC WORK GROUP

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**DIBUTYL PHTHALATE**

**000084-74-2**

005622 SMITH CC 1953. TOXICITY OF BUTYL STEARATE, DIBUTYL SEBACATE, DIBUTYL PHTHALATE AND METHOXYETHYL OLEATE ARCH HYG OCCUP MED. 7: 310-318.

US EPA 1987. HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR SELECTED PHTHALIC ACID ESTERS PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1991 DRINKING WATER CRITERIA DOCUMENT FOR PHTHALIC ACID ESTERS (PAE)S. PREPARED BY THE ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, CINCINNATI, OH, FOR THE OFFICE OF DRINKING WATER, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1990. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

010892 US EPA. 1990. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**DICAMBA**

**001918-00-9**

010945 GOLDENTHAL, EI, DC JESSUP AND DE RODWELL 1978 TERATOLOGY STUDY IN RABBITS: IRDC NO. 163-436 (UNPUBLISHED STUDY RECEIVED MARCH 6, 1979 UNDER 876-36 PREPARED BY INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CORP., SUBMITTED BY VELSICOL CHEMICAL CORP., CHICAGO, IL. CDL:237995-E) CITED AS VELSICOL CHEMICAL CORPORATION (1978) IN U S EPA (1993). MRID 00028236 AVAILABLE FROM EPA WRITE TO FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 20460

US EPA 1993 REVISED AND UPDATED DRINKING WATER QUANTIFICATION OF TOXICOLOGIC EFFECTS FOR DICAMBA. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF WATER, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1988 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**DICHLOROBENZENE, 1,2-**

**000095-50-1**

010864 US EPA 1989 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**DICHLOROBENZENE, 1,3-**

**000541-73-1**

005414 US EPA 1987 HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR DICHLOROBENZENES. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1992. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**DICHLOROBENZENE, 1,4-**

**000106-46-7**

010840 CHLOROBENZENE PRODUCERS ASSN 1986 PARADICHLOROBENZENE. TWO-GENERATION REPRODUCTION STUDY IN SPRAGUE-DAWLEY RATS STUDY N086-81-90605 MRID NO 411088-1 AVAILABLE FROM EPA. WRITE TO FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 20460.

NTP (NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM). 1987. TOXICOLOGY AND CARCINOGENESIS STUDIES OF 1,4-DICHLOROBENZENE IN F344/N RATS AND B6C3F1 MICE (GAVAGE STUDIES). NTP TR 319. NIH PUBL NO 87-2575.

US EPA. 1992 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**DICHLOROBUTENES**

005415 US EPA 1987 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR DICHLOROBUTENES PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**DICHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE**

**000075-71-8**

005498 SHERMAN H. 1974. LONG-TERM FEEDING STUDIES IN RATS AND DOGS WITH DICHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE (FREON 12 FOOD FREEZANT) HASKELL LABORATORY REPORT NO 24-74. UNPUBLISHED. COURTESY DU PONT DE NEMOURS CO

US EPA. 1987. HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR FULLY HALOGENATED METHANES PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1985 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

005496 CLAYTON WJ, JR. 1967 FLUOROCARBON TOXICITY AND BIOLOGICAL ACTION. FLUORINE CHEM REV 1(2). 197-252.

US EPA. 1987. HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR FULLY HALOGENATED METHANES PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**DICHLOROETHANE, 1,1-**

**000075-34-3**

005790 HOFMANN HT, H BIRNSTIEL AND P JOBST. 1971 ON THE INHALATION TOXICITY OF 1,1- AND 1,2-DICHLOROETHANE ARCH TOXIKOL 27 248-265.

US EPA 1984 HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR 1,1-DICHLOROETHANE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**DICHLOROETHYLENE, 1,1-**

**000075-35-4**

005419 QUAST JF, CG HUMISTON, CE WADE, ET AL. 1983. A CHRONIC TOXICITY AND ONCOGENICITY STUDY IN RATS AND SUBCHRONIC TOXICITY STUDY IN DOGS ON INGESTED VINYLIDENE CHLORIDE. FUND APPL TOXICOL. 3(1). 55-62

US EPA. 1988. UPDATED HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR 1,1-DICHLOROETHYLENE (VINYLIDENE CHLORIDE) PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1989 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**DICHLOROETHYLENE, 1,2- (MIXED ISOMERS)**

**000540-59-0**

010509 QUAST, JF, CG HUMISTON, CE WADE, ET AL. 1983. A CHRONIC TOXICITY AND ONCOGENICITY STUDY IN RATS AND SUBCHRONIC TOXICITY STUDY IN DOGS ON INGESTED VINYLIDENE CHLORIDE. FUND APPL TOXICOL. 3: 55-62

US EPA. 1991. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR 1,2-DICHLOROETHYLENE (MIXED ISOMERS). PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**DICHLOROETHYLENE, 1,2-C-**

**000156-59-2**

005420 MCCAULEY PT, M ROBINSON, LW CONDIE, ET AL. NO DATE. THE EFFECTS OF SUBACUTE AND SUBCHRONIC ORAL EXPOSURE TO CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHYLENE IN RATS. HEALTH EFFECTS RESEARCH LABORATORY, US EPA, CINCINNATI, OH.

US EPA 1984. HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR 1,2-C-DICHLOROETHYLENE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1990 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**DICHLOROETHYLENE, 1,2-T-**

**000156-60-5**

005895 BARNES DW, WM SANDERS, KL SHITE JR, ET AL. 1985. TOXICOLOGY OF TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHYLENE IN THE MOUSE. DRUG CHEM TOXICOL. 8 373-392

US EPA 1984. HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR 1,2-T-DICHLOROETHYLENE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**DICHLOROPHENOL, 2,3-**

**000576-24-9**

005315 US EPA 1987. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR CHLORINATED PHENOLS. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.



REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**DICHLOROPHENOL, 2,4-**

**000120-83-2**

005314 EXON JH. AND LD KOLLER. 1985. TOXICITY OF 2-CHLOROPHENOL, 2,4-DICHLOROPHENOL AND 2,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENOL IN WATER CHLORINATION. CHEM. ENVIRON IMPACT AND HEALTH EFF. JOLLEY ET AL., ED VOL. 5.

US EPA 1987. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR CHLORINATED PHENOLS. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1987 HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR 2-CHLOROPHENOL AND 2,4-DICHLOROPHENOL PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1986. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**DICHLOROPHENOL, 2,5-**

**000583-78-8**

005316 US EPA 1987. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR CHLORINATED PHENOLS PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**DICHLOROPHENOL, 2,6-**

**000087-65-0**

005317 US EPA. 1987. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR CHLORINATED PHENOLS PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1988 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**DICHLOROPHENOL, 3,4-**

**000095-77-2**

005318 US EPA. 1987. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR CHLORINATED PHENOLS PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**DICHLOROPHENOL, 3,5-**

**000591-35-5**

005319 US EPA 1987 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR CHLORINATED PHENOLS PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**DICHLOROPHENOXY ACETIC ACID, 2,4-**

**000094-75-7**

010265 DOW CHEMICAL CO 1983 ACC NO 251473

US EPA 1988 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**DICHLOROPHENOXY) BUTYRIC ACID, 4-(2,4- / (2,4-DB) 000094-82-6**

005890 RHODIA INC 1969 CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION. UNPUBLISHED STUDY. MRID NO 0092165 AVAILABLE FROM EPA WRITE TO FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 20460.

US EPA. 1984 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR 2,4-DB. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**DICHLOROPROPANE, 1,1- 000078-99-9**

005897 US EPA 1985 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR DICHLOROPROPANES PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**DICHLOROPROPANE, 1,2- 000078-87-5**

005898 NITSCHKE KD, KA JOHNSON, DL WACKERLE, JE PHILLIPS, DA DITTENBER 1988 PROPYLENE DICHLORIDE. A 13 WEEK INHALATION TOXICITY STUDY WITH RATS, MICE AND RABBITS DOW CHEMICAL CO, MAMMALIAN AND ENVIRONMENTAL TOXICOLOGY RESEARCH LABORATORY, MIDLAND, MI.

US EPA. 1985. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR DICHLOROPROPANES PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1991. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**DICHLOROPROPANE, 1,3- 000142-28-9**

005899 US EPA. 1985. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR DICHLOROPROPANES PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**DICHLOROPROPANE, 2,2- 000594-20-7**

005900 US EPA 1985. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR DICHLOROPROPANES PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**DICHLOROPROPENE, 1,3- / (TELONE II)**

**000542-75-6**

005901 DOW CHEMICAL CO 1973. MRID NOS 00067977, 0039684 AVAILABLE FROM EPA WRITE TO FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 20460.

US EPA. 1989 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR 1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1987. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

US EPA 1993 REVISED AND UPDATED DRINKING WATER QUANTIFICATION OF TOXICOLOGIC EFFECTS FOR 1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF WATER, WASHINGTON, DC

010351 LOMAX, LG, WT STOTT, KA JOHNSON, ET AL. 1989. THE CHRONIC TOXICITY AND ONCOGENICITY OF INHALED TECHNICAL-GRADE 1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE IN RATS AND MICE. FUND APPL TOXICOL 10: 214.

US EPA. 1989. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR 1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1990. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**DICHLORPROP**

**000120-36-5**

005896 US EPA. 1984. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR DICHLOROPROP PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**DICYCLOPENTADIENE**

**000077-73-6**

005425 LITTON BIONETICS, INC 1980 MAMMALIAN TOXICOLOGICAL EVALUATION OF DIMP AND DCPD, (PHASE 2) LITTON BIONETICS, INC, KENSINGTON, MD CONTRACT DAMB. 17-77-C-7003. NTIS AD-A082685.

US EPA 1987 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR CYCLOPENTADIENE AND DICYCLOPENTADIENE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**DIELDRIN**

**000060-57-1**

005429 WALKER AIT, DE STEVENSON, J ROBINSON, ET AL 1969 THE TOXICOLOGY AND PHARMACODYNAMICS OF DIELDRIN (HEOD). TWO-YEAR ORAL EXPOSURE OF RATS AND DOGS TOXICOL APPL PHARMACOL 15 345-373

US EPA. 1987. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**DIETHYL PHTHALATE**

**000084-66-2**

005620 BROWN D, KR BUTTERWORTH, IF GAUNT ET AL 1978 SHORT-TERMORAL TOXICITY STUDY OF DIETHYL PHTHALATE IN THE RAT FOOD COSMET TOXICOL 16. 415-422.

US EPA 1987. HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR SELECTED PHTHALIC ACID ESTERS PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

U S. EPA. 1991 DRINKING WATER CRITERIA DOCUMENT FOR PHTHALIC ACID ESTERS (PAE)S PREPARED BY THE ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, CINCINNATI, OH, FOR THE OFFICE OF DRINKING WATER, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1987 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**DIETHYL-P-NITROPHENYL PHOSPHATE**

**000311-45-5**

005922 US EPA 1989 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR DIETHYL-P-NITROPHENYL PHOSPHATE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**DIETHYLANILINE, N,N-**

**000091-66-7**

005903 US EPA. 1987. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR N,N-DIETHYLANILINE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**DIETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOBUTYL ETHER**

**000112-34-5**

005482 US EPA 1984 HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR GLYCOL ETHERS PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC EPA 540/1-86-052

US EPA 1992. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**DIETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOETHYL ETHER**

**000111-90-0**

005478 SMYTH HF, CP CARPENTER AND CB SHAFFER. 1964 A 2-YEAR STUDY OF DIETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOETHYL ETHER IN RATS FOOD COSMET TOXICOL 2 641-642

US EPA. 1984. HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR GLYCOL ETHERS. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC EPA 540/1-86-052.

005476 HALL DE, FS LEE, P AUSTIN AND FA FAIRWEATHER 1966 SHORT-TERM FEEDING STUDY WITH DIETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOETHYL ETHER IN RATS FOOD COSMET TOXICOL 4 263

US EPA 1984 HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR GLYCOL ETHERS. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC EPA 540/1-86-052

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**DIETHYLFORMAMIDE**

**000617-84-5**

010437 ARGUS MF, JC ARCOS AND C HOCH-LIGETI 1965. THE CARCINOGENIC ACTIVITY OF PROTEIN-DENATURING AGENTS: HEPATOCARCINOGENICITY OF DIOXANE. J. NATL CANCER INST 35: 949-958.

US EPA. 1986. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR DIETHYLFORMAMIDE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**DIETHYLHYDRAZINE, 1,2-**

**001615-80-1**

005921 US EPA. 1984. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR 1,2-DIETHYLHYDRAZINE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**DIMETHOATE**

**000060-51-5**

005923 AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY 1986 MRID NO 00164177 AVAILABLE FROM EPA WRITE TO FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 20460

US EPA 1985 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR DIMETHOATE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1988 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**DIMETHYLANILINE, N,N-**

**000121-69-7**

005924 ABDO K, M WOLFE AND R HILES. 1984 SUBCHRONIC TOXICITY OF N,N-DIMETHYLANILINE TO F-344 RATS AND B6C3F1 MICE. FED PROC. 43(3): 1698

US EPA. 1986 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR N,N-DIMETHYLANILINE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE, N,N-**

**000068-12-2**

005925 BECCI, PJ, KA VOSS, WD JOHNSON, ET AL 1983 SUBCHRONIC FEEDING STUDY OF N,N-DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE IN RATS AND MICE J AM COLL TOXICOL. 2(6): 371-378.

US EPA 1986 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR N,N-DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH, FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

010352 CIRLA, AM, G PISATI, E INVERNIZZI ET AL 1984. EPIDEMIOLOGICAL STUDY ON WORKERS EXPOSED TO LOW DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE CONCENTRATIONS. G ITAL MED LAV 6 149-156.

CATENACCI, G, D GRAMPELLA, R TERZI, ET AL 1984 HEPATIC FUNCTION IN SUBJECTS EXPOSED TO ENVIRONMENTAL CONCENTRATIONS OF DMF LOWER THAN THE ACTUALLY PROPOSED TLV G ITAL MED LAV 6. 157-158.

US EPA 1990 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**DIMETHYLPHENOL, 2,3-**

**000526-75-0**

005926 US EPA 1986. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR DIMETHYLPHENOLS. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**DIMETHYLPHENOL, 2,4-**

**000105-67-9**

010266 US EPA. 1989 NINETY-DAY GAVAGE STUDY IN ALBINO MICE USING 2,4-DIMETHYLPHENOL STUDY 410-2831. PREPARED BY DYNAMAC CORPORATION, ROCKVILLE, MD, FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1986 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR DIMETHYLPHENOLS PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH, FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1990 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**DIMETHYLPHENOL, 2,5-**

**000095-87-4**

005928 US EPA 1986. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR DIMETHYLPHENOLS PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**DIMETHYLPHENOL, 2,6-**

**000576-26-1**

005431 VELDRE IA AND HJ JANES 1979 TOXICOLOGICAL STUDIES OF SHALE OILS. SOME OF THEIR COMPONENTS AND COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS ENVIRON HEALTH PERSPECT. 30. 141-146

US EPA. 1987 HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR DIMETHYLPHENOLS. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**DIMETHYLPHENOL, 3,4-**

**000095-65-8**

005437 VELDRE IA AND HJ JANES 1979. TOXICOLOGICAL STUDIES OF SHALE OILS. SOME OF THEIR COMPONENTS AND COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS ENVIRON HEALTH PERSPECT. 30. 141-146

US EPA 1987 HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR DIMETHYLPHENOLS. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1986 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**DIMETHYLPHTHALATE**

**000131-11-3**

010267 US EPA 1994. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

010894 US EPA 1990. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**DIMETHYLTEREPHTHALATE**

**000120-61-6**

005930 NCI (NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE) 1979. BIOASSAY OF DIMETHYL TEREPHTHALATE FOR POSSIBLE CARCINOGENICITY DHEW/PUB/NIH 79-1376. NCI-CG-TR121

US EPA 1984 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR DIMETHYL AND METHYL TEREPHTHALATE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**DIMETHYLUREA, N,N-**

**000598-94-7**

005931 US EPA 1984 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR N,N-DIMETHYLUREA PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**DINITRO-O-CRESOL, 4,6-**

**000534-52-1**

010470 US EPA. 1993 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

US EPA 1986 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR DINITROCRESOLS PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**DINITRO-P-CRESOL, 2,6-**

**000609-93-8**

005934 US EPA 1984 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR 2,6-DINITRO-P-CRESOL. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**DINITROBENZENE, 1,2-**

**000528-29-0**

010201 CODY TE, S WITHERUP, L HASTINGS, K STEMMER AND RT CHRISTIAN 1981 1,3-DINITROBENZENE. TOXIC EFFECT IN VIVO AND IN VITRO J TOXICOL ENVIRON HEALTH 7(5): 829-847.

US EPA 1985 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR DINITROBENZENES (O-, M-, P-) PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**DINITROBENZENE, 1,3-**

**000099-65-0**

010471 CODY TE, S WITHERUP, L HASTINGS, K STEMMER AND RT CHRISTIAN. 1981 1,3-DINITROBENZENE. TOXIC EFFECT IN VIVO AND IN VITRO J TOXICOL ENVIRON HEALTH 7(5): 829-847.

US EPA. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**DINITROBENZENE, 1,4-**

**000100-25-4**

010202 CODY TE, S WITHERUP, L HASTINGS, K STEMMER AND RT CHRISTIAN 1981. 1,3-DINITROBENZENE. TOXIC EFFECT IN VIVO AND IN VITRO J TOXICOL ENVIRON HEALTH 7(5): 829-847.

US EPA 1985. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR DINITROBENZENES (O-, M-, P-) PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**DINITROPHENOL, 2,3-**

**000066-56-8**

005936 US EPA 1984 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR DINITROPHENOLS (SELECTED). PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.



REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**DINITROPHENOL, 2,4-**

**00051-28-5**

010438 HORNER WD. 1942 DINITROPHENOL AND ITS RELATION TO FORMATION OF CATARACTS. ARCH OPHTHALMOL 27 1097-1121.

US EPA 1984 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR DINITROPHENOLS (SELECTED). PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON DC.

US EPA 1991 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

010895 US EPA. 1991 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**DINITROPHENOL, 2,5-**

**000329-71-5**

005937 US EPA. 1984 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR DINITROPHENOLS (SELECTED). PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**DINITROPHENOL, 2,6-**

**000573-56-8**

005938 US EPA 1984 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR DINITROPHENOLS (SELECTED) PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**DINITROPHENOL, 3,5-**

**000586-11-8**

005939 US EPA 1984 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR DINITROPHENOLS (SELECTED) PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**DINITROTOLUENE, 2,3-**

**000602-01-7**

005940 US EPA. 1986 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR DINITROTOLUENE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**DINITROTOLUENE, 2,4**

**000121-14-2**

005941 ELLIS HV, CB HONG, CC LEE, ET AL 1985 SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY STUDIES OF 2,4-DINITROTOLUENE PART I BEAGLE DOGS J AM COLLEGE TOXICOL. 4(4) 233-242

US EPA. 1986 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR DINITROTOLUENE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1991 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**DINITROTOLUENE, 2,4-**

**000121-14-2**

010896 US EPA. 1990 RfC WORK GROUP.

**DINITROTOLUENE, 2,5-**

**000619-15-8**

005942 US EPA 1986 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR DINITROTOLUENE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**DINITROTOLUENE, 2,6-**

**000606-20-2**

005943 LEE C-C ET AL 1976 MAMMALIAN TOXICITY OF MUNITIONS COMPOUNDS PHASE II: EFFECTS OF MULTIPLE DOSES PART III 2,6-DINITROTOLUENE US ARMY MEDICAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT COMMAND, FORT DETRICK, MD

US EPA 1986 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR DINITROTOLUENE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1991 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**DINITROTOLUENE, 3,4-**

**000610-39-9**

005944 US EPA. 1986. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR DINITROTOLUENE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**DINOSEB**

**000088-85-7**

005945 DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY. 1981. CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION, UNPUBLISHED STUDY MRID NO 00152675. AVAILABLE FROM EPA WRITE TO FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 20460

US EPA. 1984 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR DINOSEB. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1986 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**DIPHENYLAMINE, N,N-**

**000122-39-4**

005946 THOMAS JO. WE RIBELIN, JR WOODWARD AND F DEEDS 1967 THE CHRONIC TOXICITY OF DIPHENYLAMINE FOR DOGS TOXICOL APPL PHARMACOL. 11. 184-194

US EPA 1985 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR N,N-DIPHENYLAMINE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1986. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**DIRECT LIGHTFAST BLUE**

**004399-55-7**

005947 US EPA. 1987. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR DIRECT LIGHTFAST BLUE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**DISULFOTON**

**000298-04-4**

010412 MOBAY CHEMICAL COMPANY. 1985 MRID NO. AVAILABLE FROM EPA WRITE TO FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 20460.

US EPA. 1990 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR DISULFOTON PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON DC

US EPA. 1986. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**ENDOSULFAN**

**000115-29-7**

010926 HOECHST CELANESE CORP 1989. ENDOSULFAN 2-YEAR FEEDING/ONCOGENICITY STUDY IN RATS MRID NO 40256502, 42099502 HED DOC NO 007937 AVAILABLE FROM EPA. WRITE TO FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 20460

US EPA 1993. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

010938 HOECHST CELANESE CORP 1989 ENDOSULFAN 1-YEAR FEEDING STUDY IN DOGS. MRID. NO 41099501 HED NO 007937. AVAILABLE FROM EPA WRITE TO FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 20460

US EPA 1993 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**ENDOTHALL**

**000145-73-3**

005948 PENNWALT AGCHEM ND MRID NO 00101735 AVAILABLE FROM US EPA WRITE TO FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 20460

US EPA 1989 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR ENDOTHALL PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**ENDRIN**

**000072-20-8**

005445 VELSICOL CHEMICAL CORPORATION 1969. MRID NO 00030198 AVAILABLE FROM EPA WRITE FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 20460.

US EPA 1991 DRINKING WATER CRITERIA DOCUMENT FOR ENDRIN PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF DRINKING WATER, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1987 HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR ENDRIN PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1988 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**EPICHLOROHYDRIN**

**000106-89-8**

010440 LASKIN S, AR SELLAKUMAR, M KUSCHNER, ET AL 1980. INHALATION CARCINOGENICITY OF EPICHLOROHYDRIN IN NON-INBRED SPRAGUE-DAWLEY RATS. J NATL CANCER INST. 65(4): 751-757.

US EPA 1984. HEALTH ASSESSMENT DOCUMENT FOR EPICHLOROHYDRIN PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC EPA 600/8-83-032F NTIS PB85-132363

US EPA 1991 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

010492 QUAST JF, JW HENCK, BJ POSTMA, DJ SCHUETZ AND MJ MCKENNA 1979 EPICHLOROHYDRIN - SUBCHRONIC STUDIES I A 90-DAY INHALATION STUDY IN LABORATORY RODENTS (FISCHER 344 RATS, SPRAGUE-DAWLEY RATS AND B6C3F1 MICE). DOW CHEMICAL USA, MIDLAND, MI

US EPA 1991 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**EPTC**

**000759-94-4**

005959 PPG INDUSTRIES, INC. 1986 CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION: UNPUBLISHED STUDY ACCESSION NO 263695, 262696. MRID NO. 00161597 AVAILABLE FROM EPA WRITE FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 20460.

US EPA 1984 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR EPTC PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**ETHOPROP**

**013194-48-4**

005951 US EPA 1984 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR ETHOPROP PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**ETHOXYETHANOL ACETATE, 2-**

**000111-15-9**

010507 UNION CARBIDE 1984 A TERATOGENIC EVALUATION OF CELLOSOLVE ACETATE IN FISHER 344 RATS AND NEW ZEALAND WHITE RABBITS FOLLOWING INHALATION EXPOSURE BUSHY RUN RESEARCH CENTER, EXPORT, PA, OCTOBER 1984 FYI-AX-1184-0360

US EPA 1985 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR 2-ETHOXYETHANOL ESTERS. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**ETHOXYETHANOL ACRYLATE, 2-**

**000106-74-1**

005953 US EPA 1985. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR 2-ETHOXYETHANOL ESTERS PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**ETHOXYETHANOL DODECANOATE, 2-**

**000106-13-8**

005956 US EPA 1985. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR 2-ETHOXYETHANOL ESTERS. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**ETHOXYETHANOL PHOSPHATE, 2-**

**068554-00-7**

005955 US EPA 1985 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR 2-ETHOXYETHANOL ESTERS. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**ETHOXYETHANOL, 2-**

**000110-80-5**

005470 MELNICK RL 1984 TOXICITIES OF ETHYLENE GLYCOL AND ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOETHYL ETHER IN FISCHER 344/N RATS AND B6C3F1 MICE ENVIRON HEALTH PERSPECT 57 147-155

US EPA 1985 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR 2-ETHOXY-ETHANOL PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

005468 STENGER EG, A LISLOTT, D MUELLER ET AL 1971 TOXICOLOGY OF ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOETHYL ETHER ARZNEIM-FORSCH. 21(6): 880-885

US EPA 1984 HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR GLYCOL ETHERS PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC EPA 540/1-86-052

010441 BARBEE SJ, JB TERRILL, DJ DESOUSA AND CC CONAWAY 1984 SUBCHRONIC INHALATION TOXICOLOGY OF ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOETHYL ETHER IN THE RAT AND RABBIT. ENVIRON HEALTH PERSPECT 57 157-163

US EPA 1984 HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR GLYCOL ETHERS PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC EPA 540/1-86-052

US EPA 1990 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**ETHOXYETHYL METHACRYLATE, 2-**

**002370-63-0**

005954 US EPA 1985. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR 2-ETHOXYETHANOL ESTERS PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**ETHYL ACETATE**

**000141-78-6**

005957 US EPA 1986. RAT ORAL SUBCHRONIC STUDY WITH ETHYL ACETATE. OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1986 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR ETHYL ACETATE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1986 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**ETHYL BENZENE**

**000100-41-4**

010867 WOLF MA, VK ROWE, DD MCCOLLISTER, RL HOLLINGSWORTH AND F OYEN. 1956. TOXICOLOGICAL STUDIES OF CERTAIN ALKYLATED BENZENE AND BENZENES. AMA ARCH IND HEALTH 14 387-398 CITED IN US EPA. 1985

US EPA. 1984. HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR ETHYLBENZENE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1986 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR ETHYLBENZENE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1985 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

010866 ANDREW FD, RL BUSHCOBOM, WC CANNON, ET AL 1981 TERATOLOGIC ASSESSMENT OF ETHYLBENZENE AND 2-ETHOXYETHANOL BATTELLE PACIFIC NORTHWEST LABORATORY, RICHLAND, WA NTIS PB83-208074 P 108.

HARDIN BD, GP BOND, MR SIKOV, ET AL 1981 TESTING OF SELECTED WORKPLACE CHEMICALS FOR TERATOGENIC POTENTIAL SCANDJ WORK ENVIRON HEALTH. 7 66-75

US EPA. 1990. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**ETHYL CHLORIDE**

**000075-00-3**

010371 SCORTICHINI BH, KA JOHNSON, JJ MOMANY-PFRUENDER ET AL 1986 ETHYL CHLORIDE. INHALATION TERATOLOGY STUDY IN CF-1 MICE DOW CHEMICAL CO EPA 86-870002248

US EPA 1990 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**ETHYL ETHER**

**000060-29-7**

010396 AMERICAN BIOGENICS CORP 1986 90-DAY GAVAGE STUDY IN RATS USING ETHYL ETHER STATUS REPORT FOR ABC STUDY NO 410-23433/18/86.

US EPA. 1987. HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR ETHYL ETHER ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH. OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1989 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**ETHYL METHACRYLATE**

**000097-63-2**

005961 BORZELLECA JF, PS LARSON, GR HENNIGAR, ET AL. 1964 STUDIES ON THE CHRONIC ORAL TOXICITY OF MONOMERIC ETHYL ACRYLATE AND METHYL METHACRYLATE TOXICOL APPL PHARMACOL. 6: 29-36

US EPA 1986 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR ETHYL METHACRYLATE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**ETHYL-O-XYLENE, 4-**

**000934-80-5**

010472 US EPA. 1984. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROFILE FOR METHYLETHYL BENZENES. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE, WASHINGTON, DC

**ETHYLANILINE, N-**

**000103-69-5**

005958 US EPA. 1986 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR N-ETHYLANILINE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**ETHYLENE CYANOHYDRIN**

**000109-78-4**

005780 SAUERHOFF MW, WH BRAUN, JC RAMSEY ET AL. 1976 TOXICOLOGICAL EVALUATION AND PHARMACOKINETIC PROFILE OF B-HYDROXYPROPIONITRILE IN RATS J TOXICOL ENVIRON HEALTH 2(1) 31-44

US EPA. 1988. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR CYANOHYDRINS. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**ETHYLENE DIAMINE**

**000107-15-3**

005796 YANG RS, RH GARMAN, RR MARONPOT, ET AL 1983. ACUTE AND SUBCHRONIC TOXICITY OF ETHYLENEDIAMINE IN LABORATORY ANIMALS APPL TOXICOL 3(6) 512-520.

US EPA. 1988 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR ETHYLENEDIAMINE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

010898 US EPA 1990 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**ETHYLENE GLYCOL**

**000107-21-1**

005454 DEPASS LR, RH GARMAN, MD WOODSIDE ET AL 1986. CHRONIC TOXICITY AND ONCOGENICITY STUDIES OF ETHYLENE GLYCOL IN RATS AND MICE FUND APPL TOXICOL. 7. 547-565.

US EPA 1987 RFD/RFC WORK GROUP.

005452 MARONPOT RR, JP ZELENAK, EV WEAVER AND NJ SMITH 1983. TERATOGENICITY STUDY OF ETHYLENE GLYCOL IN RATS DRUG CHEM TOXICOL 6(6) 579-594.

US EPA 1987. HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR ETHYLENE GLYCOL PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOBUTYL ETHER**

**000111-76-2**

010353 DODD DE, WM SNELLINGS, RR MARONPOT, ET AL 1983 ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOBUTYL ETHER ACUTE, 9-DAY AND 90-DAY VAPOR INHALATION STUDIES IN FISCHER 344 RATS. TOXICOL APPL PHARMACOL. 68 405-414.

US EPA, 1991 RFD/RFC WORK GROUP

**ETHYLENE THIOUREA**

**000096-45-7**

010397 GRAHAM SL, KJ DAVIS, WH HANSEN AND CH GRAHAM. 1975. EFFECTS OF PROLONGED ETHYLENE THIOUREA INGESTION ON THE THYROID OF THE RAT FOOD COSMET TOXICOL 13: 493-499

US EPA 1991 RFD/RFC WORK GROUP

010899 US EPA 1992 RFD/RFC WORK GROUP

**ETHYLTOLUENE, M-**

**000620-14-4**

005963 US EPA 1984. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR METHYL ETHYL BENZENE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**ETHYLTOLUENE, O-**

**000611-14-3**

005962 US EPA. 1984 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR METHYL ETHYL BENZENE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**ETHYLTOLUENE, P-**

**000622-96-8**

005964 US EPA 1984 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR METHYL ETHYL BENZENE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.



REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**FLUORANTHENE**

**000206-44-0**

010168 US EPA. 1988. 13-WEEK MOUSE ORAL SUBCHRONIC TOXICITY STUDY PREPARED BY TOXICITY RESEARCH LABORATORIES, LTD. MUSKEGON, MI FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1989. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

010967 US EPA. 1994. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**FLUORENE**

**000086-73-7**

010169 US EPA. 1989. MOUSE ORAL SUBCHRONIC STUDY PREPARED BY TOXICITY RESEARCH LABORATORIES, LTD. MUSKEGON, MI, FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1991. DRINKING WATER CRITERIA DOCUMENT FOR FLUORENE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF DRINKING WATER, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1989. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**FLUORINE / (SOLUBLE FLUORIDE)**

**007782-41-4**

005965 HODGE HC. 1950. THE CONCENTRATION OF FLUORIDES IN DRINKING WATER TO GIVE THE POINT OF MINIMUM CARIES WITH MAXIMUM SAFETY. J AM DENT ASSOC. 40: 436.

US EPA. 1989. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR FLUORIDE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1986. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**FLURIDONE**

**059756-60-4**

005966 ELANCO PRODUCTS COMPANY, DIVISION OF ELI LILLY AND COMPANY. 1980. CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION, UNPUBLISHED STUDY. ACCESSION NOS 070933, 070939. MRID NO 00103251, 00103305. AVAILABLE FROM EPA. WRITE TO FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 20460.

US EPA. 1984. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR FLURIDONE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1988. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**FOLPET**

**000133-07-3**

005967 CHEVRON CHEMICAL CORPORATION 1986 CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION, UNPUBLISHED STUDY ACCESSION NO 263772 MRID NO 00161315. AVAILABLE FROM EPA WRITE TO FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 20460.

US EPA. 1984. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR FOLPET. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1987 RFD/RFC WORK GROUP.

**FORMALDEHYDE**

**000050-00-0**

010398 TIL HP, RA WOUTERSEN, VJ FERON ET AL 1989. TWO-YEAR DRINKING WATER STUDY OF FORMALDEHYDE IN RATS FOOD CHEM TOXICOL 27 77-87

US EPA. 1989. DRAFT DRINKING WATER HEALTH ADVISORY FOR FORMALDEHYDE OFFICE OF DRINKING WATER, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1990 RFD/RFC WORK GROUP.

**FORMALDEHYDE CYANOHYDRIN**

**000107-16-4**

005782 US EPA. 1988 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR CYANOHYDRINS. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**FORMIC ACID**

**000064-18-6**

010268 MALORNY G. 1969 ACUTE AND CHRONIC TOXICITY OF FORMIC ACID AND FORMATE. Z ERNACHRUNGSWISS. 9. 332-339

US EPA. 1990 RFD/RFC WORK GROUP

**FURAN**

**000110-00-9**

005462 SRI (SOUTHERN RESEARCH INSTITUTE) 1982 SUBCHRONIC TOXICITY REPORT ON FURAN (C56202) IN B6C3F1 MICE PREPARED FOR NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM UNDER CONTRACT NO 1-CP-95641-01, BETHESDA, MD.

US EPA. 1987 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR FURAN PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1986 RFD/RFC WORK GROUP

**FURFURAL**

**000098-01-1**

005466 SRI (SOUTHERN RESEARCH INSTITUTE) 1981 90 DAY RAT REPORT. UNPUBLISHED STUDY PERFORMED FOR NTP.

US EPA. 1987. RFD/RFC WORK GROUP.

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**GLYCIDALDEHYDE**

**000765-34-4**

005968 HINE CH, RJ GUZMAN, MK DUNLAP, R LIMA AND GS LOQUVAM. 1961. STUDIES ON THE TOXICITY OF GLYCIDALDEHYDE ARCH ENVIRON HEALTH 2: 23-30

US EPA 1989 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR GLYCIDALDEHYDE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1987 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**HEPTACHLOR**

**000076-44-8**

005506 VELSICOL CHEMICAL CORP 1955 MRID NO 00062599. AVAILABLE FROM EPA. WRITE TO FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 20460

US EPA. 1987. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE**

**001024-57-3**

010399 DOW CHEMICAL CO 1958 MRID NO 00061912 AVAILABLE FROM EPA WRITE TO FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 20460

US EPA 1986 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**HEPTANE, N-**

**000142-82-5**

005969 US EPA 1989 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR N HEPTANE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**HEXABROMOBENZENE**

**000087-82-1**

005970 MENDOZA CE, HM VIJAY, JB SHIELDS AND GW LAVER 1977 EFFECTS OF HEXABROMOBENZENE ON THE MALE RAT TOXICOL APPL PHARMACOL. 41: 127-130

US EPA 1984 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR BROMOBENZENES PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1985 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**HEXACHLOROBENZENE**

**000118-74-1**

010868 ARNOLD, DL, CA MOODIE, SM CHARBONNEAU ET AL. 1985 LONG-TERM TOXICITY OF HEXACHLOROBENZENE IN THE RAT AND THE EFFECT OF DIETARY VITAMIN A FOOD CHEM TOXICOL 23(9) 779-793.

US EPA 1991 DRINKING WATER CRITERIA DOCUMENT FOR HEXACHLOROBENZENE PREPARED BY THE ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF WATER, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1988 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

010900 US EPA 1990. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**HEXACHLOROBUTADIENE**

**000087-68-3**

010927 NTP (NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM) 1991. NTP REPORT ON THE TOXICITY STUDIES OF HEXACHLORO-1,3-BUTADIENE IN B6C3F1 MICE (FEED STUDIES)

YANG ET AL. 1989 HEXACHLOROBUTADIENE - SUBCHRONIC TOXICOLOGY STUDIES OF HEXACHLORO-1,3-BUTADIENE (HCB) IN B6C3F1 MICE BY DIETARY INCORPORATION J ENVIRON PATHOL TOXICOL ONCOL. P. 323-332

KOCIBA RJ, DG KEYS, GC JERESEY, ET AL 1977 RESULTS OF A 2-YEAR CHRONIC TOXICITY STUDY WITH HEXACHLOROBUTADIENE IN RATS AM IND HYG ASSOC J. 38: 589-602

US EPA. 1993 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE, DELTA-**

**000319-86-8**

010495 US EPA. 1987 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANES PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE, EPSILON-**

**006108-10-7**

010496 US EPA 1987 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANES PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE, GAMMA-**

**000058-89-9**

005537 ZOECON CORPORATION 1983 MRID NO 00128356 AVAILABLE FROM EPA WRITE TO FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 20460

US EPA. 1986 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

010903 US EPA 1992 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE

000077-47-4

005299 ABDO, KM, CA MONTGOMERY, WM KLUWE ET AL. 1984 TOXICITY OF HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE: SUBCHRONIC (13-WEEK) ADMINISTRATION BY GAVAGE TO F344 RATS AND B6C3F1 MICE. J APPL TOXICOL 4: 75-81

US EPA 1991. DRINKING WATER CRITERIA DOCUMENT FOR HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENTANE. PREPARED BY THE ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF WATER, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1985 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

010445 ABDO, KM, CA MONTGOMERY, J ROYCROFT, HA RAGAN, RA RENNE, WE GIDDINS 1986 SUBCHRONIC (13-WEEK) OINHALATION TOXCICITY OF HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE (HCCPD) IN F344 RATS AND B6C3F1 MICE ABSTRACT SUBMITTED TO THE SOCIETY OF TOXICOLOGY FROM THE 1986 MEETING.

BATTELLE NORTHWEST LABORATORIES 1984. INHALATION CARCINOGENESIS BIOASSAY STUDY. SUBCHRONIC STUDY REPORT ON HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE IN RATS SUBMITTED TO THE NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM

US EPA. 1988 HEALTH AND DNVIROMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1991. DRINKING WATER CRITERIA DOCUMENT FOR HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE. PREPARED BY THE ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF WATER, WASHINGTON, DC.

HEXACHLOROETHANE

000067-72-1

005518 GORZINSKI, SJ, RJ NOLAN, SB MCCOLLISTER, ET AL 1985. SUBCHRONIC ORAL TOXICITY, TISSUE DISTRIBUTION AND CLEARANCE OF HEXACHLOROETHANE IN THE RAT DRUG CHEM TOXICOL 8(3) 155-169

US EPA 1989 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR HEXACHLOROETHANE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH, FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1987 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

010904 US EPA. 1992 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**HEXACHLOROPHENE**

**000070-30-4**

005972 NATIONWIDE CHEMICAL CORPORATION 1974 CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION, UNPUBLISHED STUDY. MRID NO 00055365 AVAILABLE FROM EPA WRITE TO FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 20460

US EPA 1986. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR HEXACHLOROPHENE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1988 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**HEXAMETHYLENE DIAMINE**

**000124-09-4**

005973 US EPA 1985 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR HEXAMETHYLENEDIAMINE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**HEXANE, N-**

**000110-54-3**

005974 KRASAVAGE WJ, JL O'DONOGHUE, GD DIVINCENZO AND TERHAAR. 1980 RELATIVE NEUROTOXICITY OF METHYL-N-BUTYL KETONE, N-HEXANE AND THEIR METABOLITES. TOXICOL APPL PHARMACOL 52(3) 433-441.

US EPA 1989. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR N-HEXANE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

010273 SANAGI S, Y SEKI, K SUGIMOTO AND M HIRATA 1980. PERIPHERAL NERVOUS SYSTEM FUNCTIONS OF WORKERS EXPOSED TO N-HEXANE AT A LOW LEVEL INT ARCH OCCUP ENVIRON HEALTH. 47. 69-79.

**HEXANONE, 2-**

**000591-78-6**

005976 US EPA. 1989 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR N-HEXANONE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**HYDROGEN SULFIDE**

**007783-06-4**

010269 WATTERAU H, W DECKERT AND UG KNAPE. 1964 TESTS FOR THE APPLICATION OF DRIED GREEN FODDER WITH HIGH H<sub>2</sub>S CONTENT (EXPERIMENTS WITH POULTRY AND FATTENED PIGS). LETTIN FEEDS TESTING CENTER AND FEEDING HALL. FEEDS SCIENCE FETTERUNG 5 383-393

US EPA 1985 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

010354 CIIT 1983 90 DAY VAPOR INHALATION TOXICITY STUDY OF HYDROGEN SULFIDE IN B6C3F1 MICE EPA OTS PUBLIC FILES FICHE NO0000255-0 DOCUMENT NO FYI-OTS-0883-0255.

US EPA. 1990 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR HYDROGEN SULFIDE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH, FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1995 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**HYDROQUINONE**

**000123-31-9**

005526 CARLSON, AJ AND NR BREWER 1953 TOXICITY STUDIES ON HYDROQUINONE PROC SOC EXP BIOL MED. 84 684-688

US EPA 1987 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR HYDROQUINONE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

010905 US EPA 1990. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**IRON**

**007439-89-6**

005527 US EPA 1984 HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR IRON ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**ISOBUTYL ALCOHOL**

**000078-83-1**

005977 US EPA 1986. RAT ORAL SUBCHRONIC TOXICITY WITH ISOBUTYL ALCOHOL OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1986 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR ISOBUTANOL PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1986 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**ISOPHORONE**

**000078-59-1**

005910 NOR-AM AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, INC. 1972 MRID NO 00123976 AVAILABLE FROM EPA WRITE TO FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 20460

NTP (NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM). 1986 TOXICOLOGY AND CARCINOGENESIS STUDIES OF ISOPHORONE (CAS NO 78-59-1) IN F344/N RATS AND B6C3F1 MICE (GAVAGE STUDIES) NTP TECH REPORT SER NO 291, NIH PUBL NO 86-2547.

US EPA. 1993 REVISED AND UPDATED DRINKING WATER QUANTIFICATION OF TOXICOLOGIC EFFECTS FOR ISOPHORONE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF WATER, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1989. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

010906 US EPA 1990 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**ISOPROPALIN**

**033820-53-0**

005978 ELI LILY CO. 1985. CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION. UNPUBLISHED STUDY

US EPA. 1984. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR ISOPROPALIN. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1986. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**LACTONITRILE**

**000078-97-7**

005783 US EPA 1988. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR SELECTED NITRILES PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**LEAD**

**007439-92-1**

010447 REFER TO IRIS

**LEAD ALKYL**

010448 REFER TO IRIS.

**LINURON**

**000330-55-2**

005990 DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, INC. 1962. CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION, UNPUBLISHED STUDY MRID NO 00018374. AVAILABLE FROM EPA. WRITE TO FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 20460.

US EPA 1984 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR LINURON. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1986 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP



REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**MALATHION**

**000121-75-5**

005991 MOELLER HC AND JA RIDER. 1962 PLASMA AND RED BLOOD CELL-CHOLINESTERASE ACTIVITY AS INDICATIONS OF THE THRESHOLD OF INCIPIENT TOXICITY OF ETHYL-P-NITROPHENOL THIONE BENZENE PHOSPHORATE (EPN) AND MALATHION IN HUMAN BEINGS TOXICOL APPL PHARMACOL. 4: 123-130

US EPA. 1984 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR MALATHION. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1987 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**MALEIC ANHYDRIDE**

**000108-31-6**

005992 JESSUP DC, D ALDRIDGE, JL SCHARDEIN AND M BLAIR. 1982 THREE-GENERATION REPRODUCTION STUDY IN RATS (MODIFIED TO A2-GENERATION STUDY). MALEIC ANHYDRIDE IR-79-358. INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CORP. FOR MONSANTO CO., ST. LOUIS, MO. UNPUBLISHED 8D SUBMISSION. MICROFICHE NO OTS 0206655. DOCUMENT ID 878214777

PREACHE M 1983 CHRONIC DIETARY ADMINISTRATION OF MALEIC ANHYDRIDE VOL 1 NARRATIVE FYI-OTS SUBMISSION 1283-0277 PREPARED BY ITT RESEARCH INSTITUTE FOR CHEMICAL INDUSTRY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC.

US EPA. 1986. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR MALEIC ANHYDRIDE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1988 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**MALEIC HYDRAZIDE**

**000123-33-1**

005993 UNIROYAL CHEMICAL CO 1981 ACCESSION NO 250523

US EPA. 1989 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR MALEIC ANHYDRIDE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1986 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**MALONONITRILE**

**000109-77-3**

005994 PANOV I, M ZLATEVA AND G ANTOV 1972. TOXICOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF DICYANOMETHANE. CHRONIC EFFECTS IN WHITE RATS KHIG ZDRAVEOPAZVANE 15(6) 553-562

US EPA 1986 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR MALONONITRILE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**MANCOZEB**

**008018-01-7**

005995 US EPA 1984. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR MANCOZEB PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE, WASHINGTON, DC

**MANEB**

**012427-38-2**

005996 MANEB DATA TASK FORCE 1986. MRID NO 00161552 (CITED IN US EPA 1987.) AVAILABLE FROM EPA WRITE TO FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 20460

ROHM AND HAAS CO. 1977 MRID NO 00129980. (CITED IN US EPA 1987.) AVAILABLE FROM EPA. WRITE TO FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 20460

US EPA 1984 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR MANEB. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE, WASHINGTON, DC

**MANGANESE**

**007439-96-5**

010851 WHO (WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION) 1973 TRACE ELEMENTS IN HUMAN NUTRITION: MANGANESE REPORT OF A WHO EXPERT COMMITTEE TECHNICAL REPORT SERVICE, 532, WHO, GENEVA, SWITZERLAND PP 34-36

SCHROEDER HA, JJ BALASSA, IH TIPTON 1966 ESSENTIAL TRACE METALS IN MAN: MANGANESE, A STUDY IN HOMEOSTASIS. J CHRON DIS 19. 545-571

NRC (NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL) 1989 RECOMMENDED DIETARY ALLOWANCES, 10TH ED FOOD AND NUTRITION BOARD, NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, NATIONAL ACADEMY PRESS, WASHINGTON, DC. PP 230-235

US EPA 1992. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

010959 ROELS HA, P GHYSELEN, JP BUCHET, E CEULEMANS, RR LAUWERYS 1992. ASSESSMENT OF THE PERMISSIBLE EXPOSURE LEVEL TO MANGANESE IN WORKERS EXPOSED TO MANGANESE DIOXIDE DUST. BR J IND MED 49: 25-34

ROELS H, R LAUWERYS, JP BUCHET ET AL 1987 EPIDEMIOLOGICAL SURVEY AMONG WORKERS EXPOSED TO MANGANESE EFFECTS ON LUNG, CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM, AND SOME BIOLOGICAL INDICES AM J IND MED 11. 307-327

US EPA. 1993 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**MEPHOSFOLAN**

**000950-10-7**

005997 US EPA 1984 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR MEPHOSFOLAN PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE, WASHINGTON, DC.

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

MERCURIC CHLORIDE

007487-94-7

005800 ANDRES P 1984. IGA-AGG DISEASE IN THE INTESTINE OF BROWN-NORWAY RATS INGESTING MERCURIC CHLORIDE CLIN IMMUNOL IMMUNOPATHOL 20 488-494.

BERNAUDIN JF, E DRUET, P DRUET, R MASSE. 1981 INHALATION OR INGESTION OF ORGANIC OR INORGANIC MERCURIALS PRODUCES AUTO-IMMUNE DISEASE IN RATS CLIN IMMUNOL IMMUNOPATHOL 20. 129-135

DRUET P, E DRUET, F POTDEVIN C SAPIN. 1978. IMMUNE-TYPE GLOMERULONEPHRITIS INDUCED BY HG CL<sub>2</sub> IN THE BROWN NORWAY RAT ANN IMMUNOL 129C: 777-702

US EPA 1987. PEER REVIEW WORKSHOP ON MERCURY ISSUES. OCTOBER 26-27, 1987. ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE. CINCINNATI, OH.

US EPA 1988 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

US EPA 1995 MERCURY STUDY REPORT TO CONGRESS OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT WASHINGTON, DC EXTERNAL REVIEW DRAFT EPA/600/P-94/002AB

MERCURY ELEMENTAL

007439-97-6

010270 FAWER RF, V DERIBAUPIERRE, MP GUILLEMIN ET AL 1983. MEASUREMENT OF HAND TREMOR INDUCED BY INDUSTRIAL EXPOSURE TO METALLIC MERCURY J IND MED 40 204-208.

PIIKIVI L 1989 CARDIOVASCULAR REFLEXES AND LONG-TERM EXPOSURE TO MERCURY VAPOR. INT ARCH OCCUP ENVIRON HEALTH. 61. 391-395

PIIKIVI L AND H HANNINEN 1989. SUBJECTIVE SYMPTOMS AND PSYCHOLOGICAL PERFORMANCE OF CHLORINE-ALKALI WORKERS SCANDJ WORK ENVIRON HEALTH. 15 69-74

PIIKIVI L AND V TOLONEN 1989 EEG FINDINGS IN CHLOR-ALKALI WORKERS SUBJECTED TO LONG-TERM EXPOSURE TO MERCURY VAPOR BR J IND MED 46 370-375

US EPA 1984 HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR MERCURY PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH, FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1990 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**MERPHOS**

**000150-50-5**

005998 ABOU-DONIA MB, DG GRAHAM PR TIMMONS AND BL REICHERT 1980. LATE ACUTE, DELAYED NEUROTOXIC AND CHOLINERGIC EFFECTS OF S,S,S-TRIBUTYLPHOSPHOROTRITHIOITE (MERPHOS) IN HENS TOXICOL APPL PHARMACOL 53: 439-457.

US EPA 1984 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR MERPHOS PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1987 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

010907 US EPA 1992 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**MERPHOS OXIDE**

**000078-48-8**

005999 ABOU-DONIA MB, DG GRAHAM, KM ABDO AND AA KOMEIL 1979 DELAYED NEUROTOXIC, LATE ACUTE AND CHOLINERGIC EFFECTS OF S,S,S-TRIBUTYLPHOSPHOROTRITHIOATE (DEF). SUBCHRONIC (90 DAYS) ADMINISTRATION IN HENS TOXICOLOGY 14 229-243.

US EPA 1984 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR MERPHOS OXIDE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1987. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

010908 US EPA. 1992. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**METHACRYLONITRILE**

**000126-98-7**

005812 POZZANI, UC, CR KINKEAD AND JM KING 1968 THE MAMMALIAN TOXICITY OF METHACRYLONITRILE AM IND HYG ASSOC J 29(3) 202-210

US EPA 1987 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR SELECTED NITRILES, PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH, FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE.

US EPA. 1987. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**METHANOL**

**000067-56-1**

010271 US EPA. 1986. RAT ORAL SUBCHRONIC TOXICITY STUDY WITH METHANOL. OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE. WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1988. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**METHOMYL**

**016752-77-5**

005802 E I DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, INC 1968 MRID 0007091, 00009012 AVAILABLE FROM EPA. WRITE TO FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 20460.  
US EPA 1988 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR METHOMYL. ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH  
US EPA, 1986 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**METHOXYCHLOR**

**000072-43-5**

010357 KINCAID ENTERPRISES, INC. 1989 MRID NO 0015992 AVAILABLE FROM EPA WRITE TO FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 20460  
US EPA 1990 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP  
010909 US EPA 1991 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**METHOXYETHANOL ACETATE, 2-**

**000110-49-6**

010497 MILLER RR, LL CALHOUN AND BL YANO. 1982 ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOMETHYL ETHER 13-WEEK VAPOR INHALATION STUDY IN MALE RABBITS. REPORT PREPARED FOR THE CHEMICAL MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION, MARCH 25, 1982

US EPA 1987 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR 2-METHOXYETHANOL ACETATE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**METHOXYETHANOL, 2-**

**000109-86-4**

010372 MILLER RR, JA AYRES, JL YOUNG ET AL. 1983 ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOMETHYL ETHER I SUBCHRONIC VAPOR INHALATION STUDY WITH RATS AND RABBITS FUND APPL TOXICOL 3(1) 49-54  
US EPA 1990 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**METHYL ACETATE**

**000079-20-9**

010002 TOXICITY RESEARCH LABORATORY 1986 RAT ORAL SUBCHRONIC TOXICITY STUDY WITH METHANOL SPONSORED BY OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE, US EPA, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1986. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR METHYL ACETATE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**METHYL ACRYLATE**

**000096-33-3**

010498 KLIMISCH HJ AND W REININGHAUS. 1984. CARCINOGENICITY OF ACRYLATES LONG-TERM INHALATION STUDIES ON METHYL ACRYLATE (MA) AND N-BUTYL ACRYLATE (BA) IN RATS TOXICOLOGIST 4(1) 53

US EPA. 1987. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR METHYL ACRYLATE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**METHYL ETHYL KETONE**

**000078-93-3**

010853 COX, GE. 1975 TOXICITY STUDIES IN RATS WITH 2-BUTANOL INCLUDING GROWTH, REPRODUCTION, AND TERATOGENIC OBSERVATIONS FOOD AND DRUG RESEARCH LABORATORIES, INC (91MR R 1673)

US EPA. 1992. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

010845 SCHWETZ BA, TJ MAST, RJ WEIGEL, ET AL 1991 DEVELOPMENTAL TOXICITY OF INHALED METHYL ETHYL KETONE IN MICE FUND APPL TOXICOL 16 742-748

MAST, TJ, JA DILL, JJ EVANOFF, ET AL. 1989 INHALATION DEVELOPMENTAL TOXICOLOGY STUDIES TERATOLOGY STUDY OF METHYLETHYL KETONE IN MICE FINAL REPORT PREPARED BY PACIFIC NORTHWEST LABORATORY, BATELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE, FOR THE NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM, WASHINGTON, DC PNL-6833 UC-408

US EPA. 1991 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**METHYL ETHYL KETONE PEROXIDE**

**001338-23-4**

010948 US EPA 1993. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**METHYL ISOBUTYL KETONE**

**000108-10-1**

010949 MICROBIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATES 1986 SUBCHRONIC TOXICITY OF METHYL ISOBUTYL KETONE IN SPRAGUE-DAWLEY RATS. PERFORMED FOR RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE, PO BOX 12194, RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC, 27709. FINAL REPORT STUDY NO 522104.

US EPA. 1993. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**METHYL ISOCYANATE**

**000624-83-9**

010013 US EPA. 1986 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR METHYL ISOCYANATE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1990. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**METHYLMERCURY**

**022967-92-6**

010970 MARSH, D O . T W CLARKSON, C COX ET AL 1987. FETAL METHYLMERCURY POISONING RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN CONCENTRATION IN SINGLE STRANDS OF MATERNAL HAIR AND CHILD EFFECTS. ARCH NEUROL 44 1017-1022.

SEAFOOD SAFETY 1991 COMMITTEE ON EVALUATION OF THE SAFETY OF FISHERY PRODUCTS, CHAPTER ON METHYLMERCURY FDA RISK ASSESSMENT AND CURRENT REGULATIONS, NATIONAL ACADEMY PRESS, WASHINGTON, DC. P 196-221

U S EPA 1980 AMBIENT WATER QUALITY CRITERIA DOCUMENT FOR MERCURY PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF WATER REGULATION AND STANDARDS, WASHINGTON, DC. EPA/440/5-80/058 NTIS PB 81-117699

U.S EPA. 1995 MERCURY STUDY REPORT TO CONGRESS OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, WASHINGTON, DC EXTERNAL REVIEW DRAFT. EPA/600/P-94/002Ab

U.S. EPA 1994. RFD/RFC WORK GROUP

**METHYL METHACRYLATE**

**000080-62-6**

010014 BORZELLECA JF, PS LARSON, GR HENNIGAR, ET AL 1964 STUDIES ON THE CHRONIC ORAL TOXICITY OF MONOMERIC ETHYL ACRYLATE AND METHYL METHACRYLATE TOXICOL APPL PHARMACOL 6 29-36

US EPA 1985 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR METHYL METHACRYLATE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**METHYL PARATHION**

**000298-00-0**

010015 MONSANTO CO 1983 ACCESSION NO 252501-252503, 253346, 253372-253374 MRID NO 000139023, 00143965, 00145507 AVAILABLE FROM EPA WRITE TO FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 20460.

US EPA 1984 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR METHYL PARATHION PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1986 RFD/RFC WORK GROUP

010846 DALY, IW AND WE RINEHART 1980 A THREE-MONTH FEEDING STUDY OF METHYL PARATHION IN RATS PROJECT 77-2054 MRID NO 74299 AVAILABLE FROM EPA WRITE TO FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 20460

US EPA. 1991 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR METHYL PARATHION PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**STYRENE (MIXED ISOMERS)**

**025013-15-4**

010500 FINAL CHRONIC REPORT PERFORMED FOR THE NTP UNDER CONTRACT NO N01-ES-3B042.

US EPA 1987. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR METHYL STYRENES. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**METHYL-4-CHLOROPHOXY) BUTYRIC ACID, 4-(2-**

**000094-81-5**

010008 RHODIA, INC 1970 CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION, UNPUBLISHED STUDY. MRID NO 00116345 AVAILABLE FROM EPA WRITE TO FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 20460

US EPA 1984. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR MCPA AND MCPB. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1990 INTEGRATED RISK INFORMATION SYSTEM (IRIS). ONLINE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH

US EPA 1987 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**METHYL-4-CHLOROPHOXY) PROPIONIC ACID, 2-(2-**

**000093-65-2**

010009 BASF AKTIEGERELLSCHAFT. 1985. CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION, UNPUBLISHED STUDY MRID NO 00158359 AVAILABLE FROM EPA WRITE TO FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 20460

US EPA. 1984. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR MCPP PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1988 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**METHYL-4-CHLOROPHOXYACETIC ACID, 2-**

**000094-74-6**

010007 INDUSTRY TASK FORCE ON MCPA RESEARCH DATA 1986 CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION, UNPUBLISHED STUDY MRID NO 00164352 AVAILABLE FROM EPA WRITE TO FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 20460

US EPA 1984 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR MCPA AND MCPB PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1988 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP



REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**METHYLCYCLOHEXANE**

**000108-87-2**

010431 KINKEAD ER, CC HAUN MG SCHNEIDER, ET AL 1985. CHRONIC INHALATION EXPOSURE OF EXPERIMENTAL ANIMALS TO METHYLCYCLOHEXANE GOVT REPORTS ANNOUNCEMENTS AND INDEX, ISSUE 21 29 P.

US EPA. 1991 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR METHYLCYCLOHEXANE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**METHYLENE BROMIDE**

**000074-95-3**

010501 KEYES DG, JW HENCK, GC JERSEY, RJ KOCIBA, DJ SCHWETZ AND TD LANDRY 1982 METHYLENE BROMIDE A 90-DAY REPEATED INHALATION TOXICITY STUDY IN RATS AND DOGS WITH A SUBSEQUENT TWO-YEAR HOLDING PERIOD FOR RATS. TOXICOLOGY RESEARCH LAB. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DOW CHEMICAL CO., MIDLAND, MI

US EPA. 1987 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR METHYLENE BROMIDE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**METHYLENE CHLORIDE / (DICHLOROMETHANE)**

**000075-09-2**

005553 NATIONAL COFFEE ASSOCIATION 1982. 24-MONTH CHRONIC TOXICITY AND ONCOGENICITY STUDY OF METHYLENE CHLORIDE IN RATS FINAL REPORT PREPARED BY HAZLETON LABORATORIES AMERICA, INC., VIENNA, VA UNPUBLISHED

US EPA 1985 DRINKING WATER CRITERIA DOCUMENT FOR METHYLENE CHLORIDE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF DRINKING WATER, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1985 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

005552 NITSCHKE KD, JD BUREK, TJ BELL, RJ KOCIBA, LW RAMPEY AND MJ MCKENNA 1988 METHYLENE CHLORIDE A 2-YEAR INHALATION TOXICITY AND ONCOGENICITY STUDY IN RATS. FUND APPL TOXICOL. 10: 1-12.

US EPA. 1989. UPDATED HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR METHYLENE CHLORIDE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**METHYLENE-BIS(2-CHLOROANILINE), 4,4' -**

**000101-14-4**

010413 STULA EF, JR BARNES, H SHERMAN, CF REINHARDY AND JA ZAPP.1977 URINARY BLADDER TUMORS IN DOGS FROM 4,4'-METHYLENE-BIS(2-CHLOROANILINE) (MOCA) J ENVIRON PATHOL TOXICOL 1(1): 31-50

US EPA. 1990 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR 4,4'-METHYLENE-BIS(2-CHLOROANILINE) PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON DC

010933 US EPA. 1993 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**METHYLENEDIPHENYL ISOCYANATE, 4,4- / (DIPHENYLMETHANE DIISOCYANATE) 000101-68-8**

010449 REUZEL PGJ, JHG ARTS, MMH KUYPERS, ET AL 1990 CHRONIC TOXICITY/CARCINOGENICITY INHALATION STUDY OF POLYMERIC METHYLENEDIPHENYL DIISOCYANATE AEROSOL IN RATS FINAL REPORT PREPARED BY CIVO INSTITUTE FOR THE INTERNATIONAL ISOCYANATE INSTITUTE

REUZEL PGJ, JHG ARTS, LG LOMAX, ET AL 1998 CHRONIC INHALATION AND CARCINOGENICITY STUDY OF RESPIRABLE POLYMERIC METHYLENE DIPHENYL DIISOCYANATE (POLYMERIC MDI) AEROSOL IN RATS. FUND APPL TOXICOL 22 195-210

US EPA 1993. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**METOLACHLOR**

**051218-45-2**

010950 TISDEL M, T JACKSON, P MACWILLIAMS ET AL 1983 TWO-YEAR CHRONIC ORAL TOXICITY AND ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH METOLACHLOR IN ALBINO RATS STUDY NO 80030. FINAL REPORT (UNPUBLISHED STUDY RECEIVED MAY 24, 1983 UNDER 100-587. PREPARED BY HAZLETON RALTECH, INC. SUBMITTED BY CIBA-GEIGY CORP., GREENSBORO, NC. CDL 250369-A, 250370, 250371, 250272, 259373, 259374, 259375 ) REFERRED TO AS CIBA-GEIGY, 1983 IN U S EPA (1993) MRID 00129377 AVAILABLE FROM EPA WRITE TO FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 20460

SMITH SH, CK O'LOUGHLIN, CM SALAMON ET AL 1981 TWO-GENERATION REPRODUCTION STUDY IN ALBINO RATS WITH METOLACHLOR TECHNICAL STUDY NO 450-0272. FINAL REPORT (UNPUBLISHED STUDY RECEIVED SEPTEMBER 30, 1981 UNDER 100-597 PREPARED BY WHITTAKER CORP., SUBMITTED BY CIBA-GEIGY CORP., GREENSBORO, NC CDL 245959-A, 245960, 245961.) REFERRED TO AS CIBA-GEIGY (1981) IN U S EPA (1993) MRID 00080897 AVAILABLE FROM EPA WRITE TO FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 20460.

US EPA 1993 REVISED AND UPDATED DRINKING WATER QUANTIFICATION OF TOXICOLOGIC EFFECTS FOR METOLACHLOR PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF WATER, WASHINGTON, DC.

**METRIBUZIN**

**021087-64-9**

010928 MOBAY CHEMICAL CORPORATION 1974 MRID 000061260 AVAILABLE FROM EPA WRITE TO FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 20460

US EPA 1986 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

US EPA 1993 REVISED AND UPDATED DRINKING WATER QUANTIFICATION OF TOXICOLOGIC EFFECTS FOR METRIBUZIN PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF WATER, WASHINGTON, DC

**MIREX**

**002385-85-5**

010841 NTP (NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM) 1990 TOXICOLOGY AND CARCINOGENESIS STUDIES OF MIREX (CAS NO 2385-85-5) IN F344/N RATS (FEED STUDIES). NTP TR 313

US EPA 1992 RFD/RFC WORK GROUP

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**MOLINATE**

**002212-67-1**

010017 STAUFFER CHEMICAL COMPANY 1981 MRID NO 00079209. AVAILABLE FROM EPA WRITE TO FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 20460

US EPA. 1984 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR MOLINATE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1988. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**MOLYBDENUM**

**007439-98-7**

010489 KOLVAL'SKIY VV, GA YAROVAYA AND DM SHMAVONYAN. 1961 CHANGES OF PURINE METABOLISM IN MAN AND ANIMALS UNDER CONDITIONS OF MOLYBDENUM BIOGEOCHEMICAL PROVINCES. ZH OBSHCH BIOL. 22: 179-191. (IN RUSSIAN, TRANSLATION)

US EPA 1991 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**MONOCHLORAMINE**

**010599-90-3**

010517 NTP (NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM). 1990 NTP TECHNICAL REPORT ON THE TOXICOLOGY AND CARCINOGENESIS STUDIES OF CHLORINATED AND CHLORAMINATED WATER IN F344/N RATS AND B6C3F1 MICE (DRINKING WATER STUDIES) NTP TR 392. NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH

US EPA 1992. DRINKING WATER CRITERIA DOCUMENT FOR CHLORAMINES PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE HEALTH AND ECOLOGICAL CRITERIA DIVISION, OFFICE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, OFFICE OF WATER, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1992 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**NAPHTHOQUINONE, 1,4-**

**000130-15-4**

010020 US EPA. 1986 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR 1,4-NAPHTHOQUINONE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1991 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**NICKEL CYANIDE**

**000557-19-7**

010953 US EPA 1993 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**NICKEL, SOLUBLE SALTS**

**VARIOUS**

005579 AMBROSE, AM, DS LARSON, JR BORZELLECA AND GR HENNIGAR, JR. 1976 LONG-TERM TOXICOLOGIC ASSESSMENT OF NICKEL IN RATS AND DOGS J GOOD SCI TECHNOL. 13 181-187

US EPA. 1991 DRINKING WATER QUANTIFICATION OF TOXICOLOGIC EFFECTS FOR NICKEL PREPARED BY THE ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF WATER, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1991 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**NICOTINONITRILE**

**000100-54-9**

005584 US EPA 1987 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR SELECTED NITRILES ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH. OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**NITRIC OXIDE**

**010102-43-9**

010451 REFER TO APPENDIX A: TECHNICAL INFORMATION, SECTION V ON NATIONAL AMBIENT AIR QUALITY STANDARDS

US EPA. 1994 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**NITRITE**

**014797-65-0**

010021 WALTON G 1951 SURVEY OF LITERATURE RELATING TO INFANT METHEMOGLOBINEMIA DUE TO NITRATE-CONTAMINATED WATER AM J PUB HEALTH. 41 986-996

US EPA 1989. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR NITRITE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1992. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**NITROANILINE, 2-**

**000088-74-4**

010936 US EPA 1992 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

010935 BIO/DYNAMICS 1983 PROJECT NO (8D-82-270) A FOUR WEEK INHALATION STUDY OF ORTHO-NITROANILINE IN MALE RATS. FINAL REPORT SUBMITTED TO DR. RASHMI NAIR, MONSANTO CO., AUGUST 16, 1983. EPA 87821478 #OTS0206486. P. 1A-17, 32-42, 46-48, 55-58, 62-67.

US EPA. 1985. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR NITROANILINE (O-, M-, P-). PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1991. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR 2-NITROANILINE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**NITROANILINE, M-**

**000099-09-2**

010400 US EPA. 1991. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR 3-NITROANILINE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**NITROANILINE, P-**

**000100-01-6**

010024 US EPA 1985. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR NITROANILINE (O-, M-, P-) PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**NITROBENZENE**

**000098-95-3**

005589 CIIT (CHEMICAL INDUSTRY INSTITUTE OF TOXICOLOGY). 1984. NINETY-DAY INHALATION STUDY OF NITROBENZENE IN F-344 RATS, CD RATS AND B6C3F1 MICE WITH COVER LETTER DATED 6/24/84 AND EPA RESPONSE DATED 8/06/84, UNPUBLISHED STUDY. FYI-OTS-0784-0333 AND COMPUTER PRINT-OUT OF PATHOLOGY FINDING

US EPA 1987. HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR NITROBENZENE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1985. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**NITROFURANTOIN**

**000067-20-9**

005593 SRI (SOUTHERN RESEARCH INSTITUTE) 1980 SUBCHRONIC TOXICITY REPORT ON NITROFURANTOIN (C55196) IN FISCHER-344 RATS AND B6C3F1 MICE TRACOR JIT CO, INC. ROCKVILLE, MD. CONTRACT NOS N01-CP-43350 AND 78-65-106002 US EPA

US EPA 1987 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR NITROFURANS. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**NITROGEN DIOXIDE**

**010102-44-0**

010402 US EPA. 1994. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

010912 REFER TO APPENDIX A TECHNICAL INFORMATION, SECTION V ON NATIONAL AMBIENT AIR QUALITY STANDARDS

**NITROGEN OXIDES**

010170 US EPA. 1982. AIR QUALITY CRITERIA FOR OXIDES OF NITROGEN. OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC. EPA 600/8-82-026F NTIS PB83-163337

**NITROMETHANE**

**000075-52-5**

010026 US EPA. 1985. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR NITROMETHANE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**NITROPHENOLS**

005594 US EPA. 1987. HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR NITROPHENOLS PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**NITROPROPANE, 2-**

**000079-46-9**

010374 ANGUS CHEMICAL CO. 1985. FINAL REPORT. CHRONIC INHALATION EXPOSURE TO RATS TO VAPORS OF 2-NITROPROPANE AT 100 PPM PREPARED BY COULSTON INTERNATIONAL CORP FOR ANGUS CHEMICAL CO. OTS NO 204292. DOC NO 8EHQ-0985-0170 FICHE NO 0200504.

ANGUS CHEMICAL CO. 1985. CHRONIC INHALATION OF 200 PPM OF 2-NITROPROPANE IN RATS. PREPARED BY COULSTON INTERNATIONAL CORP (MAY 1978) FOR ANGUS CHEMICAL CO. OTS NO 204292. DOC NO 8EHQ-0985-0170 FICHE NO 0200504

GRIFFIN TB, F COULSTON AND AA STEIN. 1980. CHRONIC INHALATION EXPOSURE OF RATS TO VAPORS OF 2-NITROPROPANE AT 25 PPM. ECOTOXICOL ENVIRON SAF 4(3): 267-281

GRIFFIN TB, AA STEIN, F COULSTON. 1981. HISTOLOGICAL STUDY OF TISSUES AND ORGANS FROM RATS EXPOSED TO VAPORS OF 2-NITROPROPANE AT 25 PPM. ECOTOXICOL ENVIRON SAF 5(2): 194-201

US EPA. 1990. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**NITROSODIPHENYLAMINE, P-**

**000156-10-5**

010027 US EPA. 1986. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR NITROSAMINES PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**NITROTOLUENE, M-**

**000099-08-1**

010029 CISS M, N HUYEN, H DUTERTRE, N PHU-LICH AND R TRUHAUT 1980. TOXICOLOGICAL STUDY OF NITROTOLUENES. LONG-TERM TOXICITY. DAKAR MEDICAL 25, 293-302.

US EPA. 1986 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR NITROTOLUENES (O-, M-, P-) PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**NITROTOLUENE, O-**

**000088-72-2**

010028 CISS M, N HUYEN, H DUTERTRE, N PHU-LICH AND R TRUHAUT 1980. TOXICOLOGICAL STUDY OF NITROTOLUENES LONG-TERM TOXICITY DAKAR MEDICAL 25 293-302

US EPA. 1986 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR NITROTOLUENES (O-, M-, P-) PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**NITROTOLUENE, P-**

**000099-99-0**

010030 CISS M, N HUYEN, H DUTERTRE, N PHU-LICH AND R TRUHAUT 1980 TOXICOLOGICAL STUDY OF NITROTOLUENES: LONG-TERM TOXICITY DAKAR MEDICAL 25 293-302

US EPA. 1986 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR NITROTOLUENES (O-, M-, P-). PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**OCTABROMODIPHENYL ETHER**

**032536-52-0**

010032 CARLSON GP 1980 INDUCTION OF XENOBIOTIC METABOLISM IN RATS BY BROMINATED DIPHENYL ETHERS ADMINISTERED FOR 90 DAYS TOXICOL LETT. 6: 207-212

US EPA 1984 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR BROMINATED DIPHENYL ETHERS PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1986. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**OCTAMETHYLPYROPHOSPHORAMIDE**

**000152-16-9**

010031 RIDER JA, HC MOELLER, EJ PULETTI AND JI SWADER 1969 TOXICITY OF PARATHION, SYSTOX, OCTAMETHYLPYROPHOSPHORAMINE AND METHYL PARATHION IN MAN TOXICOL APPL PHARMACOL 14(3). 603-611.

US EPA 1989 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR OCTAMETHYLPYROPHOSPHORAMIDE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**OSMIUM TETROXIDE**

**020816-12-0**

010954 US EPA 1993 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**OZONE**

**010028-15-6**

010171 US EPA 1986. AIR QUALITY CRITERIA FOR OZONE AND OTHER PHOTOCHEMICAL OXIDANTS. OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC. EPA 600/8-84-020F. NTIS PB87-142949

**PARALDEHYDE**

**000123-63-7**

010033 US EPA 1986 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR PARALDEHYDE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**PARATHION**

**000056-38-2**

005598 US EPA 1987. HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR PARATHION PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**PARTICULATE MATTER**

010034 US EPA. 1987 AIR QUALITY CRITERIA FOR PARTICULATE MATTER AND SULFUR OXIDES OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC EPA 600/8-82-029F. NTIS PB84-156777.

**PEBULATE**

**001114-71-2**

010036 US EPA. 1984. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR PEBULATE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**PENDIMETHALIN**

**040487-42-1**

010037 AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY. 1979 CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION, UNPUBLISHED STUDY MRID NO 0058657. AVAILABLE FROM EPA WRITE TO FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 20460

US EPA 1984. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR PENDIMETHALIN. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1987 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**PENTABROMODIPHENYL ETHER**

**032534-81-9**

010038 CARLSON GP. 1980. INDUCTION OF XENOBIOTIC METABOLISM IN RATS BY BROMINATED DIPHENYL ETHERS ADMINISTERED FOR 90 DAYS. TOXICOL LETT 6 207-212

US EPA 1983. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR BROMINATED DIPHENYL ETHERS PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1986 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP



REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**PENTACHLOROBENZENE**

**000608-93-5**

010039 LINDER R, T SCOTTI J GOLDSTEIN AND K MCELROY. 1980 ACUTE AND SUBCHRONIC TOXICITY OF PENTACHLOROBENZENE J ENVIRON PATHOL TOXICOL 4(5-6): 183-196.

US EPA 1989. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR PENTACHLOROBENZENE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1985 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**PENTACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE**

**025329-35-5**

005302 US EPA 1988 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR CHLORINATED CYCLOPENTADIENES. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**PENTACHLORONITROBENZENE**

**000082-68-8**

010040 OLIN CORPORATION 1968 MRID NO 000114201 AVAILABLE FROM EPA WRITE TO FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 20460

US EPA. 1986 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR PENTACHLORONITROBENZENE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1987 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**PENTACHLOROPHENOL**

**000087-86-5**

005600 SCHWETZ, BA, JF QUAST, PA KEELER ET AL. 1978 RESULTS OF TWO-YEAR TOXICITY AND REPRODUCTION STUDIES ON PENTACHLOROPHENOL IN RATS IN PENTACHLOROPHENOL CHEMISTRY, PHARMACOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL TOXICOLOGY, KR RAO, ED PLENUM PRESS, NEW YORK, P301 CITED IN US EPA. 1985

US EPA. 1986. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR PENTACHLOROPHENOL PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1984 HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR PENTACHLOROPHENOL PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1985 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**PENTACHLOROPROPENE, 1,1,2,3,3,-**

**001600-37-9**

010041 US EPA 1983 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR CHLOROPROPENES. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE, WASHINGTON, DC

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

- PENTANE, N-** 000109-66-0  
005603 US EPA. 1987 HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR N-PENTANE. ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC
- PHENANTHRENE** 000085-01-8  
005604 US EPA 1987 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR PHENANTHRENE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC  
US EPA. 1994 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP
- PHENOL** 000108-95-2  
005824 NTP (NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM). 1983. TERATOLOGIC EVALUATION OF PHENOL IN CD RATS. REPORT PREPARED BY THE RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE, RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC NTIS PB83-247726. GOVT REP ANNOUNCE INDEX 83(25): 6247  
US EPA 1989 UPDATED HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR PHENOL PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH, FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC  
US EPA. 1989. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.  
010913 US EPA. 1990. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP
- PHENYLENEDIAMINE, M-** 000108-45-2  
010044 HOFER H AND R HRUBY. 1982 NINETY-DAY TOXICITY STUDY WITH M-PHENYLENEDIAMINE ON RATS OESTERR FORSCHUNGS ZENT SEIBERSDORF (BER ) OEFZS BER. NO 4155. P 50.  
US EPA 1985 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR PHENYLENEDIAMINES (O-, M-, P-). PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.  
US EPA 1986 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.
- PHENYLENEDIAMINE, O-** 000095-54-5  
010042 US EPA 1985 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR PHENYLENEDIAMINES (O-, M-, P-). PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.
- PHENYLENEDIAMINE, P-** 000106-50-3  
010043 US EPA 1985. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR PHENYLENEDIAMINES (O-, M-, P-) PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**PHENYLMERCURIC ACETATE**

**000062-38-4**

010277 FITZHUGH OG, AA NELSON, EP LAUG AND IM KUNZE. 1950 CHRONIC ORAL TOXICITIES OF MERCURIC PHENYL AND MERCURIC SALTS ARCH IND HYG OCCUP MED. 2. 433-442.

US EPA. 1986. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**PHORATE**

**000298-02-2**

010403 TUSING TW. 1956. 13-WEEK SUBACUTE THIMET FEEDING STUDY IN MALE AND FEMALE RATS. UNPUBLISHED REPORT OF THE AMERICAN CYANAMID CO. INITIAL SCIENTIFIC AND MINI-ECONOMIC REVIEW OF PHORATE (THIMET) OFFICE OF PESTICIDE PROGRAMS. US EPA, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1985. SUMMARY OF ACCEPTABLE DAILY INTAKES (ADIS) FOR ORAL EXPOSURE PREPARED BY ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH INTERNAL REVIEW DRAFT, MAY, 1985 ECAO-CIN-432

NAS (NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES) 1977 DRINKING WATER AND HEALTH SAFE DRINKING WATER COMMITTEE, NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. NAS, WASHINGTON, DC. P 613-620

**PHOSGENE**

**000075-44-5**

010045 US EPA 1984 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR PHOSGENE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1990 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**PHOSPHINE**

**007803-51-2**

010174 HACKENBERG, J 1972 CHRONIC INGESTION BY RATS OF STANDARD DIET TREATED WITH ALUMINUM PHOSPHIDE TOXICOL APPL PHARMACOL 23: 147-158.

US EPA 1989 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR PHOSPHINE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1985 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

010976 BARBOSA A, E ROSINOVA, J DEMPSEY AND AM BONIN. 1994 DETERMINATION OF GENOTOXIC AND OTHER EFFECTS IN MICE FOLLOWING SHORT-TERM, REPEATED DOSE, AND SUBCHRONIC INHALATION EXPOSURE TO PHOSPHINE ENVIRON MOLEC MUTAGENESIS 24 81-88

US EPA 1995. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**PHOSPHORUS, WHITE**

**007723-14-0**

010452 CONDRAY JR 1985. ELEMENTAL YELLOW PHOSPHORUS ONE-GENERATION REPRODUCTION STUDY IN RATS. IR-82-215 MRID NO 401-189 MONSANTO CO ST LOUIS, MO. AVAILABLE FROM EPA WRITE TO FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 20460.

US EPA 1990. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**PHOTOCHEMICAL OXIDANTS**

010172 US EPA. 1986. AIR QUALITY CRITERIA FOR OZONE AND OTHER PHOTOCHEMICAL OXIDANTS. OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC. EPA 600/8-84-020F. NTIS PB87-142949

**PHTHALIC ACID, M-**

**000121-91-5**

010047 US EPA. 1986. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR PHTHALIC ACIDS. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**PHTHALIC ACID, O-**

**000088-99-3**

010046 US EPA 1986 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR PHTHALIC ACIDS PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**PHTHALIC ACID, P-**

**000100-21-0**

010048 CIIT (CHEMICAL INDUSTRY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY). 1982 A NINETY-DAY STUDY OF TEREPHTHALIC ACID-INDUCED UROLITHIASIS AND REPRODUCTIVE PERFORMANCE IN WISTAR AND CD RATS. CIIT, RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC

GROSS, J 1974 THE EFFECTS OF PROLONGED FEEDING OF TEREPHTHALIC ACID (TPA) TO RATS. PROJECT FG-IS-175 AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE, US DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1986 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR PHTHALIC ACIDS (O-, M-, P-) PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**PHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE**

**000085-44-9**

010049 NCI (NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE) 1979. BIOASSAY OF PHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE FOR POSSIBLE CARCINOGENICITY. NCI CARCINOGENESIS TECH REP SER NO. 159 NTIS PB293594

US EPA 1988. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

010847 NIELSEN, J. H WELINDER, A SCHUTZ AND S SKERFVING. 1988. SPECIFIC SERUM ANTIBODIES AGAINST PHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE IN OCCUPATIONALLY EXPOSED SUBJECTS. J ALLERGY CLIN IMMUNOL 82 126-33

US EPA 1992. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR PHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**POLYBROMINATED BIPHENYLS**

010050 NTP (NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM) 1983 CARCINOGENESIS STUDIES OF POLYBROMINATED BIPHENYL MIXTURE IN F344/N RATS AND B6C3F1 MICE (GAVAGE STUDIES) FIREMASTER FF-1 CASE NO 67774-32-7 NTP, RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC

US EPA 1989 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR POLYBROMINATED BIPHENYLS PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**POTASSIUM CYANIDE**

**000151-50-8**

010278 HOWARD JW AND RF HANZAL 1955 CHRONIC TOXICITY FOR RATS OF FOOD TREATED WITH HYDROGEN CYANIDE AGRIC FOOD CHEM 3. 325-329.

PHILBRICK DJ, JB HOPKINS, DC HILL, JC ALEXANDER AND RG THOMSON. 1979. EFFECTS OF PROLONGED CYANIDE AND THIOCYANATE FEEDING IN RATS J TOXICOL ENVIRON HEALTH 5 579-592

US EPA 1985 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**POTASSIUM SILVER CYANIDE**

**000506-61-6**

010279 HOWARD JW AND RF HANZAL 1955 CHRONIC TOXICITY FOR RATS OF FOOD TREATED WITH HYDROGEN CYANIDE AGRIC FOOD CHEM. 3. 325-329

PHILBRICK DJ, JB HOPKINS, DC HILL, JC ALEXANDER AND RG THOMSON 1979 EFFECTS OF PROLONGED CYANIDE AND THIOCYANATE FEEDING IN RATS J TOXICOL ENVIRON HEALTH 5 579-592

US EPA. 1985 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**PROFLURALIN**

**026399-36-0**

010051 US EPA. 1984. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR PROFLURALIN PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE, WASHINGTON, DC

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**PRONAMIDE**

**023950-58-5**

010280 ROHM & HAAS, CO 1970. ACC NOS 000967, 004417.

US EPA 1986 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**PROPACHLOR**

**001918-16-7**

010175 MONSANTO COMPANY. 1964 CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION UNPUBLISHED STUDY. MRID NO 0093270. AVAILABLE FROM EPA. WRITE TO FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 20460.

US EPA. 1984. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR PROPACHLOR PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1986. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**PROPAZINE**

**000139-40-2**

010052 GEIGY COMPANY 1980. CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION, UNPUBLISHED STUDY ACCESSION NO 243353

US EPA. 1987 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**PROPIONITRILE**

**000107-12-0**

010053 US EPA. 1985 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR PROPIONITRILE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**PROPYL ALCOHOL, N-**

**000071-23-8**

005627 US EPA. 1987. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR N-PROPYL ALCOHOL PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

PROPYLENE GLYCOL

000057-55-6

005631 GAUNT, IF, RMB CARPANINI, P GRASSO AND ABG LANSDOWN. 1972 LONG-TERM TOXICITY OF PROPYLENE GLYCOL IN RATS. FOOD COSMET TOXICOL. 10 151-162.

US EPA. 1987. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR PROPYLENE GLYCOL PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

005629 GUERRANT, NB, GP WHITLOCK, ML WOLFF AND RA DUTCHER. 1947. RESPONSE OF RATS TO DIETS CONTAINING VARYING AMOUNTS OF GLYCEROL AND PROPYLENE GLYCOL. BULL NATL FORMULARY COMM. 15: 204-229. CITED IN INFORMATICS, INC. 1973

US EPA 1987 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR PROPYLENE GLYCOL PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

010914 US EPA. 1991 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

PROPYLENE GLYCOL MONOETHYL ETHER

001569-02-4

005488 SMYTH, HF, JR AND CP CARPENTER. 1948. FURTHER EXPERIENCE WITH THE RANGE FINDING TEST IN THE INDUSTRIAL TOXICOLOGY LABORATORY J IND HYG TOXICOL 30 63-68.

US EPA. 1984 HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR GLYCOL ETHERS. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

010915 US EPA. 1991. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**PROPYLENE GLYCOL MONOMETHYL ETHER**

**000107-98-2**

005486 ROWE, VK, DD MCCOLLISTER, HC SPENCER ET AL. 1954 TOXICOLOGY OF MONO-, DI-, AND TRI-PROPYLENE GLYCOL METHYL ETHERS. ARCH IND HYG OCCUP MED. 9: 509-525.

US EPA. 1984 HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR GLYCOL ETHERS PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC. EPA 540/1-86-052.

US EPA. 1991. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

010276 LANDRY TD, TS GUNSHOW AND BL YANO. 1983. PROPYLENE GLYCOL MONOMETHYL ETHER A 13-WEEK INHALATION STUDY IN RATS AND RABBITS. FUND APPL TOXICOL 3. 627-630

MILLER RR, EA HERMAN, JT YOUNG ET AL 1984. ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOMETHYL ETHER METABOLISM, DISPOSITION, AND SUBCHRONIC INHALATION TOXICITY STUDIES ENVIRON HEALTH PERSPECT 57: 233-239.

US EPA 1984 HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR GLYCOL ETHERS PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH, FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC EPA 540/1-86-052

**PROPYLENE OXIDE**

**000075-56-9**

010375 KUPER CF, PGJ REUZEL, VJ FERON, ET AL. 1988. CHRONIC INHALATION TOXICITY AND CARCINOGENICITY OF PROPYLENE OXIDE IN WISTAR RATS. FOOD CHEM TOXICOL. 26(2): 159-167.

US EPA. 1985. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR PROPYLENE OXIDE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1990 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**PYRENE**

**000129-00-0**

010176 US EPA 1989. MOUSE ORAL SUBCHRONIC TOXICITY STUDY OF PYRENE STUDY CONDUCTED BY TOXICITY RESEARCH LABORATORIES, MUSKEGON, MI FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1984. HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR PYRENE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1991 DRINKING WATER CRITERIA DOCUMENT FOR PYRENE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF DRINKING WATER, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1989 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

010968 US EPA 1994 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP



REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**PYRIDINE**

**000110-86-1**

010055 US EPA 1986. PYRIDINE. 90-DAY SUBCHRONIC ORAL TOXICITY IN RATS SPONSORED BY OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1986. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR PYRIDINE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1987 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**RDX / (CYCLONITE)**

**000121-82-4**

010056 LEVINE BS EM FUREDI, VS RAE, DE GORDON AND DM LISH 1984 DETERMINATION OF THE CHRONIC MAMMALIAN TOXICOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF RDX. TWENTY-FOUR MONTH CHRONIC TOXICITY/CARCINOGENICITY STUDY OF HEXAHYDRO-1,3,5-TRINITRO-1,3,5-TRIAZINE (RDX) IN THE FISCHER 344 RAT. NTIS AD-A160774. VOL 1 347 P

US EPA. 1989. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR RDX (CYCLONITE) PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1988 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**RONNEL**

**000299-84-3**

010057 MCCOLLISTER DD, F OYEN AND VK ROWE 1959. TOXICOLOGICAL STUDIES OF O,O-DIMETHYL-O-(2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENYL)PHOSPHOTHIATE (RONNEL) IN LABORATORY ANIMALS. J AGRIC FOOD CHEM. 7: 689

US EPA. 1984 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR RONNEL. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**SELENIOS ACID**

**007783-00-8**

010504 YANG G, S YIN, L ZHOU, ET AL 1989. STUDIES OF SAFE MAXIMAL DAILY DIETARY SE-INTAKE IN A SELENIFEROUS AREA IN CHINA II RELATION BETWEEN SE-INTAKE AND THE MANIFESTATION OF CLINICAL SIGNS AND CERTAIN BIOCHEMICAL ALTERATIONS IN BLOOD AND URINE J TRACE ELEM ELECTROLYTES HEALTH DIS 3: 123-130.

US EPA 1989 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR SELENIUM AND COMPOUNDS. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON DC

US EPA. 1991 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**SELENIUM**

**007782-49-2**

010404 YANG G, S YIN, L ZHOU, ET AL. 1989. STUDIES OF SAFE MAXIMAL DAILY DIETARY SE-INTAKE IN A SELENIFEROUS AREA IN CHINA. II. RELATION BETWEEN SE-INTAKE AND THE MANIFESTATION OF CLINICAL SIGNS AND CERTAIN BIOCHEMICAL ALTERATIONS IN BLOOD AND URINE. J TRACE ELEM ELECTROLYTES HEALTH DIS. 3 123-130

US EPA. 1989. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR SELENIUM AND COMPOUNDS PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1991. RFD/RFC WORK GROUP

**SELENOUREA**

**000630-10-4**

010473 YANG C, S WANG, R ZHOU, AND S SUN 1983 ENDEMIC SELENIUM INTOXICATION OF HUMANS IN CHINA AM J CLIN NUTR 37 872-888

**SILVER**

**007440-22-4**

010453 GAUL LE AND AN STAUD 1935 CLINICAL SPECTROSCOPY. SEVENTY CASES OF GENERALIZED ARGYRIA FOLLOWING ORGANIC AND COLLOIDAL SILVER MEDICATION. J AM MED ASSOC. 104 1387-1390.

BLUMBERG H AND TN CAREY 1934 ARGYREMA DETECTION OF UNSUSPECTED AND OBSCURE ARGYRIA BY THE SPECTROGRAPHIC DEMONSTRATION OF HIGH BLOOD SILVER J AM MED ASSOC 103. 1521-1524

EAST BW, K BODDY, ED WILLIAMS, D MACINTYRE AND ALC MCLAY 1980. SILVER RETENTION, TOTAL BODY SILVER AND TISSUE SILVER CONCENTRATIONS IN ARGYRIA ASSOCIATED WITH EXPOSURE TO AN ANTI-SMOKING REMEDY CONTAINING SILVER ACETATE. CLIN EXP DERMATOL 5 305-311

**SILVER CYANIDE**

**000506-64-9**

010283 HOWARD JW AND RF HANZAL 1955 CHRONIC TOXICITY FOR RATS OF FOOD TREATED WITH HYDROGEN CYANIDE. AGRIC FOOD CHEM 3: 325-329

PHILBRICK DJ, JB HOPKINS, DC HILL, JC ALEXANDER AND RG THOMSON. 1979 EFFECTS OF PROLONGED CYANIDE AND THIOCYANATE FEEDING IN RATS J TOXICOL ENVIRON HEALTH. 5: 579-592.

US EPA. 1984. HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR SODIUM CYANIDE ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH. OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1985 RFD/RFC WORK GROUP.

**SIMAZINE**

**000122-34-9**

010955 CIBA-GEIGY CORP 1988 MRID NO 40614405, HED DOCUMENT NO 007240, 007449 AVAILABLE FROM EPA WRITE TO FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 20460.

US EPA 1991. RFD/RFC WORK GROUP

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**SODIUM CYANIDE**

**000143-33-9**

005640 HOWARD, JW AND RF HANZAL. 1955 CHRONIC TOXICITY FOR RATS OF FOOD TREATED WITH HYDROGEN CYANIDE. J AGRIC FOOD CHEM. 3: 325-329. CITED IN US EPA, 1985

US EPA 1984 HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR SODIUM CYANIDE ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH. OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1985 INTEGRATED RISK INFORMATION SYSTEM (IRIS). REFERENCE DOSE (RfD) FOR ORAL EXPOSURE FOR SODIUM CYANIDE. ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH

US EPA 1985 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**SODIUM DIETHYLDITHIOCARBAMATE**

**000148-18-5**

005644 SUNDERMAN, FW, OE PAYNTER AND RB GEORGE 1967 THE EFFECTS OF THE PROTRACTED ADMINISTRATION OF THE CHELATING AGENT, SODIUM DIETHYLDITHIOCARBAMATE (DITHIOCARB) AM J MED SCI. 254 46-56.

US EPA 1988. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR SODIUM DIETHYLDITHIOCARBAMATE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1985. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**SODIUM METAVANADATE**

**013718-26-8**

005735 DOMINGO, JL, JL LLOBET, JM TOMAS AND J CORBELLA. 1985 SHORT-TERM TOXICITY STUDIES OF VANADIUM IN RATS J APPL TOXICOL. 5(6): 418-421

US EPA 1987 HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR VANADIUM AND COMPOUNDS PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**STRONTIUM, STABLE**

**007440-24-6**

010842 STOREY E 1961. STRONTIUM 'RICKETS' BONE CALCIUM AND STRONTIUM CHANGES AUSTRAL ANN MED. 10. 2132-222

SKORYNA SC 1981 EFFECTS OF ORAL SUPPLEMENTATION WITH STABLE STRONTIUM. CAN MED ASSOC J 125 703-712

MARIE PJ, MT GARBA, M HOTT AND L MIRAVET. 1985 EFFECT OF LOW DOSES OF STABLE STRONTIUM ON BONE METABOLISM IN RATS MINER ELECTROLYTE METAB 11 5-13.

US EPA. 1990. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR STABLE STRONTIUM PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1992 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**STRYCHNINE**

**000057-24-9**

- 010285 SEIDL I AND G ZBINDEN. 1982. SUBCHRONIC ORAL TOXICITY OF STRYCHNINE IN RATS. ARCH TOXICOL 51(3) 267-271  
US EPA. 1985 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**STYRENE**

**000100-42-5**

- 010059 QUAST JF, CG HUMISTON, RT KALNINS, ET AL 1979 RESULTS OF A TOXICITY STUDY OF MONOMERIC STYRENE ADMINISTERED TO BEAGLE DOGS BY ORAL INTUBATION FOR 19 MONTHS TOXICOLOGY RESEARCH LABORATORY, HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DOW CHEMICAL CO, MIDLAND, MI FINAL REPORT  
US EPA 1984. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR STYRENE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE, WASHINGTON, DC  
US EPA 1985 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.  
010511 MUTTI A, A MAZZUCCHI, P RUSTICHELLI, G FRIZERI, G ARFINI, I FRANCHINI. 1984 EXPOSURE EFFECT AND EXPOSURE RESPONSE THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE TO STYRENE AND NEUROPSYCHOLOGICAL FUNCTION AMER J IND MED 5 275-286.  
US EPA 1992 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**SUCCINONITRILE**

**000110-61-2**

- 005585 US EPA 1987 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR SELECTED NITRILES PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**SULFUR DIOXIDE**

**007446-09-5**

- 010505 REFER TO APPENDIX A TECHNICAL INFORMATION, SECTION V ON NATIONAL AMBIENT AIR QUALITY STANDARDS

**SULFUR OXIDES**

- 010035 US EPA. 1987. AIR QUALITY CRITERIA FOR PARTICULATE MATTER AND SULFUR OXIDES. OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC EPA 600/8-82-029F NTIS PB84-156777

**SULFURIC ACID**

**007664-93-9**

- 005647 CARSON, BL, BL HERNDON, HV ELLIS III, ET AL 1981. SULFURIC ACID HEALTH EFFECTS. PREPARED UNDER CONTRACT 68-03-2928 BY MIDWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE, KANSAS CITY, MO PREPARED FOR EMISSION CONTROL TECHNOLOGY DIVISION, OFFICE OF MOBILE SOURCE AIR POLLUTION CONTROL US EPA, ANN ARBOR, MI. EPA 460/3-81-025. NTIS PB82-113135.  
US EPA 1984. HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR SULFURIC ACID. ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH. OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**TEMEPHOS**

**003383-96-8**

010060 GAINES TB, RD KIMBROUGH AND ER LAW, JR. 1967 TOXICOLOGY OF ABATE IN LABORATORY ANIMALS. ARCH ENVIRON HEALTH. 14: 283-288

US EPA. 1984. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR TEMEPHOS PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE, WASHINGTON, DC

**TERBUFOS**

**013071-79-9**

010408 MORGAREIDGE K, S SISTNER, M DANIELS ET AL. 1973 FINAL REPORT: SIX-MONTH FEEDING STUDY IN DOGS ON AC-92.100 LABORATORY NO. 1193 FEBRUARY 14. UNPUBLISHED STUDY FOOD AND DRUG LABORATORIES, INC. MRID NO. 41139 AVAILABLE FROM EPA WRITE TO FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 20460.

US EPA. 1987. HEALTH ASSESSMENT DOCUMENT FOR TERBUFOS. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**TEREPHTHALIC ACID**

**000100-21-0**

010474 US EPA. 1984. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR TEREPHTHALIC ACID. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE, WASHINGTON, DC

**TETRACHLOROAZOXYBENZENE**

**021232-47-3**

010064 US EPA. 1985. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR TCAB, TCAOB AND TCHB PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**TETRACHLOROBENZENE, 1,2,4,5-**

**000095-94-3**

010286 CHU I, DC VILLENEUVE, VE VALLI AND VE SECOURS. 1984 TOXICITY OF 1,2,3,4-, 1,2,3,5- AND 1,2,4,5-TETRACHLOROBENZENE IN THE RAT. RESULTS OF A 90-DAY FEEDING STUDY. DRUG CHEM TOXICOL 7: 113-127

US EPA 1985 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**TETRACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE**

**000695-77-2**

005303 US EPA. 1988. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR CHLORINATED CYCLOPENTADIENES. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

- TETRACHLOROETHANE, 1,1,1,2-** **000630-20-6**  
010407 NTP (NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM) 1983. CARCINOGENESIS STUDIES OF 1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE IN F344/N RATS AND B6C3F1MICE NTP, WASHINGTON, DC.  
  
US EPA 1987. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.  
  
US EPA. 1993 REVISIED AND UPDATED DRINKING WATER QUANTIFICATION OF TOXICOLOGIC EFFECTS FOR TETRACHLOROETHANE, 1,1,1,2- PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF WATER, WASHINGTON, DC
- TETRACHLOROETHYLENE** **000127-18-4**  
005650 BUBEN, JA AND EJ O'FLAHERTY. 1985. DELINEATION OF THE ROLE OF METABOLISM IN THE HEPATOXICITY OF TRICHLOROETHYLENE AND PERCHLOROETHYLENE: A DOSE-EFFECT STUDY TOXICOL APPL PHARMACOL 78: 105-122  
  
US EPA 1987. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP
- TETRACHLOROHAZOBENZENE** **071753-42-9**  
010065 US EPA. 1985 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR TCAB, TCAOB AND TCHB PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC
- TETRACHLOROPHENOL, 2,3,4,5-** **004901-51-3**  
005324 US EPA. 1987 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR CHLORINATED PHENOLS. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON DC.
- TETRACHLOROPHENOL, 2,3,4,6-** **000058-90-2**  
005323 US EPA. 1986 2,3,4,6-TETRACHLOROPHENOL, 90-DAY SUBCHRONIC ORAL TOXICITY STUDY IN RATS OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE, WASHINGTON, DC
- TETRACHLOROPHENOL, 2,3,5,6-** **000935-95-5**  
005325 US EPA 1987 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR CHLORINATED PHENOLS PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON DC.  
  
US EPA. 1987 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP
- TETRACHLOROPROPENE, 1,1,2,3-** **010436-39-2**  
010066 US EPA 1983. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR CHLOROPROPENES PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE, WASHINGTON, DC.

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**TETRACHLOROVINPHOS / (STIROPHOS)**

**000961-11-5**

010067 SHELL CHEMICAL COMPANY 1968. CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION. UNPUBLISHED STUDY. ACCESSION NO 115684

US EPA 1984. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR STIROFOS PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1986. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**TETRAETHYL DITHIOPYROPHOSPHATE**

**003689-24-5**

010287 KIMMERLE G AND OR KLIMMER. 1974. ACUTE AND SUBCHRONIC TOXICITY OF SULFOTEP ARCH TOXICOL. 33(1): 1-16.

US EPA. 1988. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**THALLIC OXIDE**

**001314-32-5**

010956 US EPA. 1993. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**THALLIUM (I) ACETATE**

**000563-68-8**

005664 US EPA 1986 SUBCHRONIC (90 DAY) TOXICITY OF THALLIUM (I) SULFATE (CA NO 7446-18-6) IN SPRAGUE-DAWLEY RATS. FINAL REPORT. ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1988. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR THALLIUM AND COMPOUNDS. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1988 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**THALLIUM (I) CARBONATE**

**006533-73-9**

005668 US EPA 1986. SUBCHRONIC (90 DAY) TOXICITY OF THALLIUM (I) SULFATE (CA NO 7446-18-6) IN SPRAGUE-DAWLEY RATS FINAL REPORT ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1988. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR THALLIUM AND COMPOUNDS PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1988 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**THALLIUM (I) CHLORIDE**

**007791-12-0**

005672 US EPA. 1986. SUBCHRONIC (90 DAY) TOXICITY OF THALLIUM (I) SULFATE (CA NO 7446-18-6) IN SPRAGUE-DAWLEY RATS FINAL REPORT ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1988. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR THALLIUM AND COMPOUNDS PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1988 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**THALLIUM (I) NITRATE**

**010102-45-1**

005676 US EPA 1986 SUBCHRONIC (90 DAY) TOXICITY OF THALLIUM (I) SULFATE (CA NO. 7446-18-6) IN SPRAGUE-DAWLEY RATS FINAL REPORT ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1988 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR THALLIUM AND COMPOUNDS PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1988 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**THALLIUM (I) SULFATE**

**007446-18-6**

005682 US EPA 1986 SUBCHRONIC (90 DAY) TOXICITY OF THALLIUM (I) SULFATE (CA NO 7446-18-6) IN SPRAGUE-DAWLEY RATS. FINAL REPORT ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1988. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR THALLIUM AND COMPOUNDS PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1988 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**THALLIUM (IN SOLUBLE SALTS)**

010458 US EPA. 1988. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR THALLIUM AND COMPOUNDS. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**THALLIUM SELENITE**

**012039-52-0**

010957 US EPA 1993 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.



REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**THIOCYANOMETHYLTHIO)BENZOTHAZOLE, 2-(**

**021564-17-0**

010068 US EPA. 1984. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR TCMTB. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE, WASHINGTON, DC

**THIOFANOX**

**013196-18-4**

010069 US EPA. 1989. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR THIOFANOX. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**THIRAM**

**000137-26-8**

010459 E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, INC. 1954. MRID NO. 0045162. AVAILABLE FROM EPA. WRITE TO FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 20460

US EPA. 1987. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

010070 HORNshaw TC, RJ AULERICH AND RK RINGER. 1987. TOXICITY OF THIRAM (TETRAMETHYLTHINORAM DISULFIDE) TO MINK AND EUROPEAN FERRETS. BULL ENVIRON CONTAM TOXICOL 38(4): 618-626

US EPA. 1989. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR THIRAM. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**TIN AND COMPOUNDS**

005688 NTP (NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM) 1982. CARCINOGENESIS BIOASSAY OF STANNOUS CHLORIDE (CAS NO 7772-99-8) IN F344/N RATS AND B6C3F1/N MICE (FEED STUDY). NCI/NTP TECH REP SER NO 231. ALSO PUBL AS DHHS (NIH) PUBL ISS NIH 82-1787 AND NTIS PB 82-242-553.

US EPA. 1986. SUBCHRONIC (90 DAY) TOXICITY OF THALLIUM (I) SULFATE (CAS NO. 7446-18-6) IN SPRAGUE-DAWLEY RATS. FINAL REPORT ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH. OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1987. HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR TIN. ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH. OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**TOLUENE**

**000108-88-3**

010469 NTP (NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM). 1989. TOXICOLOGY AND CARCINOGENESIS STUDIES OF TOLUENE IN F344 RATS AND B6C3F1 MICE. TECHNICAL REPORT SERIES NO 371

US EPA. 1984. HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR TOLUENE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1990. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

010844 FOO S, J JEYARATHAM AND D KOH. 1990. CHRONIC NEUROBEHAVIORAL EFFECTS OF TOLUENE. BR J IND MED. 47(7): 480-484.

NTP (NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM). 1990 TOXICOLOGY AND CARCINOGENESIS STUDIES OF TOLUENE IN F344/N RATS AND B6C3F1 MICE (INHALATION STUDIES). NTP TR 371 253 P

US EPA 1991 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE**

**000095-70-5**

010073 NCI (NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE) 1978 BIOASSAY OF TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE FOR POSSIBLE CARCINOGENICITY. NCI CARCINOGENESIS TECH REP SER NO 126

US EPA. 1984. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR SELECTED TOLUENEDIAMINES. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE, WASHINGTON, DC

**TOLUENE-2,6-DIAMINE**

**000823-40-5**

010074 NCI (NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE) 1980 BIOASSAY OF 2,6-TOLUENEDIAMINE DIHYDROCHLORIDE FOR POSSIBLE CARCINOGENICITY NCI CARCINOGENESIS TECH REP SER NO 200

US EPA 1984. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR SELECTED TOLUENEDIAMINES PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE, WASHINGTON, DC

**TOLUENEDIAMINE, 2,3-**

**002687-25-4**

010071 US EPA. 1984. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR SELECTED TOLUENEDIAMINES PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE, WASHINGTON, DC

**TOLUENEDIAMINE, 3,4-**

**000496-72-0**

010072 US EPA 1984 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR SELECTED TOLUENEDIAMINES. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE, WASHINGTON, DC.

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**TOLUIDINE, M-**

**000108-44-1**

010075 US EPA. 1984. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR TOLUIDINES. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**TRIALATE**

**002303-17-5**

010076 MONSANTO COMPANY. 1979. CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION, UNPUBLISHED STUDY ACCESSION NO 242057.

US EPA 1986 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**TRIBROMOBENZENE, 1,2,4-**

**000615-54-3**

010077 CARLSON GP AND RG TARDIFF. 1977 EFFECT OF 1,4-DIBROMODIBENZENE AND 1,2,4-TRIBROMOBENZENE ON XENOBIOTIC METABOLISM. TOXICOL APPL PHARMACOL. 42. 189-196.

US EPA 1984 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR BROMOBENZENES PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1986. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**TRICHLORO-1,2,2-TRIFLUOROETHANE, 1,1,2-**

**000076-13-1**

010460 INBUS HR AND C ATKINS 1972 PHYSICAL EXAMINATION OF WORKERS EXPOSED TO TRICHLOROTRIFLUOROETHANE. ARCH ENVIRON HEALTH. 24(4): 257-261

010376 TRACHIMOWICZ HJ, GM RUSCH, T CHIU, ET AL. 1988 CHRONIC INHALATION TOXICITY/CARCINOGENICITY STUDY IN RATS EXPOSED TO FLUOROCARBON 113 (FC-113) FUND APPL TOXICOL. 11(1): 68-75.

US EPA 1990 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR 1,1,2-TRICHLORO-1,2,2-TRIFLUOROETHANE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**TRICHLORO-2'-HYDROXYDIPHENYLETHER, 2,2,4'-**

**003380-34-5**

005492 LYMAN, FL AND T FURIA. 1969. TOXICOLOGY OF 2,4,4'-TRICHLORO-2'-HYDROXYDIPHENYL ETHER. IND MED. 38: 45-52.

US EPA 1987 HEALTH EFFECTS AND ENVIRONMENTAL DOCUMENT FOR HALOETHERS ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH. OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**TRICHLOROBENZENE, 1,2,4-**

**000120-82-1**

010506 ROBINSON, KS, RJ KAVLOCK, N CHERNOFF AND E GRAY 1981 MULTIGENERATION STUDY OF TRICHLOROBENZENE IN RATS. J TOXICOL ENVIRON. HEALTH. 8 489-500

US EPA. 1991. DRINKING WATER CRITERIA DOCUMENT FOR 1,2,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF DRINKING WATER, WASHINGTON, DC.

010958 KOCIBA RJ, BKL LEONG, RE HEFNER, JR. 1981 SUBCHRONIC TOXICITY STUDY OF 1,2,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE IN THE RAT, RABBIT AND BEAGLE DOG. DRUG AND CHEMICAL TOXICOLOGY 4(3): 229-249.

COATE WB, TR LEWIS, WM BUSEY 1977. CHRONIC INHALATION EXPOSURE OF RATS, RABBITS AND MONKEYS TO 1,2,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE ARCHIVES OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH. 32(6) 249-255

COTE M, I CHU, DC VELLENEUVE, VE SECOURS, VE VALLI 1988. TRICHLOROBENZENES: RESULTS OF A THIRTEEN WEEK FEEDING STUDY IN THE RAT DRUG AND CHEMICAL TOXICOLOGY 11(1): 11-28.

US EPA. 1993. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**TRICHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE**

**077323-84-3**

005304 US EPA. 1988 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR CHLORINATED CYCLOPENTADIENES PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**TRICHLOROETHANE, 1,1,2-**

**000079-00-5**

005702 WHITE, KL JR, VM SANDERS, VW BARNES, GM SHOPP AND AE MUNSON. 1985 TOXICOLOGY OF 1,1,2 TRICHLOROETHANE IN THE MOUSE DRUG CHEM TOXICOL. 8(5): 333-355.

SANDERS, VM, KL WHITE JR, GM SHOPP JR AND AE MUNSON 1985 HUMORAL AND CELL MEDIATED IMMUNE STATUS OF MICE EXPOSED TO 1,1,2 TRICHLOROETHANE DRUG CHEM TOXICOL 8(5) 357-372

US EPA 1990 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**TRICHLOROFLUOROMETHANE**

**000075-69-4**

005502 NCI (NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE) 1978. BIOASSAY OF TRICHLOROFLUOROMETHANE FOR POSSIBLE CARCINOGENICITY. NCI CARCINOGENESIS TECH REP SER NO 106. ALSO PUBL AS DHEW (NIH) 78-1356

US EPA. 1987. HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR FULLY HALOGENATED METHANES PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1985 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

005500 NCI (NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE) 1978. BIOASSAY OF TRICHLOROFLUOROMETHANE FOR POSSIBLE CARCINOGENICITY. NCI CARCINOGENESIS TECH REP SER NO 106. ALSO PUBL AS DHEW (NIH) 78-1356

US EPA. 1987. HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR FULLY HALOGENATED METHANES ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**TRICHLOROPHENOL, 2,3,4-**

**015950-66-0**

005330 US EPA 1987 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR CHLORINATED PHENOLS PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**TRICHLOROPHENOL, 2,3,5-**

**000933-78-8**

005331 US EPA 1987 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR CHLORINATED PHENOLS PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**TRICHLOROPHENOL, 2,3,6-**

**000933-75-5**

005332 US EPA. 1987 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR CHLORINATED PHENOLS PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**TRICHLOROPHENOL, 2,4,5-**

**000095-95-4**

005329 MCCOLLISTER, DD, DT LOCKWOOD AND VK ROWE 1961 TOXICOLOGIC INFORMATION ON 2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENOL TOXICOL APPL PHARMACOL 3 63-70.

US EPA 1984 HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR 2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENOL PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1987. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR CHLORINATED PHENOLS. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1985. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

010919 US EPA. 1991. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**TRICHLOROPHENOL, 2,4,6-**

**000088-06-2**

010461 US EPA. 1987 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR CHLORINATED PHENOLS PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1991. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**TRICHLOROPHENOL, 3,4,5-**

**000609-19-8**

005333 US EPA. 1987 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR CHLORINATED PHENOLS. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**TRICHLOROPHENOXY) PROPIONIC ACID, 2(2,4,5-**

**000093-72-1**

010284 GEHRING PJ AND JE BETSO 1978 PHENOXY ACIDS: EFFECTS AND FATE IN MAMMALS IN: CHLORINATED PHENOXY ACIDS AND THEIR DIOXINS.VOL 27 C RAMEL ED ECOL BULL. STOCKHOLM. P. 122-133

MULLISON WR 1966. SOME TOXICOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF SILVEX IN: PROC 19TH ANN MEET SOUTHERN WEED CONFERENCE, JACKSONVILLE, FL. P 420-435.

US EPA. 1988 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**TRICHLOROPHOXYACETIC ACID, 2,4,5-**

**000093-76-5**

010178 KOCIBA, RS, DG KEYES, RW LISOWE, ET AL. 1979. RESULTS OF 2-YEAR CHRONIC TOXICITY AND ONCOGENICITY STUDY OF RATS INGESTING DIETS CONTAINING 2,4,5-T. FOOD COSMET TOXICOL. 17: 205 -222.

SMITH FA, FJ MURRAY, JA JOHN, ET AL. 1981 THREE-GENERATION REPRODUCTION STUDY OF RATS INGESTING 2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHOXYACETIC ACID IN THE DIET TOXICO RES LAB., DOW CHEMICAL, MIDLAND, MI.

US EPA. 1989. HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR 2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHOXY ACETIC ACID PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1988 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

010179 GEHRING, PJ, AND JE BETSO. 1978 PHENOXY ACIDS. EFFECTS AND FATE IN MAMMALS. ECO BULL 27 122-123

US EPA 1989 HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR 2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHOXY ACETIC ACID PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**TRICHLOROPROPANE, 1,1,1-**

**007789-89-1**

005705 US EPA 1987. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR TRICHLOROPROPANES. ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH. OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**TRICHLOROPROPANE, 1,1,2-**

**000598-77-6**

005708 VILLANEUVE, DC, I CHU, VE SECOURS, MG COTIE, GL PLAA AND VE VALLI 1985 RESULTS OF A 90-DAY TOXICITY STUDY ON 1,2,3- AND 1,1,2-TRICHLOROPROPANE ADMINISTERED VIA THE DRINKING WATER SCI TOTAL ENVIRON 47: 421-426

US EPA. 1987. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**TRICHLOROPROPANE, 1,2,2-**

**003175-23-3**

005706 US EPA 1987. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR TRICHLOROPROPANES ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**TRICHLOROPROPANE, 1,2,3-**

**000096-18-4**

005714 NTP (NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM). 1983 FINAL REPORT 120-DAY TOXICITY GAVAGE STUDY OF 1,2,3-TRICHLOROPROPANE IN FISCHER 344 RATS. PERFORMED BY HAZELTON LABORATORIES.

US EPA. 1987. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR TRICHLOROPROPANES ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH. OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1986 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**TRICHLOROPROPENE, 1,2,3-**

**000096-19-5**

010078 MCKENNA MJ, JF QUAST AND GA STEVENS. 1978. RESULTS OF 90-DAY INHALATION TOXICITY STUDY OF 1,2,3-TRICHLOROPROPENE IN LABORATORY ANIMALS TOXICOL APPL PHARMACOL. 45: 249.

US EPA. 1983 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR CHLOROPROPENES PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**TRICHLOROTOLUENE, 2,3,6-**

**002077-46-5**

005335 CHU I, SY SHEN, DC VILLENEUVE, VE SECOURS AND VE VALLI 1984. TOXICITY OF TRICHLOROTOLUENE ISOMERS. A 28-DAY FEEDING STUDY IN THE RAT J ENVIRON SCI HEALTH PART B PESTIC FOOD CONTAM AGRIC WASTES. 19(2): 183-192

US EPA. 1987 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR CHLORINATED TOLUENES. ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**TRICHLOROTOLUENE, ALPHA,2,6-**

**002014-83-7**

005339 CHU I, SY SHEN, DC VILLENEUVE, VE SECOURS AND VE VALLI 1984 TOXICITY OF TRICHLOROTOLUENE ISOMERS. A 28-DAY FEEDING STUDY IN THE RAT. J ENVIRON SCI HEALTH PART B PESTIC FOOD CONTAM AGRIC WASTES 19(2): 183-192

US EPA 1987 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR CHLORINATED TOLUENES ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC



REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**TRIFLURALIN**

**001582-09-8**

010080 HOECHST AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT 1984. CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION. UNPUBLISHED STUDY MRID NO 00151908 AVAILABLE FROM EPA WRITE TO FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 20460.

US EPA. 1984. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR TRIFLURALIN PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1989 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

US EPA. 1993 REVISED AND UPDATED DRINKING WATER QUANTIFICATION OF TOXICOLOGIC EFFECTS FOR TRIFLURALIN. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF WATER, WASHINGTON, DC

**TRIMETHYLBENZENES**

005727 US EPA. 1987 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT FOR TRIMETHYLBENZENES PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENT ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**TRINITROBENZENE, 1,3,5-**

**000099-35-4**

010081 CODY TE, S WITHERUP, L HASTINGS, K STEMMER AND RT CHUSTION. 1981 1,3-DINITROBENZENE: TOXIC EFFECTS IN VITRO. J TOXICOL ENVIRON HEALTH. 7: 829-847

US EPA 1989. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR 1,3,5-TRINITROBENZENE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1988 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**TRINITROPHENOLS**

010082 US EPA 1984. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR TRINITROPHENOLS PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**TRINITROPHENYLMETHYLNITRAMINE**

**000479-45-8**

010377 FATI S, E DANIELE. 1965 HISTOPATHOLOGICAL CHANGES IN EXPERIMENTAL CHRONIC TETRYL POISONING. FOLIA MED 48(4) 260-276.

US EPA 1990. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR TRINITROPHENYLMETHYLNITRAMINE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**TRINITROTOLUENE, 2,4,6-**

**000118-96-7**

010416 US DOD (DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE) 1983. AD-A157-002. DEFENSE TECHNICAL CENTER, CAMERON STATION, ALEXANDRIA, VA

US EPA 1990. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR 2,4,6-TRINITROTOLUENE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON DC

US EPA 1988. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**VANADIUM**

**007440-62-2**

005739 SCHROEDER, HA, M MITCHENER AND AP NASON 1970. ZIRCONIUM, NIOBIUM, ANTIMONY AND LEAD IN RATS LIFE-TIME STUDIES J NUTR 100 59-69

US EPA 1987 HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR VANADIUM AND COMPOUNDS PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**VANADIUM PENTOXIDE**

**001314-62-1**

005743 STOKINGER, HE, WD WAGNER, JT MOUNTAIN ET AL 1953. UNPUBLISHED RESULTS. DIV OCCUP HEALTH, CINCINNATI, OH CITED IN STOKINGER, 1981

US EPA, 1987. HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR VANADIUM AND COMPOUNDS. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1986. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**VANADIUM SULFATE**

**036907-42-3**

005747 SCHROEDER, HA, M MITCHENER AND AP NASON. 1970 ZIRCONIUM, NIOBIUM, ANTIMONY AND LEAD IN RATS LIFE-TIME STUDIES. J NUTR 100 59-69

US EPA, 1987 HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR VANADIUM AND COMPOUNDS. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**VERNAM / (VERNOLATE)**

**001929-77-7**

010083 STAUFFER CHEMICAL COMPANY 1983 CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION, UNPUBLISHED STUDY ACCESSION NOS 249703-249704

US EPA, 1983. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR VERNOLATE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA, 1986. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

VINYL ACETATE

000108-05-4

- 010417 SHAW DC. 1988. VINYL ACETATE: 104-WEEK ORAL (DRINKING WATER) COMBINED CHRONIC TOXICITY AND CARCINOGENICITY STUDY IN THE RAT FOLLOWING IN VITRO EXPOSURE, VOLUME I. HAZELTON LABORATORIES, UK. REPORT NO. 5531-5/16 EPA DOC. NO. 86-0000265. FICHE NO OTS0514156
- US EPA 1989 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR VINYL ACETATE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON DC.
- 010418 OWEN, PE. 1988. VINYL ACETATE 104 WEEK INHALATION COMBINED CHRONIC TOXICITY AND CARCINOGENICITY STUDY IN THE RAT AND MOUSE. REPORT PREPARED BY HAZELTON LABORATORIES EUROPE, LTD, HARROGATE, ENGLAND FOR THE SOCIETY OF THE PLASTICS INDUSTRY, INC, NEW YORK REPORT NO. 5547-51/15. NOVEMBER, 1988
- BEEMS, RB 1988. REPORT NO V88-133: HISTOPATHOLOGY OF THE RESPIRATORY TRACT OF MICE USED IN A 104-WEEK INHALATION STUDY (OWEN, 1988) WITH VINYL ACETATE (TNO-CIVO INSTITUTES, APRIL, 1988)
- DREEF, VAN DER MEULEN, HC 1988. REPORT NO V88, 033/270836: HISTOPATHOLOGY OF THE RESPIRATORY TRACT OF RATS USED IN A 104 WEEK INHALATION STUDY (OWEN, 1988) WITH VINYL ACETATE: REVISED VERSION (TNO-CIVO INSTITUTES, OCTOBER, 1988).
- US EPA 1990. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

VINYL-1-CYCLOHEXENE, 4-

000100-40-3

- 010084 US EPA. 1983 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR 4-VINYL-1-CYCLOHEXENE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

WARFARIN

000081-81-2

- 010409 HUFF, BB, ED 1985. PHYSICIANS DESK REFERENCE, 39TH ED MEDICAL ECONOMICS CO, INC., ORADELL, NJ
- US EPA 1986 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

XYLENE, M-

000108-38-3

- 005755 NTP (NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM). 1986 NTP TECHNICAL REPORT ON THE TOXICOLOGY AND CARCINOGENESIS OF XYLENES (MIXED) (60 2% M-XYLENE, 13.6% P-XYLENE, 17 0% ETHYLBENZENE AND 9 1% O-XYLENE) (CAS NO. 1330-20-7) IN F344/N RATS AND B6C3F1 MICE (GAVAGE STUDIES) US DHHS, PHS, NIH, NTP, RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC, NTP TR 327, NIH PUBL NO 86-2583
- US EPA 1986 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR XYLENES (O-, M-, P-) ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC
- 010920 US EPA 1991. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**XYLENE, MIXTURE**

**001330-20-7**

010872 NTP (NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM) 1986 NTP TECHNICAL REPORT ON THE TOXICOLOGY AND CARCINOGENESIS OF XYLENES (MIXED) (60.2% M-XYLENE, 13.6% P-XYLENE, 17.0% ETHYLBENZENE AND 9.1% O-XYLENE) (CAS NO 1330-20-7) IN F344/N RATS AND B6C3F1 MICE (GAVAGE STUDIES). US DHHS, PHS, NIH, NTP, RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC, NTP TR 327, NIH PUBL NO 86-2583

US EPA. 1989 UPDATED HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR XYLENES PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH, FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1987. RfD WORK GROUP.

010921 US EPA 1991 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**XYLENE, O-**

**000095-47-6**

005751 NTP (NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM) 1986 NTP TECHNICAL REPORT ON THE TOXICOLOGY AND CARCINOGENESIS OF XYLENES (MIXED) (60.2% M-XYLENE, 13.6% P-XYLENE, 17.0% ETHYLBENZENE AND 9.1% O-XYLENE) (CAS NO 1330-20-7) IN F344/N RATS AND B6C3F1 MICE (GAVAGE STUDIES) US DHHS, PHS, NIH, NTP, RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC, NTP TR 327, NIH PUBL NO 86-2583.

US EPA 1986 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR XYLENES (O-, M-, P-) ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

010922 US EPA 1991. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**XYLENE, P-**

**000106-42-3**

010923 US EPA 1991 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**ZINC (METALLIC)**

**007440-66-6**

010937 YADRICK, MF, MA KENNEY AND EA WINTERFELDT 1989. IRON, COPPER AND ZINC STATUS RESPONSE TO SUPPLEMENTATION WITH ZINC OR ZINC AND IRON IN ADULT FEMALES. AM J CLIN NUTR 49 145-150

US EPA 1991 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

**ZINC CYANIDE**

**000557-21-1**

010289 HOWARD JW AND RF HANZAL. 1955 CHRONIC TOXICITY FOR RATS OF FOOD TREATED WITH HYDROGEN CYANIDE AGRIC FOOD CHEM. 3. 325-329.

PHILBRICK DJ, JB HOPKINS, DC HILL, JC ALEXANDER AND RG THOMSON. 1979. EFFECTS OF PROLONGED CYANIDE AND THIOCYANATE FEEDING IN RATS J TOXICOL ENVIRON HEALTH 5: 579-592

US EPA 1985. RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**ZINC PHOSPHIDE**

**001314-84-7**

010290 BAI KM, MK KRISHNAKUMARI, JP RAMESH, T SHIVANANDAPPA AND SK MAJUNDER 1980. SHORT-TERM TOXICITY STUDY OF ZINC PHOSPHIDE IN ALBINO RATS  
INDIAN J EXPTL BIOL. 18: 854-857.

US EPA. 1986 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.

**ZINEB**

**012122-67-7**

010085 BLACKWELL-SMITH RJ JR, JK FINNEGAN, PS LARSON, ET AL. 1953 TOXICOLOGIC STUDIES ON ZINC AND DISODIUM ETHYLENE BISDITHIOCARBAMATES. J  
PHARMACOL EXP THER 109 159-166

US EPA 1984. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR ZINEB. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT,  
ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1986 RfD/RfC WORK GROUP

HEAST TABLE 2: ALTERNATE METHODS - SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic	Chronic	REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>ACETONE CYANOHYDRIN</b>							
	NOEL 40 MG/KG/DAY	RAT					
	INHALATION: INTERMITTENT	14 WEEKS	CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM	EFFECTS	1E-1 100	1E-2 1000	010432
SUBCHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: 4E-2 MG/KG/DAY (SEE APPENDIX A-II, DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST). AN ERROR IN THE UNCERTAINTY FACTOR THAT WAS REPORTED IN HEED (1988) WAS CORRECTED.							
CHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: 4E-2 MG/KG/DAY (SEE APPENDIX A-II, DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST)							
GENERAL COMMENT: THE SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC INHALATION [RfC] VALUES WERE DERIVED FROM METHODOLOGY THAT IS NOT CURRENT WITH THE INTERIM INHALATION METHODOLOGY USED BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP ALSO SEE TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY.							
<b>ACETONITRILE</b>							
	NOAEL 100 PPM	MOUSE					
	INHALATION INTERMITTENT	92 DAYS	LIVER	INCREASED RELATIVE WEIGHT	5E-1 300	5E-2 3000	005208
SUBCHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: 1E-1 MG/KG/DAY (SEE APPENDIX A-II, DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST).							
CHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: 1E-2 MG/KG/DAY (SEE APPENDIX A-II, DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST). UNDER REVIEW. CURRENT NUMBER SUBJECT TO CHANGE.							
GENERAL COMMENT: THE SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC INHALATION [RfC] VALUES WERE DERIVED FROM METHODOLOGY THAT IS NOT CURRENT WITH THE INTERIM INHALATION METHODOLOGY USED BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP ALSO SEE TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY.							
<b>BARIUM</b>							
	NOEL 0.8 MG/CU M	RAT					
	INHALATION INTERMITTENT	4 MONTHS	FETUS	FETOTOXICITY	5E-3 100	5E-4 1000	005249
SUBCHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: 1E-3 MG/KG/DAY (SEE APPENDIX A-II, DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST) BASED ON A REPRODUCTION STUDY							
CHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: 1E-4 MG/KG/DAY (SEE APPENDIX A-II, DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST). BASED ON A REPRODUCTION STUDY							
GENERAL COMMENT: THE SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC INHALATION [RfC] VALUES WERE DERIVED FROM METHODOLOGY THAT IS NOT CURRENT WITH THE INTERIM INHALATION METHODOLOGY USED BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP ALSO SEE TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY							

HEAST TABLE 2: ALTERNATE METHODS - SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>CHLORO-1,3-BUTADIENE / (CHLOROPRENE)</b>					<b>000126-99-8</b>				
	NOAEL 10 PPM	RAT							
	INHALATION INTERMITTENT	2 YEARS	HAIR WHOLE BODY	ALOPECIA DECREASED WEIGHT GAIN		2E-2 100		2E-2 100	005878
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: BASED ON ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION ASSUMING AN INHALATION ABSORPTION FACTOR OF 0.5.									
CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: BASED ON ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION ASSUMING AN INHALATION ABSORPTION FACTOR OF 0.5.									
GENERAL COMMENT: SEE ALSO HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)									

<b>CHLOROBENZENE</b>					<b>000108-90-7</b>				
	LOAEL 75 PPM	RAT							
	INHALATION INTERMITTENT	120 DAYS	LIVER KIDNEY	EFFECTS EFFECTS			2E-2 10000 -		005353
CHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: 5E-3 MG/KG/DAY (SEE APPENDIX A-II, DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST). UNDER REVIEW, CURRENT NUMBER SUBJECT TO CHANGE.									
GENERAL COMMENT: THE SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC INHALATION [RfC] VALUES WERE DERIVED FROM METHODOLOGY THAT IS NOT CURRENT WITH THE INTERIM INHALATION METHODOLOGY USED BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP ALSO SEE TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY.									

<b>CYCLOPENTADIENE</b>					<b>000542-92-7</b>				
	NOEL 87.3 MG/KG/DAY	RAT							
	INHALATION INTERMITTENT	194 DAYS	LIVER KIDNEY	LESIONS LESIONS		3E+0 100			005401
SUBCHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: 9E-1 MG/KG/DAY (SEE APPENDIX A-II, DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST)									
GENERAL COMMENT: THE SUBCHRONIC INHALATION [RfC] VALUE WAS DERIVED FROM METHODOLOGY THAT IS NOT CURRENT WITH THE INTERIM INHALATION METHODOLOGY USED BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.									

HEAST TABLE 2: ALTERNATE METHODS - SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>DICHLOROBENZENE, 1,2-</b>									
NOEL	49 PPM	RAT							
	INHALATION: INTERMITTENT	UP TO 7 MONTHS	WHOLE BODY	DECREASED WEIGHT GAIN	2E+0 100		2E-1 1000		005412
CHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: 4E-2 MG/KG/DAY (SEE APPENDIX A-II, DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST)									
GENERAL COMMENT: THE SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC INHALATION [RfC] VALUES WERE DERIVED FROM METHODOLOGY THAT IS NOT CURRENT WITH THE INTERIM INHALATION METHODOLOGY USED BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP. ALSO SEE TABLE 1 SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY									
<b>DICHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE</b>									
LOAEL	482.3 MG/KG/DAY	GUINEA PIG							
	INHALATION INTERMITTENT	6 WEEKS	LIVER	LESIONS	2E+0 1000		2E-1 10000		005497
SUBCHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: 5E-1 MG/KG/DAY (SEE APPENDIX A-II, DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST)									
CHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: 5E-2 MG/KG/DAY (SEE APPENDIX A-II, DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST)									
GENERAL COMMENT: THE SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC INHALATION [RfC] VALUES WERE DERIVED FROM METHODOLOGY THAT IS NOT CURRENT WITH THE INTERIM INHALATION METHODOLOGY USED BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP. ALSO SEE TABLE 1 SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY									
<b>DICHLOROETHANE, 1,1-</b>									
NOEL	138 MG/KG/DAY	CAT							
	INHALATION INTERMITTENT	13 WEEKS	KIDNEY	DAMAGE	5E+0 100		5E-1 1000		005789
SUBCHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: 1E+0 MG/KG/DAY (SEE APPENDIX A-II, DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST).									
CHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: 1E-1 MG/KG/DAY (SEE APPENDIX A-II, DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST).									
GENERAL COMMENT: THE SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC INHALATION [RfC] VALUES WERE DERIVED FROM METHODOLOGY THAT IS NOT CURRENT WITH THE INTERIM INHALATION METHODOLOGY USED BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP. ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1. CHRONIC AND SUBCHRONIC TOXICITY AND									



**HEAST TABLE 2: ALTERNATE METHODS - SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)**

July 1997

<u>CHEMICAL</u> LEVEL	<u>DOSE</u> ROUTE	<u>SPECIES</u> EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	[RfC]	Subchronic	Chronic	REFERENCE
					(mg/cu.m)	[RfD]	[RfC]	
					UF	UF	UF	UF

**DICYCLOPENTADIENE 000077-73-6**

LOAEL 1 PPM	RAT							
INHALATION:	90 DAYS	KIDNEY	DYSFUNCTION	2E-3	2E-4	005424		
INTERMITTENT				1000	10000			

SUBCHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: 6E-4 MG/KG/DAY (SEE APPENDIX A-II, DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST)  
 CHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: 6E-5 MG/KG/DAY (SEE APPENDIX A-II, DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST)  
 GENERAL COMMENT: THE SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC INHALATION [RfC] VALUES WERE DERIVED FROM METHODOLOGY THAT IS NOT CURRENT WITH THE INTERIM INHALATION METHODOLOGY USED BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP ALSO SEE TABLE 1. SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY.

**ETHOXYETHANOL ACETATE, 2- 000111-15-9**

NOEL 30.1 MG/KG/DAY	RAT						
INHALATION:	DAY 6-18 OF	FETUS	DECREASED OSSIFICATION	3E-1	3E-1	005952	
INTERMITTENT	GESTATION			100	100		

SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: BASED ON ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION. THE SUBCHRONIC ORAL [RfD] WAS BASED ON A REPRODUCTION STUDY WITH EXPOSURES DURING DAYS 6-18 OF GESTATION.  
 CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: BASED ON ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION. THE CHRONIC ORAL [RfD] WAS BASED ON A REPRODUCTION STUDY WITH EXPOSURES DURING DAYS 6-18 OF GESTATION  
 GENERAL COMMENT: NO PHARMACOKINETIC DATA WERE PROVIDED TO JUSTIFY ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION FOR THE ORAL [RfD] VALUES ALSO SEE TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY VALUES.

**FURFURAL 000098-01-1**

NOAEL 20 PPM	HAMSTER						
INHALATION:	13 WEEKS	NASAL CAVITY	OLFACTORY DEGENERATION	5E-1	5E-2	005465	
INTERMITTENT				100	1000		

SUBCHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: 1E-1 MG/KG/DAY (SEE APPENDIX A-11, DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST)  
 CHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: 1E-2 MG/KG/DAY (SEE APPENDIX A-11, DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST).  
 GENERAL COMMENT: THE SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC INHALATION [RfC] VALUES WERE DERIVED FROM METHODOLOGY THAT IS NOT CURRENT WITH THE INTERIM INHALATION METHODOLOGY USED BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP ALSO SEE TABLE 1. SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY.

HEAST TABLE 2: ALTERNATE METHODS - SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic	Chronic	REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>METHACRYLONITRILE</b>					<b>000126-98-7</b>		
NOEL	3.2 PPM	DOG					
	INHALATION: INTERMITTENT	90 DAYS	LIVER LIVER	INCREASED SGOT INCREASED SGPT	7E-3 300	7E-4 3000	005811
SUBCHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: 2E-3 MG/KG/DAY (SEE APPENDIX A-II, DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST). THESE VALUES DIFFER FROM THOSE IN THE 1987 HEED							
CHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: 2E-4 MG/KG/DAY (SEE APPENDIX A-II, DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST) THESE VALUES DIFFER FROM THOSE IN THE 1987 HEED.							
GENERAL COMMENT: THE SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC INHALATION [RfC] VALUES WERE DERIVED FROM METHODOLOGY THAT IS NOT CURRENT WITH THE INTERIM INHALATION METHODOLOGY USED BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP. ALSO SEE TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY.							
<b>METHOXYETHANOL ACETATE, 2-</b>					<b>000110-49-6</b>		
NOAEL	10 PPM	RABBIT					
	INHALATION INTERMITTENT	13 WEEKS	TESTIS	DEGENERATION	2E-2 100	2E-3 1000	010001
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: BASED ON ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION USING AN ABSORPTION FACTOR OF 0.5. CALCULATED FROM DATA OBTAINED WITH METHOXYETHANOL CONVERTED BY MULTIPLYING BY THE MOLECULAR WEIGHT RATIO (118.13/76.09).							
CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: BASED ON ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION USING AN ABSORPTION FACTOR OF 0.5. CALCULATED FROM DATA OBTAINED WITH METHOXYETHANOL CONVERTED BY MULTIPLYING BY THE MOLECULAR WEIGHT RATIO (118.13/76.09)							
GENERAL COMMENT: NO PHARMACOKINETIC DATA WERE PROVIDED TO JUSTIFY ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION FOR THE ORAL [RfD] VALUES							
<b>METHOXYETHANOL, 2-</b>					<b>000109-86-4</b>		
NOAEL	31 MG/CU M	RABBIT					
	INHALATION INTERMITTENT	13 WEEKS	TESTICLE	EFFECTS	1E-2 100	1E-3 1000	010910
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: BASED ON ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION							
CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: BASED ON ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION							
GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE TABLE 1 SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY).							

HEAST TABLE 2: ALTERNATE METHODS - SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu.m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu.m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>METHYL ACRYLATE</b>									
NOEL 15 PPM		RAT							
	INHALATION: INTERMITTENT	2 YEARS		NONE OBSERVED		3E-2 100		3E-2 100	010003

SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: BASED ON ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION.  
 CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: BASED ON ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION.  
 GENERAL COMMENT: NO PHARMACOKINETIC DATA WERE PROVIDED TO JUSTIFY ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION FOR THE ORAL [RfD] VALUES.

<b>METHYL ISOBUTYL KETONE</b>									
NOEL 50 PPM		RAT							
	INHALATION: INTERMITTENT	90 DAYS	LIVER KIDNEY	INCREASED WEIGHT EFFECTS	8E-1 100		8E-2 1000		005562

SUBCHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: 2E-1 MG/KG/DAY (SEE APPENDIX A-II, DOSE CONVERSION ON HEAST).  
 CHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: 2E-2 MG/KG/DAY (SEE APPENDIX A-II, DOSE CONVERSION ON HEAST).  
 GENERAL COMMENT: THE SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC INHALATION [RfC] VALUES WERE DERIVED FROM METHODOLOGY THAT IS NOT CURRENT WITH THE INTERIM INHALATION METHODOLOGY USED BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP. ALSO SEE TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY.

HEAST TABLE 2: ALTERNATE METHODS - SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>METHYL STYRENE (MIXED ISOMERS) 025013-15-4</b>									
LOAEL 5	6 MG/KG/DAY INHALATION: INTERMITTENT	MOUSE 103 WEEKS	NASAL CAVITY	LESIONS		6E-3 1000		6E-3 1000	005567
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: BASED ON ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION WITH AN ABSORPTION FACTOR OF 0.5									
CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: BASED ON ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION WITH AN ABSORPTION FACTOR OF 0.5.									
GENERAL COMMENT: NO PHARMACOKINETIC DATA WERE PROVIDED TO JUSTIFY ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION FOR THE ORAL [RfD] VALUES.									
LOAEL 11	2 MG/KG/DAY INHALATION. INTERMITTENT	MOUSE 103 WEEKS	NASAL CAVITY	LESIONS		4E-2 1000		4E-2 1000	005566
SUBCHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: 1E-2 MG/KG/DAY (SEE APPENDIX A-II, DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST)									
CHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: 1E-2 MG/KG/DAY (SEE APPENDIX A-II, DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST).									
GENERAL COMMENT: THE SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC INHALATION [RfC] VALUES WERE DERIVED FROM METHODOLOGY THAT IS NOT CURRENT WITH THE INTERIM INHALATION METHODOLOGY USED BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP.									
<b>METHYL STYRENE, ALPHA 000098-83-9</b>									
NOEL 970	MG/CU M INHALATION INTERMITTENT	RAT 197 DAYS	LIVER KIDNEY	INCREASED WEIGHT INCREASED WEIGHT		7E-1 100		7E-2 1000	010016
SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: BASED ON ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION USING AN ABSORPTION FACTOR OF 0.5.									
CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: BASED ON ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION USING AN ABSORPTION FACTOR OF 0.5									
GENERAL COMMENT: NO PHARMACOKINETIC DATA WERE PROVIDED TO JUSTIFY ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION FOR THE ORAL [RfD] VALUES.									

HEAST TABLE 2: ALTERNATE METHODS - SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
<b>METHYLENE BROMIDE</b>					<b>000074-95-3</b>				
	NOAEL 11 MG/KG/DAY	RAT							
	INHALATION: INTERMITTENT	90 DAYS	BLOOD	INCREASED CARBOXYHEMOGLOBIN		1E-1 100		1E-2 1000	010011

SUBCHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: BASED ON ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION, INCLUDING AN ABSORPTION FACTOR OF 0.5.  
 CHRONIC [RfD] COMMENT: BASED ON ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION, INCLUDING AN ABSORPTION FACTOR OF 0.5.  
 GENERAL COMMENT: NO PHARMACOKINETIC DATA WERE PROVIDED TO JUSTIFY ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION FOR THE ORAL [RfD] VALUES.

<b>NITROBENZENE</b>					<b>000098-95-3</b>				
	LOAEL 25 MG/CU M	MOUSE							
	INHALATION: INTERMITTENT	90 DAYS	BLOOD ADRENAL KIDNEY LIVER	HEMATOLOGICAL EFFECTS LESIONS LESIONS LESIONS	2E-2 1000		2E-3 10000		010518
		RAT							
	INHALATION: INTERMITTENT	90 DAYS	BLOOD ADRENAL KIDNEY LIVER	HEMATOLOGICAL EFFECTS LESIONS LESIONS LESIONS					

SUBCHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: 6E-3 MG/KG/DAY (SEE APPENDIX A-II, DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST)  
 CHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: 6E-4 MG/KG/DAY (SEE APPENDIX A-II, DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST).  
 GENERAL COMMENT: THE SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC INHALATION [RfC] VALUES WERE DERIVED FROM METHODOLOGY THAT IS NOT CURRENT WITH THE INTERIM INHALATION METHODOLOGY USED BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP. ALSO SEE TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY

**TRICHLOROBENZENE, 1,2,4-** **000120-82-1**  
 GENERAL COMMENT: INFORMATION REMOVED FROM THIS TABLE SEE TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY).

HEAST TABLE 2: ALTERNATE METHODS - SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

CHEMICAL LEVEL	DOSE ROUTE	SPECIES EXPERIMENT LENGTH	TARGET	CRITICAL EFFECT	Subchronic		Chronic		REFERENCE
					[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	[RfC] (mg/cu m) UF	[RfD] (mg/kg/day) UF	
TRICHLOROFLUOROMETHANE		000075-69-4							
	LOAEL 1940 MG/KG/DAY	DOG							
	INHALATION	90 DAYS	KIDNEY	INCREASED BUN	7E+0		7E-1		005501
	CONTINUOUS		LUNG	INFLAMMATION	1000		10000		

SUBCHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: 2E+0 MG/KG/DAY (SEE APPENDIX A-II, DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST).

CHRONIC [RfC] COMMENT: 2E-1 MG/KG/DAY (SEE APPENDIX A-II, DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST).

GENERAL COMMENT: THE SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC INHALATION [RfC] VALUES WERE DERIVED FROM METHODOLOGY THAT IS NOT CURRENT WITH THE INTERIM INHALATION METHODOLOGY USED BY THE RfD/RfC WORK GROUP. ALSO SEE TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 2: ALTERNATE METHODS -- SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**ACETONE CYANOHYDRIN**

**000075-86-5**

010432 BLANK TL AND DC THAKE. 1984. THREE-MONTH INHALATION TOXICITY OF ACETONE CYANOHYDRIN IN MALE AND FEMALE SPRAGUE-DAWLEY RATS. MONSANTO REPORT NOP. MSL-4423. TSCA 8(D) SUBMISSION 878216397 (OTS 0510325).

US EPA. 1988. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR CYANOHYDRINS. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**ACETONITRILE**

**000075-05-8**

005208 COATE WB. 1983 90-DAY SUBCHRONIC TOXICITY STUDY OF ACETONITRILE IN B6C3F1 MICE. FINAL REPORT (REVISED)

US EPA. 1987. HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR ACETONITRILE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**BARIUM**

**007440-39-3**

005249 TARASENKO M, O PROMIN AND A SILAYEV 1977. BARIUM COMPOUNDS AS INDUSTRIAL POISONS (AN EXPERIMENTAL STUDY). J HYG EPIDEM MICROBIOL IMMUNOL. 21: 361.

US EPA 1984. HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR BARIUM. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**CHLORO-1,3-BUTADIENE / (CHLOROPRENE)**

**000126-99-8**

005878 DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, INC. 1985. 2-YEAR INHALATION CARCINOGENICITY STUDY OF CHLOROPRENE IN RATS. EI DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND CO., INC., WILMINGTON, DE.

US EPA 1989. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR 2-CHLORO-1,3-BUTADIENE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**CHLOROBENZENE**

**000108-90-7**

005353 DILLEY, JV 1977. TOXIC EVALUATION OF INHALED CHLOROBENZENE. NIOSH, DHEW, CINCINNATI, OH, CONTRACT 210-76-0126. CITED IN US EPA. 1985.

US EPA. 1989. UPDATED HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR CHLOROBENZENE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**CYCLOPENTADIENE**

**000542-92-7**

005401 DOW. 1987 UNPUBLISHED DATA. DOW CHEMICAL. USA, MIDLAND, MI.

US EPA. 1987 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR CYCLOPENTADIENE AND DICYCLOPENTADIENE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 2: ALTERNATE METHODS -- SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**DICHLOROBENZENE, 1,2-**

**000095-50-1**

005412 HOLLINGSWORTH RL, VK ROWE, F OYEN, TR TORKELSON AND EM ADAMS 1958. TOXICITY OF O-DICHLOROBENZENE AM MED ASSOC ARCH IND HEALTH. 17(1): 180-187.

US EPA. 1987 HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR DICHLOROBENZENES. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**DICHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE**

**000075-71-8**

005497 PRENDERGAST JA, RA JONES, LJ JENKINS AND J SIEGAL 1967 EFFECTS ON EXPERIMENTAL ANIMALS OF LONG-TERM INHALATION OF TRICHLOROETHYLENE, CARBON TETRACHLORIDE, 1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE, DICHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE AND 1,1-DICHLOROETHYLENE. TOXICOL APPL PHARMACOL. 10 270-289

US EPA. 1987. HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR FULLY HALOGENATED METHANES PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**DICHLOROETHANE, 1,1-**

**000075-34-3**

005789 HOFMANN HT, H BIRNSTIEL AND P JOBST. 1971 ON THE INHALATION TOXICITY OF 1,1- AND 1,2-DICHLOROETHANE. ARCH TOXIKOL 27. 248-265

US EPA 1984 HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR 1,1-DICHLOROETHANE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**DICYCLOPENTADIENE**

**000077-73-6**

005424 DODD DE, LC LONGO AND DL EISLER. 1982 DICYCLOPENTADIENE VAPOR NINETY-DAY INHALATION STUDY ON RATS AND MICE BUSHY RUN RESEARCH CENTER, EXPORT, PA, TSCA 8E SUBMISSION BY EXXON CHEM AMER DOC ID 88-8300464, ODD DOC ID 8EHQ-0283-0364, MICROFICHE NO OTS 204864

US EPA. 1987 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR CYCLOPENTADIENE AND DICYCLOPENTADIENE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**ETHOXYETHANOL ACETATE, 2-**

**000111-15-9**

005952 UNION CARBIDE 1984 A TERATOGENIC EVALUATION OF CELLOSOLVE ACETATE IN FISHER 344 RATS AND NEW ZEALAND WHITE RABBITS FOLLOWING INHALATION EXPOSURE. BUSHY RUN RESEARCH CENTER, EXPORT, PA, OCTOBER 1984 FYI-AX-1184-0360

US EPA. 1985. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR 2- ETHOXYETHANOL ESTERS. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.



REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 2: ALTERNATE METHODS -- SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**FURFURAL**

**000098-01-1**

005465 FERON VJ, A KRUYSSSE AND HC DREEF VANDER MEULEN. 1979. REPEATED EXPOSURE TO FURFURAL VAPOR: 13 WEEK STUDY IN SYRIAN GOLDEN HAMSTERS. ZENTRASE. BAKTEVIOL PAVASITEN KD INFECTION SKV HYG ABT 1 ORIG REIHE B. 168(5-6): 442-451.

US EPA. 1988. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR FURFURAL. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**METHACRYLONITRILE**

**000126-98-7**

005811 POZZANI, UC, CR KINKEAD AND JM KING. 1968 THE MAMMALIAN TOXICITY OF METHACRYLONITRILE AM IND HYG ASSOC J. 29(3): 202-210.

US EPA 1987. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR SELECTED NITRILES. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**METHOXYETHANOL ACETATE, 2-**

**000110-49-6**

010001 MILLER RR, LL CALHOUN AND BL YANO. 1982. ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOMETHYL ETHER: 13-WEEK VAPOR INHALATION STUDY IN MALE RABBITS REPORT PREPARED FOR THE CHEMICAL MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION, MARCH 25, 1982.

US EPA 1987. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR 2- METHOXYETHANOL ACETATE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**METHOXYETHANOL, 2-**

**000109-86-4**

010910 MILLER RR, LL CALHOUN, BL YANO 1982. ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOETHYL ETHER: 13 WEEK VAPOR INHALATION STUDY IN MALE RABBITS. REPORT PREPARED FOR THE CMA MARCH 25, 1982.

US EPA. 1986 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR 2-METHOXYETHANOL. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**METHYL ACRYLATE**

**000096-33-3**

010003 KLIMISCH HJ AND W REININGHAUS 1984 CARCINOGENICITY OF ACRYLATES LONG-TERM INHALATION STUDIES ON METHYL ACRYLATE (MA) AND N-BUTYL ACRYLATE (BA) IN RATS. TOXICOLOGIST. 4(1) 53

US EPA 1987. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR METHYL ACRYLATE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 2: ALTERNATE METHODS -- SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**METHYL ISOBUTYL KETONE**

**000108-10-1**

005562 UNION CARBIDE CORP. 1983 NINETY-DAY INHALATION STUDY IN RATS AND MICE SPONSORED BY CMA US EPA/OTS PUBLIC FILES 0750507469.

US EPA 1987. HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR METHYL ETHYL KETONE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**METHYL STYRENE (MIXED ISOMERS)**

**025013-15-4**

005567 MRI (MIDWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE) 1984. STUDY OF THE INHALATION CARCINOGENICITY (BIOASSAY) OF VINYL TOLUENE IN B6C3F1 MICE

US EPA 1987. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR METHYL STYRENES PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

005566 FINAL CHRONIC REPORT PERFORMED FOR THE NTP UNDER CONTRACT NO N01-ES-38042.

US EPA 1987 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR METHYL STYRENES. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**METHYL STYRENE, ALPHA**

**000098-83-9**

010016 WOLF MA, VK ROWE, DD MCCOLLISTER, ET AL 1956 TOXICOLOGICAL STUDIES OF CERTAIN ALKYLATED BENZENES AND BENZENE ARCH IND HEALTH 14: 387-398.

US EPA 1987. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR ALPHA- METHYL STYRENE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**METHYLENE BROMIDE**

**000074-95-3**

010011 KEYES DG, JW HENCK, GC JERSEY, RJ KOCIBA, DJ SCHWETZ AND TD LANDRY 1982 METHYLENE BROMIDE: A 90-DAY REPEATED INHALATION TOXICITY STUDY IN RATS AND DOGS WITH A SUBSEQUENT TWO-YEAR HOLDING PERIOD FOR RATS. TOXICOLOGY RESEARCH LAB, HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DOW CHEMICAL CO, MIDLAND, MI.

US EPA 1987 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR METHYLENE BROMIDE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 2: ALTERNATE METHODS -- SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY  
(OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)

July 1997

**NITROBENZENE**

**000098-95-3**

010518 CIIT (CHEMICAL INDUSTRY INSTITUTE OF TOXICOLOGY) 1984. NINETY- DAY INHALATION STUDY OF NITROBENZENE IN F-344 RATS, CD RATS AND B6C3F1 MICE WITH COVER LETTER DATED 6/24/84 AND EPA RESPONSE DATED 8/06/84. UNPUBLISHED STUDY. FYI-OTS-0784-0333 AND COMPUTER PRINT-OUT OF PATHOLOGY FINDING.

US EPA. 1987. HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR NITROBENZENE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**TRICHLOROFLUOROMETHANE**

**000075-69-4**

005501 JENKINS, L.J., RA JONES, RA COON AND J SIEGAL 1970. REPEATED AND CONTINUOUS EXPOSURES OF LABORATORY ANIMALS TO TRICHLOROFLUORMETHANE. TOXICOL APPL PHARMACOL. 16: 133-142

US EPA. 1987 HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR FULLY HALOGENATED METHANES PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

CHEMICAL	ROUTE	EXPERIMENT LENGTH		TARGET	CANCER	[SLOPE FACTOR]		[UNIT RISK]		REFERENCE	
		SPECIES				[EPA GROUP]	ORAL (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	INHALATION (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	ORAL (ug/L) <sup>-1</sup>		INHALATION (ug/cu m) <sup>-1</sup>
<b>ACEPHATE</b>			<b>030560-19-1</b>			IRIS	IRIS	IRIS		010086	
GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY).											
<b>ACROLEIN</b>			<b>000107-02-8</b>			IRIS				005001	
GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)											
<b>ACRYLAMIDE</b>			<b>000079-06-1</b>			IRIS	IRIS	4.5E+0	IRIS	IRIS	010087
ORAL: DRINKING WATER		2 YEARS RAT		MAMMARY THYROID UTERUS ORAL CAVITY CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM	TUMORS TUMORS TUMORS TUMORS						
INHALATION [SLOPE] COMMENT: SEE APPENDIX A-II, DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST.											
GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)											
<b>ACRYLONITRILE</b>			<b>000107-13-1</b>			IRIS	IRIS		IRIS		005004
INHALATION: OCCUPATIONAL		HUMAN		LUNG	TUMORS	IRIS		2.4E-1		IRIS	005003
INHALATION [SLOPE] COMMENT: SEE APPENDIX A-II, DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST.											

## HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

CHEMICAL	ROUTE	EXPERIMENT LENGTH		TARGET	CANCER	[SLOPE FACTOR]			[UNIT RISK]		REFERENCE
		SPECIES				[EPA GROUP]	ORAL (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	INHALATION (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	ORAL (ug/L) <sup>-1</sup>	INHALATION (ug/cu m) <sup>-1</sup>	
<b>ALACHLOR</b>		<b>015972-60-8</b>									
	ORAL: DIET	MULTIPLE SITES	TUMORS		B2	8E-2			2.3E-6		010180
	ORAL [SLOPE] COMMENT: UNDER REVIEW, NUMBER SUBJECT TO CHANGE.										
	GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)										
<b>ALDRIN</b>		<b>000309-00-2</b>									
	ORAL: DIET	MOUSE	LIVER	CARCINOMA	IRIS	IRIS	1.7E+1		IRIS	IRIS	005006
	INHALATION [SLOPE] COMMENT: SEE APPENDIX A-II, DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST.										
	INHALATION [UNIT RISK] COMMENT: BASED ON ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION.										
	GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY).										
<b>ALLYL CHLORIDE</b>		<b>000107-05-1</b>									
					IRIS						010181
	GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)										
<b>ANILINE</b>		<b>000062-53-3</b>									
					IRIS	IRIS			IRIS		010088
	GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1. SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY).										
<b>ARAMITE</b>		<b>000140-57-8</b>									
	ORAL: DIET	104 WKS RAT	LIVER	TUMORS	IRIS	IRIS	2.5E-2		IRIS	IRIS	010206
	INHALATION [SLOPE] COMMENT: BASED ON ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION. SEE APPENDIX A-II, DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST										
	GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)										

HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

CHEMICAL	ROUTE	EXPERIMENT LENGTH SPECIES	TARGET	CANCER	[SLOPE FACTOR]		[UNIT RISK]		REFERENCE	
					[EPA GROUP]	ORAL (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	INHALATION (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	ORAL (ug/L) <sup>-1</sup>		INHALATION (ug/cu m) <sup>-1</sup>
<b>ARSENIC, INORGANIC</b>		<b>007440-38-2</b>								
						IRIS		IRIS	010925	
	INHALATION: OCCUPATIONAL	HUMAN	RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	TUMORS	IRIS		IRIS	IRIS	005007	
GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE I: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY).										
<b>ASBESTOS</b>		<b>001332-21-4</b>								
						IRIS			005010	
						IRIS		IRIS	005919	
<b>ATRAZINE</b>		<b>001912-24-9</b>								
	ORAL: DIET	2 YEARS RAT	MAMMARY GLAND MAMMARY GLAND MAMMARY GLAND MAMMARY GLAND	ADENOMA FIBROADENOMA ADENOCARCINOMA CARCINOSARCOMA	C	2.22E-1		6.3E-6	010380	
ORAL [SLOPE] COMMENT: UNDER REVIEW. NUMBER SUBJECT TO CHANGE.										
GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE I SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)										
<b>AZOBEZENE</b>		<b>000103-33-3</b>								
	ORAL DIET	2 YEARS RAT	ABDOMINAL CAVITY	SARCOMA	IRIS	IRIS	1 1E-1	IRIS	IRIS	010089
INHALATION [SLOPE] COMMENT: SEE APPENDIX A-II, DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST.										

HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

CHEMICAL	ROUTE	EXPERIMENT LENGTH		TARGET	CANCER	[SLOPE FACTOR]			[UNIT RISK]		REFERENCE
		SPECIES				[EPA GROUP]	ORAL (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	INHALATION (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	ORAL (ug/L) <sup>-1</sup>	INHALATION (ug/cu m) <sup>-1</sup>	
<b>BENZENE</b>			<b>000071-43-2</b>								
	INHALATION: OCCUPATIONAL	HUMAN		BLOOD	LEUKEMIA	IRIS	IRIS	2.9E-2	IRIS	IRIS	005011
	ORAL [SLOPE] COMMENT: BASED ON ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION INHALATION [SLOPE] COMMENT: SEE APPENDIX A-II, DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST. GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)										
<b>BENZIDINE</b>			<b>000092-87-5</b>								
						IRIS	IRIS	IRIS	IRIS	IRIS	005014
	GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)										
<b>BENZOTRICHLORIDE</b>			<b>000098-07-7</b>								
<b>BENZO[A]ANTHRACENE</b>			<b>000056-55-3</b>			IRIS	IRIS		IRIS		010092
						IRIS					010182
<b>BENZO[A]PYRENE</b>			<b>000050-32-8</b>			IRIS	IRIS		IRIS		010508
<b>BENZO[B]FLUORANTHENE</b>			<b>000205-99-2</b>			IRIS					010183
<b>BENZO[K]FLUORANTHENE</b>			<b>000207-08-9</b>			IRIS					010090
<b>BENZYL CHLORIDE</b>			<b>000100-44-7</b>			IRIS	IRIS		IRIS		010093

## HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

CHEMICAL	ROUTE	EXPERIMENT LENGTH		TARGET	CANCER	[SLOPE FACTOR]			[UNIT RISK]		REFERENCE	
		SPECIES				[EPA GROUP]	ORAL (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	INHALATION (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	ORAL (ug/L) <sup>-1</sup>	INHALATION (ug/cu m) <sup>-1</sup>		
<b>BERYLLIUM</b>			<b>007440-41-7</b>									
	GENERAL COMMENT	ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY).				IRIS	IRIS		IRIS		005018	
	INHALATION: OCCUPATIONAL	HUMAN		LUNG	TUMORS	IRIS		8.4E+0		IRIS	005017	
	INHALATION [SLOPE] COMMENT. SEE APPENDIX A-II. DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST											
<b>BIS(2-CHLOROETHYL) ETHER</b>			<b>000111-44-4</b>									
	ORAL	560 DAYS MOUSE		LIVER	TUMORS	IRIS	IRIS	1.1E+0		IRIS	IRIS	005076
	INHALATION [SLOPE] COMMENT: _BASED ON ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION. SEE APPENDIX A-II. DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST											
<b>BIS(2-CHLORO-1-METHYLETHYL) ETHER</b>			<b>000108-60-1</b>									
	ORAL GAVAGE	2 YEARS MOUSE		LIVER LUNG	TUMORS TUMORS	C	7E-2	3.5E-2	2E-6	1E-5	005079	
	INHALATION [SLOPE] COMMENT. BASED ON ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION (50% RESPIRATORY ABSORPTION) SEE APPENDIX A-II. DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST. GENERAL COMMENT. COMPOUND TESTED CONTAINED 70% BIS(2-CHLORO-1-METHYLETHYL)ETHER AND 30% BIS(2-CHLOROISOPROPYL)ETHER ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY).											
<b>BIS(2-ETHYLHEXYL) PHTHALATE / (DEHP)</b>			<b>000117-81-7</b>									
	GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1 SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY).				IRIS	IRIS			IRIS		005120	



## HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

CHEMICAL	ROUTE	EXPERIMENT LENGTH		TARGET	CANCER	[SLOPE FACTOR]		[UNIT RISK]		REFERENCE	
		SPECIES				[EPA GROUP]	ORAL (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	INHALATION (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	ORAL (ug/L) <sup>-1</sup>		INHALATION (ug/cu m) <sup>-1</sup>
<b>BIS(CHLOROMETHYL) ETHER</b>			<b>000542-88-1</b>								
	INHALATION: INTERMITTENT	10-100 DAYS RAT		RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	TUMORS	IRIS	IRIS	2.2E+2	IRIS	IRIS	005077
ORAL [SLOPE] COMMENT: BASED ON ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION INHALATION [SLOPE] COMMENT: SEE APPENDIX A-II, DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST.											
<b>BROMODICHLOROMETHANE</b>			<b>000075-27-4</b>								
						IRIS	IRIS		IRIS		005148
GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1 SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY).											
<b>BROMOETHENE / (VINYL BROMIDE)</b>			<b>000593-60-2</b>								
	INHALATION: INTERMITTENT	2 YEARS RAT		LIVER	TUMORS	B2		1.1E-1		3 2E-5	010094
INHALATION [SLOPE] COMMENT: SEE APPENDIX A-II: DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)											
<b>BROMOFORM</b>			<b>000075-25-2</b>								
	ORAL · GAVAGE	2 YEARS RAT		INTESTINE, LARGE	ADENOMATOUS POLYP ADENOCARCINOMA	IRIS	IRIS	3.9E-3	IRIS	IRIS	005150
INHALATION [SLOPE] COMMENT. BASED ON ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION SEE APPENDIX A-II, DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST. GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1. SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY).											
<b>BUTADIENE, 1,3-</b>			<b>000106-99-0</b>								
	INHALATION: INTERMITTENT	MOUSE		MULTIPLE SITES	TUMORS	IRIS		1.8E+0		IRIS	010477
INHALATION [SLOPE] COMMENT: SEE APPENDIX A-II, DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST											

IRIS, EPA'S INTEGRATED RISK INFORMATION SYSTEM, IS UPDATED MONTHLY. FURTHER INFORMATION: RISK INFORMATION HOTLINE (513) 569-7254.

3-6

## HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

CHEMICAL	ROUTE	EXPERIMENT LENGTH SPECIES	TARGET	CANCER	[SLOPE FACTOR]		[UNIT RISK]		REFERENCE
					[EPA GROUP]	ORAL (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	INHALATION (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	ORAL (ug/L) <sup>-1</sup>	
<b>BUTYL BENZYL PHTHALATE, N-</b>		<b>000085-68-7</b>							
						IRIS			005122
GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)									
<b>CADMIUM</b>		<b>007440-43-9</b>							
						IRIS		IRIS	005019
ORAL [SLOPE] COMMENT: THERE IS INADEQUATE EVIDENCE FOR THE CARCINOGENICITY OF THIS COMPOUND BY THE ORAL ROUTE. GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY).									
<b>CAPTAFOL</b>		<b>002425-06-1</b>							
	ORAL: DIET	MOUSE	LYMPHATIC SYSTEM	LYMPHOSARCOMA	C	8.6E-3		2.4E-7	010095
ORAL [SLOPE] COMMENT: UNDER REVIEW. NUMBER SUBJECT TO CHANGE GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)									
<b>CAPTAN</b>		<b>000133-06-2</b>							
					B2	3.5E-3		1.0E-7	010184
ORAL [SLOPE] COMMENT: UNDER REVIEW. NUMBER SUBJECT TO CHANGE GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)									
<b>CARBAZOLE</b>		<b>000086-74-8</b>							
	ORAL: DIET	96 WEEKS MOUSE	LIVER	TUMORS	B2	2E-2		5.7E-7	010096
<b>CARBON TETRACHLORIDE</b>		<b>000056-23-5</b>							
	ORAL: DIET		LIVER	TUMORS	IRIS	IRIS	5.3E-2	IRIS	IRIS
INHALATION [SLOPE] COMMENT: SEE APPENDIX A-II DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST INHALATION [UNIT RISK] COMMENT: BASED ON ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION. INCORPORATES AN ABSORPTION FACTOR OF 0.4. GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY).									

IRIS, EPA'S INTEGRATED RISK INFORMATION SYSTEM, IS UPDATED MONTHLY. FURTHER INFORMATION: RISK INFORMATION HOTLINE: (513) 569-7254.

3-7

## HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

CHEMICAL	ROUTE	EXPERIMENT LENGTH SPECIES	TARGET	CANCER	[EPA GROUP]	[SLOPE FACTOR]		[UNIT RISK]		REFERENCE
						ORAL (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	INHALATION (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	ORAL (ug/L) <sup>-1</sup>	INHALATION (ug/cu m) <sup>-1</sup>	
<b>CHLORANIL</b>	ORAL: DIET	82 WEEKS MOUSE	LIVER LUNG	TUMORS TUMORS	C	4.03E-1		1.2E-5		010097
<b>CHLORDANE</b>	ORAL: DIET	MOUSE	LIVER	CARCINOMA	IRIS	IRIS	1.3E+0	IRIS	IRIS	005024
INHALATION [SLOPE] COMMENT: BASED ON ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION. SEE APPENDIX A-II DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST. GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1 SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY).										
<b>CHLORO-2-METHYLANILINE HYDROCHLORIDE, 4-</b>	ORAL: DIET	18 MONTHS MOUSE	CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	HEMANGIOMA HEMANGIOSARCOMA	B2	4.6E-1		1.3E-5		010419
<b>CHLORO-2-METHYLANILINE, 4-</b>	ORAL: DIET	18 MONTHS MOUSE	CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	HEMANGIOMA HEMANGIOSARCOMA	B2	5.8E-1		1.6E-5		010098
ORAL [SLOPE] COMMENT: BASED ON VASCULAR TUMORS IN MICE TREATED WITH 4-CHLORO-2-METHYLANILINE HYDROCHLORIDE.										

## HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

CHEMICAL	ROUTE	EXPERIMENT LENGTH		TARGET	CANCER	[EPA GROUP]	[SLOPE FACTOR]		[UNIT RISK]		REFERENCE
		SPECIES					ORAL (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	INHALATION (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	ORAL (ug/L) <sup>-1</sup>	INHALATION (ug/cu m) <sup>-1</sup>	
<b>CHLOROBENZILATE</b>			<b>000510-15-6</b>								
	ORAL: GAVAGE, DIET	82 WEEKS MOUSE		LIVER	HEPATOMA	B2	2.7E-1	2.7E-1	7.8E-6	7.8E-5	010848
	INHALATION [SLOPE] COMMENT: ABSORBANCE BY THE INHALATION ROUTE WAS ASSUMED TO EQUAL ORAL ABSORPTION SINCE THERE WERE NO PHARMACOKINETIC DATA TO THE CONTRARY. SEE APPENDIX A-II: DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST INHALATION [UNIT RISK] COMMENT: ABSORBANCE BY THE INHALATION ROUTE WAS ASSUMED TO EQUAL ORAL ABSORPTION SINCE THERE WERE NO PHARMACOKINETIC DATA TO THE CONTRARY. GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY).										
<b>CHLOROFORM</b>			<b>000067-66-3</b>								
	ORAL: GAVAGE	78 WEEKS MOUSE		LIVER	CARCINOMA	IRIS IRIS		8.1E-2	IRIS	IRIS	005036 005035
	INHALATION [SLOPE] COMMENT: BASED ON ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION. SEE APPENDIX A-II, DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST. GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY).										
<b>CHLOROMETHANE</b>			<b>000074-87-3</b>								
	INHALATION: INTERMITTENT	24 MONTHS MOUSE		KIDNEY	TUMORS	C	1.3E-2	6.3E-3	3.7E-7	1.8E-6	005038
	ORAL [SLOPE] COMMENT: BASED ON ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION. GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY).										
<b>CHLOROMETHYL METHYL ETHER</b>			<b>000107-30-2</b>								
						IRIS					005081
<b>CHLORONITROBENZENE, O-</b>			<b>000088-73-3</b>								
	ORAL DIET	18 MONTHS MOUSE		LIVER	TUMORS	B2	2.5E-2		7.1E-7		010099

## HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

CHEMICAL	ROUTE	EXPERIMENT LENGTH		TARGET	CANCER	[SLOPE FACTOR]		[UNIT RISK]		REFERENCE
		SPECIES				[EPA GROUP]	ORAL (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	INHALATION (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	ORAL (ug/L) <sup>-1</sup>	
CHLORONITROBENZENE, P-	ORAL: DIET	18 MONTHS MOUSE	000100-00-5	CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	TUMORS	B2	1.8E-2		5.1E-7	010100
CHLOROTHALONIL	ORAL: DIET	27-32 MONTHS RAT	001897-45-6	KIDNEY	TUMOR	B2	1.1E-2		3.1E-7	010384
ORAL [SLOPE] COMMENT: UNDER REVIEW, NUMBER SUBJECT TO CHANGE. GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY).										
CHROMIUM(VI)	INHALATION: OCCUPATIONAL	HUMAN	018540-29-9	LUNG	TUMORS	IRIS		4.1E+1	IRIS	005091
INHALATION [SLOPE] COMMENT: SEE APPENDIX A-II, DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST. GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY).										
CHRYSENE			000218-01-9			IRIS				010185
GENERAL COMMENT: SEE HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY).										
COKE OVEN EMISSIONS	INHALATION: OCCUPATIONAL	HUMAN	008007-45-2	LUNG	TUMORS	IRIS		2.2E+0	IRIS	005039
INHALATION [SLOPE] COMMENT: SEE APPENDIX A-II, DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST. GENERAL COMMENT: FORMERLY LISTED UNDER COAL TARS.										
CREOSOTE, COAL TAR			008001-58-9			IRIS				005042

IRIS, EPA'S INTEGRATED RISK INFORMATION SYSTEM, IS UPDATED MONTHLY. FURTHER INFORMATION: RISK INFORMATION HOTLINE: (513) 569-7254.

## HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

CHEMICAL	ROUTE	EXPERIMENT LENGTH		TARGET	CANCER	[SLOPE FACTOR]		[UNIT RISK]		REFERENCE
		SPECIES				[EPA GROUP]	ORAL (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	INHALATION (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	ORAL (ug/L) <sup>-1</sup>	
<b>CRESOL, M- / (3-METHYLPHENOL)</b>			<b>000108-39-4</b>							
					IRIS					010187
					GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1 SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)					
<b>CRESOL, O- / (2-METHYLPHENOL)</b>			<b>000095-48-7</b>							
					IRIS					010186
					GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1 SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)					
<b>CRESOL, P- / (4-METHYLPHENOL)</b>			<b>000106-44-5</b>							
					IRIS					010188
					GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)					
<b>CROTONALDEHYDE</b>			<b>000123-73-9</b>							
	ORAL: DRINKING WATER	113 WKS RAT		LIVER	TUMOR	IRIS	1.9E+0		5.4E-5	010190
					ORAL [SLOPE] COMMENT: UNDER REVIEW. NUMBER SUBJECT TO CHANGE.					
<b>CYANAZINE</b>			<b>021725-46-2</b>							
	ORAL: DIET	2 YEARS RAT		MAMMARY GLAND	ADENOMA/ CARCINOMA, COMBINED	C	8.4E-1		2.4E-5	010944
					GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY).					
<b>DDD</b>			<b>000072-54-8</b>							
					IRIS	IRIS			IRIS	010291

IRIS, EPA'S INTEGRATED RISK INFORMATION SYSTEM, IS UPDATED MONTHLY. FURTHER INFORMATION: RISK INFORMATION HOTLINE: (513) 569-7254.

## HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

CHEMICAL	ROUTE	EXPERIMENT LENGTH		TARGET	CANCER	[SLOPE FACTOR]		[UNIT RISK]		REFERENCE	
		SPECIES				[EPA GROUP]	ORAL (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	INHALATION (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	ORAL (ug/L) <sup>-1</sup>		INHALATION (ug/cu m) <sup>-1</sup>
DDE			000072-55-9			IRIS	IRIS		IRIS	010292	
DDT	ORAL · DIET	MOUSE, RAT	000050-29-3	LIVER	TUMORS	IRIS	IRIS	3.4E-1	IRIS	IRIS	005044
INHALATION [SLOPE] COMMENT. BASED ON ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION. SEE APPENDIX A-II. DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST. GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY).											
DECABROMODIPHENYL ETHER			001163-19-5			IRIS				010102	
GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY).											
DIALATE	ORAL	19 MONTHS MOUSE	002303-16-4	LIVER	TUMORS	B2	6.1E-2		1.7E-6	010103	
DIBENZO[A,H]ANTHRACENE			000053-70-3			IRIS				010191	

### HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

CHEMICAL	ROUTE	EXPERIMENT LENGTH SPECIES	TARGET	CANCER	[SLOPE FACTOR]		[UNIT RISK]		REFERENCE
					[EPA GROUP]	ORAL (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	INHALATION (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	ORAL (ug/L) <sup>-1</sup>	
<b>DIBROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE, 1,2</b>									
	ORAL: DIET					1.4E+0		4E-5	010484
			STOMACH KIDNEY LIVER	TUMORS TUMORS TUMORS					
[EPA GROUP] COMMENT: UNDER REVIEW. CLASSIFICATION SUBJECT TO CHANGE INHALATION [SLOPE] COMMENT. SEE APPENDIX A-II: DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST.									
	INHALATION INTERMITTENT	RAT, MOUSE	NASAL CAVITY	TUMORS	B2		2.4E-3	6.9E-7	010519
<b>DIBROMOCHLOROMETHANE</b>									
						IRIS	IRIS	IRIS	010891
GENERAL COMMENT FORMERLY LISTED AS CHLORODIBROMOMETHANE. ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1 SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY).									
<b>DIBROMOETHANE, 1,2-</b>									
						IRIS	IRIS	IRIS	005818
GENERAL COMMENT FORMERLY LISTED UNDER ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE									
	INHALATION INTERMITTENT	88-103 WEEKS RAT	NASAL CAVITY	TUMORS	IRIS		7.6E-1	IRIS	005071
INHALATION [SLOPE] COMMENT: SEE APPENDIX A-II. DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST. GENERAL COMMENT. ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1 SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)									

IRIS, EPA'S INTEGRATED RISK INFORMATION SYSTEM, IS UPDATED MONTHLY. FURTHER INFORMATION: RISK INFORMATION HOTLINE. (513) 569-7254.



## HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

CHEMICAL	ROUTE	EXPERIMENT LENGTH SPECIES	TARGET	CANCER	[EPA GROUP]	[SLOPE FACTOR]		[UNIT RISK]		REFERENCE
						ORAL (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	INHALATION (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	ORAL (ug/L) <sup>-1</sup>	INHALATION (ug/cu m) <sup>-1</sup>	
<b>DICHLORO-2-BUTENE, 1,4-</b>		<b>000764-41-0</b>								
	INHALATION INTERMITTENT	90 DAYS RAT	NASAL PASSAGES	TUMORS	B2		9.3E+0	2.6E-3		005053
	INHALATION [SLOPE] COMMENT: SEE APPENDIX A-II: DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST. GENERAL COMMENT: FORMERLY LISTED UNDER DICHLOROBUTENES									
<b>DICHLOROBENZENE, 1,4-</b>		<b>000106-46-7</b>								
	ORAL: GAVAGE	103 WEEKS MOUSE	LIVER	TUMORS	C	2.4E-2		6.8E-7		005050
	ORAL [SLOPE] COMMENT: UNDER REVIEW. NUMBER SUBJECT TO CHANGE GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1. SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY).									
<b>DICHLOROBENZIDINE, 3,3'-</b>		<b>000091-94-1</b>								
					IRIS	IRIS		IRIS		005815
<b>DICHLOROETHANE, 1,1-</b>		<b>000075-34-3</b>								
					IRIS					005055
	GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1. SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)									
<b>DICHLOROETHANE, 1,2-</b>		<b>000107-06-2</b>								
	ORAL: GAVAGE	78 WEEKS RAT	CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	SARCOMA	IRIS	IRIS		IRIS	IRIS	005058
	GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)									

## HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

CHEMICAL	ROUTE	EXPERIMENT LENGTH SPECIES	TARGET	CANCER	[SLOPE FACTOR]		[UNIT RISK]		REFERENCE
					[EPA GROUP]	ORAL (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	INHALATION (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	ORAL (ug/L) <sup>-1</sup>	
DICHLOROETHYLENE, 1,1-		000075-35-4			IRIS	IRIS		IRIS	005060
	INHALATION		12 MONTHS MOUSE	KIDNEY	ADENOCARCINOMA	IRIS	1.2E+0	IRIS	005059
INHALATION [SLOPE] COMMENT. SEE APPENDIX A-II, DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST. GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY).									
DICHLOROPROPANE, 1,2-	ORAL: GAVAGE	000078-87-5			B2	6.8E-2		1.9E-6	005062
				MOUSE	LIVER	TUMORS			
ORAL [SLOPE] COMMENT. UNDER REVIEW, NUMBER SUBJECT TO CHANGE. GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)									

## HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

CHEMICAL	ROUTE	EXPERIMENT LENGTH SPECIES	TARGET	CANCER	[EPA GROUP]	[SLOPE FACTOR]		[UNIT RISK]		REFERENCE
						ORAL (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	INHALATION (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	ORAL (ug/L) <sup>-1</sup>	INHALATION (ug/cu m) <sup>-1</sup>	
DICHLOROPROPENE, 1,3- / (TELONE II)	ORAL. GAVAGE	104 WEEKS MOUSE	BLADDER RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	CARCINOMA ALVEOLAR/ BRONCHIOLAR ADENOMA	IRIS	1.8E-1		5E-6		010946
	ORAL: GAVAGE	104 WEEKS RAT	LIVER	NEOPLASTIC NODULE/CARCINOMA						
			FORESTOMACH	PAPILLOMA/ CARCINOMA						
ORAL [SLOPE] COMMENT: THE [SLOPE] IS THE GEOMETRIC MEAN OF SLOPE FACTORS OF COMBINED TUMORS LISTED GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1. SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)										
	INHALATION: INTERMITTENT	2 YEARS MOUSE	LUNG	ADENOMA	IRIS		1.3E-1	3.7E-5		010104
INHALATION [SLOPE] COMMENT: SEE APPENDIX A-II: DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST. GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1. SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)										
DIELDRIN	ORAL. DIET	MOUSE	LIVER	CARCINOMA	IRIS	IRIS	1.6E+1	IRIS	IRIS	005816
INHALATION [SLOPE] COMMENT. SEE APPENDIX A-II. DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST. INHALATION [UNIT RISK] COMMENT: BASED ON ROUTE-TO-ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1. SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)										

## HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

CHEMICAL	ROUTE	EXPERIMENT LENGTH		TARGET	CANCER	[EPA GROUP]	[SLOPE FACTOR]		[UNIT RISK]		REFERENCE
		SPECIES					ORAL (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	INHALATION (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	ORAL (ug/L) <sup>-1</sup>	INHALATION (ug/cu m) <sup>-1</sup>	
DIETHYLSTILBESTROL	ORAL DIET	MOUSE	000056-53-1	MAMMARY GLAND	CARCINOMA	A	4.7E+3		1.3E-1		010485
DIMETHOXYBENZIDINE, 3,3'-	ORAL: DIET	HAMSTER	000119-90-4	FORESTOMACH	PAPILLOMA	B2	1.4E-2		4E-7		010106
DIMETHYLANILINE HYDROCHLORIDE, 2,4-	ORAL: DIET	MOUSE	021436-96-4	LUNG	TUMORS	C	5.8E-1		1.7E-5		010108
DIMETHYLANILINE, 2,4-	ORAL: DIET	MOUSE	000095-68-1	LUNG	TUMORS	C	7.5E-1		2.1E-5		010107
DIMETHYLBENZIDINE, 3,3'-	ORAL: GAVAGE	RAT	000119-93-7	MAMMARY	TUMORS	B2	9.2E+0		2.6E-4		010109
DIMETHYLHYDRAZINE, 1,1-	GENERAL COMMENT: NO EPA GROUP CLASSIFICATION WAS PROVIDED IN THE REFERENCE DOCUMENT, THEREFORE THIS COMPOUND WAS REMOVED FROM TABLE 3										
DIMETHYLHYDRAZINE, 1,2-			000540-73-8			B2					010962
DIMETHYLSULFATE			000077-78-1			IRIS					010112

IRIS, EPA'S INTEGRATED RISK INFORMATION SYSTEM, IS UPDATED MONTHLY. FURTHER INFORMATION: RISK INFORMATION HOTLINE. (513) 569-7254.

## HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

CHEMICAL	ROUTE	EXPERIMENT LENGTH		TARGET	CANCER	[SLOPE FACTOR]		[UNIT RISK]		REFERENCE	
		SPECIES				[EPA GROUP]	ORAL (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	INHALATION (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	ORAL (ug/L) <sup>-1</sup>		INHALATION (ug/cu m) <sup>-1</sup>
<b>DINITROTOLUENE, 2,4-</b>			<b>000121-14-2</b>			IRIS	IRIS	IRIS		005066	
GENERAL COMMENT: LISTED AS "DINITROTOLUENE MIXTURE, 2,4-/2,6-" ON IRIS. ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY).											
<b>DINITROTOLUENE, 2,6-</b>			<b>000606-20-2</b>			IRIS	IRIS	IRIS		005068	
GENERAL COMMENT: LISTED AS "DINITROTOLUENE MIXTURE, 2,4-/2,6-" ON IRIS. ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY).											
<b>DIOXANE, 1,4-</b>			<b>000123-91-1</b>			IRIS	IRIS	IRIS		010298	
<b>DIPHENYLHYDRAZINE, 1,2-</b>			<b>000122-66-7</b>			IRIS	IRIS	8.0E-1	IRIS	IRIS	005070
	ORAL: DIET	2 YEARS RAT		LIVER	TUMORS						
INHALATION [SLOPE] COMMENT: BASED ON ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION. SEE APPENDIX A-II, DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST.											
<b>DIRECT BLACK 38</b>			<b>001937-37-7</b>			A	8.6E+0		2.4E-4		010113
	ORAL: DIET	93 DAYS RAT		LIVER	TUMORS						
ORAL [SLOPE] COMMENT: UNDER REVIEW, NUMBER SUBJECT TO CHANGE.											
<b>DIRECT BLUE 6</b>			<b>002602-46-2</b>			A	8.1E+0		2.3E-4		010114
	ORAL: DIET	91 DAYS RAT		LIVER	TUMORS						
ORAL [SLOPE] COMMENT: UNDER REVIEW, NUMBER SUBJECT TO CHANGE.											

IRIS, EPA'S INTEGRATED RISK INFORMATION SYSTEM, IS UPDATED MONTHLY. FURTHER INFORMATION: RISK INFORMATION HOTLINE: (513) 569-7254.

3-18

HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

CHEMICAL	ROUTE	EXPERIMENT LENGTH SPECIES	TARGET	CANCER	[SLOPE FACTOR]		[UNIT RISK]		REFERENCE
					[EPA GROUP]	ORAL (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	INHALATION (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	ORAL (ug/L) <sup>-1</sup>	
<b>DIRECT BROWN 95</b>		<b>016071-86-6</b>							
	ORAL: DIET	91 DAYS RAT	LIVER	TUMORS	A	9.3E+0		2.6E-4	010115
	ORAL [SLOPE] COMMENT: UNDER REVIEW. NUMBER SUBJECT TO CHANGE.								
<b>DIRECT SKY BLUE 6B</b>		<b>002610-05-1</b>							
					B2				010116
	[EPA GROUP] COMMENT: BASED ON THE FACT THAT 3,3-DIMETHOXYBENZIDINE, A KNOWN EPA GROUP B2 CARCINOGEN, IS A METABOLITE OF DIRECT SKY BLUE 6B.								
<b>EPICHLOROHYDRIN</b>		<b>000106-89-8</b>							
					IRIS	IRIS		IRIS	010198
	INHALATION: INTERMITTENT	30 DAYS, OBSERVED LIFETIME RAT	NASAL CAVITY	TUMORS	IRIS	4.2E-3		IRIS	010117
	INHALATION [SLOPE] COMMENT: SEE APPENDIX A-II, DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST. GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY).								
<b>ETHYL ACRYLATE</b>		<b>000140-88-5</b>							
	ORAL: GAVAGE	104 WEEKS RAT	FORESTOMACH	TUMORS	B2	4.8E-2		1.4E-6	010118

HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

CHEMICAL	ROUTE	EXPERIMENT LENGTH		TARGET	CANCER	[EPA GROUP]	[SLOPE FACTOR]		[UNIT RISK]		REFERENCE
		SPECIES					ORAL (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	INHALATION (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	ORAL (ug/L) <sup>-1</sup>	INHALATION (ug/cu m) <sup>-1</sup>	
<b>ETHYLENE OXIDE</b>			<b>000075-21-8</b>								
	ORAL · GAVAGE	LIFETIME	TWICE WEEKLY			B1	1.02E+0		2.9E-5		010421
		RAT		STOMACH	TUMORS						
	ORAL [SLOPE] COMMENT: UNDER REVIEW, NUMBER SUBJECT TO CHANGE.										
	INHALATION	2 YEARS				B1		3.5E-1		1E-4	010422
	INTERMITTENT	RAT		BLOOD BRAIN	LEUKEMIA GLIOMA						
	INHALATION [UNIT RISK] COMMENT: UNDER REVIEW, NUMBER SUBJECT TO CHANGE.										
<b>ETHYLENE THIOUREA</b>			<b>000096-45-7</b>								
	ORAL · GAVAGE	2 YEARS				B2	1.1E-1		3.4E-6		010947
		MOUSE		LIVER	ADENOMA/ CARCINOMA, COMBINED						
	GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1 · SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)										
<b>FOLPET</b>			<b>000133-07-3</b>								
						IRIS			IRIS		010120
	GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1 · SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)										
<b>FORMALDEHYDE</b>			<b>000050-00-0</b>								
	INHALATION	24 MONTHS				IRIS		4.5E-2		IRIS	010121
		RAT		NASAL CAVITY	TUMORS						
	INHALATION [SLOPE] COMMENT: SEE APPENDIX A-II: DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST.										
	GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1 SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)										

## HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

CHEMICAL	ROUTE	EXPERIMENT LENGTH		TARGET	CANCER	[EPA GROUP]	[SLOPE FACTOR]		[UNIT RISK]		REFERENCE	
		SPECIES					ORAL (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	INHALATION (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	ORAL (ug/L) <sup>-1</sup>	INHALATION (ug/cu m) <sup>-1</sup>		
<b>FURAZOLIDONE</b>			<b>00067-45-8</b>									
	ORAL: DIET	45 WEEKS RAT		MAMMARY	TUMORS	B2	3.8E+0		1E-4		005106	
	GENERAL COMMENT: FORMERLY LISTED UNDER NITROFURANS											
<b>FURIUM</b>			<b>000531-82-8</b>									
	ORAL: DIET	28 WEEKS MOUSE		BLOOD	LEUKEMIA	B2	5.0E+1		1.4E-3		005108	
	GENERAL COMMENT: FORMERLY LISTED UNDER NITROFURANS											
<b>GLYCIDALDEHYDE</b>			<b>000765-34-4</b>									
	GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1 SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY).										IRIS	010122
<b>HEPTACHLOR</b>			<b>000076-44-8</b>									
	ORAL: DIET	MOUSE		LIVER	CARCINOMA	IRIS	IRIS	4.5E+0	IRIS	IRIS	005820	
	INHALATION [SLOPE] COMMENT: BASED ON ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION. SEE APPENDIX A-II, DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST.											
	GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1. SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY).											
<b>HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE</b>			<b>001024-57-3</b>									
	ORAL: DIET	18-24 MONTHS MOUSE		LIVER	CARCINOMA	IRIS	IRIS	9.1E+0	IRIS	IRIS	010424	
	INHALATION [SLOPE] COMMENT: BASED ON ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION. SEE APPENDIX A-II, DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST.											
	GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1. SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY).											



## HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

CHEMICAL	ROUTE	EXPERIMENT LENGTH		TARGET	CANCER	[SLOPE FACTOR]		[UNIT RISK]		REFERENCE	
		SPECIES				[EPA GROUP]	ORAL (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	INHALATION (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	ORAL (ug/L) <sup>-1</sup>		INHALATION (ug/cu m) <sup>-1</sup>
<b>HEXACHLOROBENZENE</b>			<b>000118-74-1</b>								
ORAL: DIET		RAT		LIVER	TUMORS	IRIS	IRIS	1.6E+0	IRIS	IRIS	010365
INHALATION [SLOPE] COMMENT: BASED ON ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION. SEE APPENDIX A-II, DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST. GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY).											
<b>HEXACHLOROBUTADIENE</b>			<b>000087-68-3</b>								
ORAL: DIET		22-24 MONTHS RAT		KIDNEY	TUMORS	IRIS	IRIS	7.8E-2	IRIS	IRIS	005088
INHALATION [SLOPE] COMMENT: BASED ON ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION. SEE APPENDIX A-II, DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST. GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1 SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY).											
<b>HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE, ALPHA-</b>			<b>000319-84-6</b>								
ORAL: DIET		24 WEEKS MOUSE		LIVER	TUMORS	IRIS	IRIS	6.3E+0	IRIS	IRIS	010123
INHALATION [SLOPE] COMMENT: BASED ON ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION. SEE APPENDIX A-II, DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST.											
<b>HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE, BETA-</b>			<b>000319-85-7</b>								
ORAL: DIET		110 WEEKS MOUSE		LIVER	TUMORS	IRIS	IRIS	1.8E+0	IRIS	IRIS	010124
INHALATION [SLOPE] COMMENT: BASED ON ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION. SEE APPENDIX A-II, DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST.											
<b>HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE, DELTA-</b>			<b>000319-86-8</b>								
						IRIS					010125
GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)											
<b>HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE, EPSILON-</b>			<b>006108-10-7</b>								
						IRIS					010126
GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY).											

IRIS, EPA'S INTEGRATED RISK INFORMATION SYSTEM, IS UPDATED MONTHLY. FURTHER INFORMATION: RISK INFORMATION HOTLINE: (513) 569-7254.

## HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

CHEMICAL	ROUTE	EXPERIMENT LENGTH		TARGET	CANCER	[SLOPE FACTOR]		[UNIT RISK]		REFERENCE	
		SPECIES				[EPA GROUP]	ORAL (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	INHALATION (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	ORAL (ug/L) <sup>-1</sup>		INHALATION (ug/cu m) <sup>-1</sup>
<b>HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE, GAMMA-</b>		<b>000058-89-9</b>									
	ORAL: DIET	110 WEEKS		LIVER	TUMORS	B2-C	1.3E+0		3.7E-5	005098	
		MOUSE									
	ORAL [SLOPE] COMMENT UNDER REVIEW. NUMBER SUBJECT TO CHANGE.										
	GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1. SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY).										
<b>HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE - TECHNICAL</b>		<b>000608-73-1</b>									
	ORAL: DIET	6-20 MONTHS		LIVER	TUMORS	IRIS	IRIS	1.8E+0	IRIS	IRIS	010127
		MOUSE									
	INHALATION [SLOPE] COMMENT BASED ON ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION SEE APPENDIX A-II. DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST.										
<b>HEXACHLOROETHANE</b>		<b>000067-72-1</b>									
	ORAL: GAVAGE	78 WEEKS		LIVER	CARCINOMA	IRIS	IRIS	1.4E-2	IRIS	IRIS	005090
		MOUSE									
	INHALATION [SLOPE] COMMENT. BASED ON ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION SEE APPENDIX A-II. DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST.										
	GENERAL COMMENT ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY).										
<b>HYDRAZINE</b>		<b>000302-01-2</b>									
						IRIS	IRIS		IRIS	010129	
	INHALATION:	1 YEAR				IRIS		1.7E+1	IRIS	010128	
	INTERMITTENT	RAT		NASAL CAVITY	TUMORS						
	INHALATION [SLOPE] COMMENT SEE APPENDIX A-II. DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST										

## HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

CHEMICAL	ROUTE	EXPERIMENT LENGTH		TARGET	CANCER	[SLOPE FACTOR]		[UNIT RISK]		REFERENCE
		SPECIES				[EPA GROUP]	ORAL (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	INHALATION (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	ORAL (ug/L) <sup>-1</sup>	
HYDRAZINE SULFATE			010034-93-2			IRIS	IRIS		IRIS	010131
	INHALATION: INTERMITTENT	1 YEAR RAT		NASAL CAVITY	TUMORS	IRIS		1.7E+1	IRIS	010130
	INHALATION [SLOPE] COMMENT: SEE APPENDIX A-II, DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST. GENERAL COMMENT LISTED UNDER "HYDRAZINE" ON IRIS.									
INDENO[1,2,3-CD]PYRENE			000193-39-5			IRIS				010192
ISOPHORONE			000078-59-1			IRIS	IRIS		IRIS	005094
	GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1. SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY).									
LEAD			007439-92-1			IRIS				005096
	GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1. SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY).									
LINURON			000330-55-2			IRIS				010383
	GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1. SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY).									
MERCURIC CHLORIDE			007487-94-7			IRIS				010971
	GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1. SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY).									

## HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

CHEMICAL	ROUTE	EXPERIMENT LENGTH SPECIES	TARGET	CANCER	[SLOPE FACTOR]		[UNIT RISK]		REFERENCE
					[EPA GROUP]	ORAL (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	INHALATION (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	ORAL (ug/L) <sup>-1</sup>	
<b>MERCURY, ELEMENTAL</b>									
		<b>007439-97-6</b>							
						IRIS			010973
	GENERAL COMMENT	ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)							
<b>METHOXY-5-NITROANILINE, 2-</b>		<b>000099-59-2</b>							
	ORAL · DIET	104 WEEKS RAT	SKIN	CARCINOMA	B2	4.6E-2	1.3E-6		010132
<b>METHYLHYDRAZINE</b>		<b>000060-34-4</b>							
	GENERAL COMMENT	NO EPA GROUP CLASSIFICATION WAS PROVIDED IN THE REFERENCE DOCUMENT, THEREFORE THIS COMPOUND WAS REMOVED FROM TABLE 3							
<b>METHYL-5-NITROANILINE, 2-</b>		<b>000099-55-8</b>							
	ORAL · DIET	98 WEEKS MOUSE	LIVER	CARCINOMA	C	3.3E-2	9.4E-7		010140
<b>METHYLANILINE HYDROCHLORIDE, 2-</b>		<b>000636-21-5</b>							
	ORAL · DIET	93 WEEKS RAT	SKIN	FIBROMA	B2	1.8E-1	5.1E-6		010134
<b>METHYLANILINE, 2-</b>		<b>000095-53-4</b>							
	ORAL · DIET	93 WEEKS RAT	SKIN	FIBROMA	B2	2.4E-1	6.9E-6		010133
	GENERAL COMMENT	THE 1984 HEEP CALLED THIS COMPOUND O-TOLUIDINE. THE 1987 HEEP CALLED IT 2-METHYLANILINE							
<b>METHYLENE CHLORIDE / (DICHLOROMETHANE)</b>		<b>000075-09-2</b>							
					IRIS	IRIS	IRIS		005100
					IRIS		IRIS		005904
	GENERAL COMMENT	ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)							

IRIS, EPA'S INTEGRATED RISK INFORMATION SYSTEM, IS UPDATED MONTHLY. FURTHER INFORMATION: RISK INFORMATION HOTLINE: (513) 569-7254.

3-25

HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

CHEMICAL	ROUTE	EXPERIMENT LENGTH		TARGET	CANCER	[EPA GROUP]	[SLOPE FACTOR]		[UNIT RISK]		REFERENCE
		SPECIES					ORAL (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	INHALATION (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	ORAL (ug/L) <sup>-1</sup>	INHALATION (ug/cu m) <sup>-1</sup>	
<b>METHYLENE-BIS(BENZENEAMINE), 4,4- / (4,4'-METHYLENEDIANILINE)</b>						<b>000101-77-9</b>					
GENERAL COMMENT: NO EPA GROUP CLASSIFICATION WAS PROVIDED IN THE REFERENCE DOCUMENT. THEREFORE THIS COMPOUND WAS REMOVED FROM TABLE 3											
<b>METHYLENE-BIS(2-CHLOROANILINE), 4,4'-</b>						<b>000101-14-4</b>					
	ORAL: DIET	2 YEARS		LUNG	TUMORS	B2	1.3E-1	1.3E-1	3.7E-6	3.7E-5	010425
		RAT									
INHALATION [SLOPE] COMMENT: SEE APPENDIX A-II: DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST. BASED ON ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION											
<b>METHYLENE-BIS(N,N'-DIMETHYL)ANILINE, 4,4'-</b>						<b>000101-61-1</b>					
						IRIS	IRIS		IRIS		010137
GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY).											
<b>METHYLMERCURY</b>						<b>0022967-92-6</b>					
						IRIS					010972
GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY).											
<b>METOLACHLOR</b>						<b>051218-45-2</b>					
						IRIS					010951
<b>MIREX</b>						<b>002385-85-5</b>					
	ORAL: DIET	2 YEARS		LIVER	ADENOMA	B2					010952
		RAT		LIVER	CARCINOMA						
[EPA GROUP] COMMENT: UNDER REVIEW. CLASSIFICATION SUBJECT TO CHANGE.											
GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1 SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)											
<b>NIAGARA BLUE 4B</b>						<b>002429-74-5</b>					
						B2					010141
[EPA GROUP] COMMENT: BASED ON THE FACT THAT 3,3-DIMETHOXYBENZIDINE, A KNOWN EPA GROUP B2 CARCINOGEN, IS A METABOLITE OF NIAGARA BLUE 4B.											

HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

CHEMICAL	ROUTE	EXPERIMENT LENGTH		TARGET	CANCER	[SLOPE FACTOR]		[UNIT RISK]		REFERENCE
			SPECIES			[EPA GROUP]	ORAL (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	INHALATION (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	ORAL (ug/L) <sup>-1</sup>	
<b>NICKEL REFINERY DUST</b>	INHALATION: OCCUPATIONAL		HUMAN	RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	TUMORS	IRIS		8.4E-1	IRIS	005103
	INHALATION [SLOPE] COMMENT: SEE APPENDIX A-II, DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST. GENERAL COMMENT: FORMERLY LISTED AS NICKEL. ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (UNDER NICKEL, SOLUBLE SALTS).									
<b>NICKEL SUBSULFIDE</b>	INHALATION: OCCUPATIONAL		HUMAN	RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	TUMORS	IRIS		1.7E+0	IRIS	005768
	INHALATION [SLOPE] COMMENT: SEE APPENDIX A-II, DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST. GENERAL COMMENT: FORMERLY LISTED AS NICKEL. ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (UNDER NICKEL).									
<b>NITROBENZENE</b>	INHALATION	2 YEAR MICE		LUNG LUNG THYROID MAMMARY	ADENOMA CARCINOMA ADENOMA ADENOCARCINOMA	B2				010969
	INHALATION	2 YEAR RAT		LIVER LIVER KIDNEY KIDNEY UTERUS	ADENOMA CARCINOMA ADENOMA ADENOCARCINOMA ENDOMETRIAL POLYPS					
	GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY.									

## HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

CHEMICAL	ROUTE	EXPERIMENT LENGTH		TARGET	CANCER	[EPA GROUP]	[SLOPE FACTOR]		[UNIT RISK]		REFERENCE
		SPECIES					ORAL (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	INHALATION (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	ORAL (ug/L) <sup>-1</sup>	INHALATION (ug/cu m) <sup>-1</sup>	
<b>NITROFURAZONE</b>			<b>000059-87-0</b>								
	ORAL DIET	46 WEEKS RAT		MAMMARY	TUMORS	B2	1.5E+0		4.3E-5		005110
<b>NITROPROPANE, 2-</b>			<b>000079-46-9</b>								
	INHALATION INTERMITTENT	22 MONTHS RAT		LIVER	TUMORS	B2		9.4E+0	2.7E-3		010142
	INHALATION [SLOPE] COMMENT. SEE APPENDIX A-II. DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST.										
<b>NITROSO-DI-N-BUTYLAMINE, N-</b>			<b>000924-16-3</b>								
	ORAL DRINKING WATER	LIFETIME MOUSE		BLADDER ESOPHAGUS	TUMORS TUMORS	IRIS	IRIS	5.4E+0	IRIS	IRIS	010143
	INHALATION [SLOPE] COMMENT. BASED ON ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION SEE APPENDIX A-II. DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST										
<b>NITROSO-DI-N-PROPYLAMINE, N-</b>			<b>000621-64-7</b>								
						IRIS	IRIS		IRIS		010147
<b>NITROSO-N-ETHYLUREA, N-</b>			<b>000759-73-9</b>								
	ORAL DRINKING WATER	203 DAYS RAT		INTESTINE	GASTROINTESTINAL TUMORS	B2	1.4E+2				010426
	[EPA GROUP] COMMENT. UNDER REVIEW. CLASSIFICATION SUBJECT TO CHANGE.										

## HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

CHEMICAL	ROUTE	EXPERIMENT LENGTH		TARGET	CANCER	[EPA GROUP]	[SLOPE FACTOR]		[UNIT RISK]		REFERENCE
		SPECIES					ORAL (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	INHALATION (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	ORAL (ug/L) <sup>-1</sup>	INHALATION (ug/cu m) <sup>-1</sup>	
<b>NITROSO-N-METHYLUREA, N-</b>	ORAL GAVAGE	308 DAYS	000684-93-5	PANCREAS	ADENOCARCINOMA	B2					010427
		GUINEA PIG									
[EPA GROUP] COMMENT: UNDER REVIEW. CLASSIFICATION SUBJECT TO CHANGE											
GENERAL COMMENT: THE CRAVE WORK GROUP (04/01/92) STATES THERE IS NO ACCEPTABLE QUANTITATION FOR NITROSO-N-METHYLUREA, N-.											
<b>NITROSODIETHANOLAMINE, N-</b>			001116-54-7			IRIS	IRIS		IRIS		010144
<b>NITROSODIETHYLAMINE, N-</b>	ORAL DRINKING WATER	6 OR 12 MONTHS RAT	000055-18-5	LIVER	TUMORS	IRIS	IRIS	1.5E+2	IRIS	IRIS	010145
INHALATION [SLOPE] COMMENT: BASED ON ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION SEE APPENDIX A-II. DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST											
<b>NITROSODIMETHYLAMINE, N-</b>	ORAL DRINKING WATER	RAT	000062-75-9	LIVER	TUMORS	IRIS	IRIS	5 1E+1	IRIS	IRIS	010146
INHALATION [SLOPE] COMMENT: BASED ON ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION SEE APPENDIX A-II. DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST											
<b>NITROSODIPHENYLAMINE, N-</b>			000086-30-6			IRIS	IRIS		IRIS		005112
<b>NITROSOMETHYLETHYLAMINE, N-</b>			010595-95-6			IRIS	IRIS		IRIS		010148

IRIS. EPA'S INTEGRATED RISK INFORMATION SYSTEM, IS UPDATED MONTHLY FURTHER INFORMATION: RISK INFORMATION HOTLINE. (513) 569-7254.



HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

CHEMICAL	ROUTE	EXPERIMENT LENGTH		TARGET	CANCER	[SLOPE FACTOR]		[UNIT RISK]		REFERENCE	
		SPECIES				[EPA GROUP]	ORAL (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	INHALATION (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	ORAL (ug/L) <sup>-1</sup>		INHALATION (ug/cu m) <sup>-1</sup>
NITROSOMETHYLVINYLAMINE, N	INHALATION	RAT	004549-40-0	UPPER RESPIRATORY TRACT	CARCINOMAS	B2				010149	
	ORAL: DRINKING WATER			UPPER DIGESTIVE TRACT	CARCINOMAS						
NITROSOPYRROLIDINE, N-	ORAL: DIET	LIFETIME RAT	000930-55-2	LIVER	TUMORS	IRIS	IRIS	2.1E+0	IRIS	IRIS	010300
	INHALATION [SLOPE] COMMENT: BASED ON ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION. SEE APPENDIX A-II. DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST										
PARATHION			000056-38-2			IRIS					005116
GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)											
PENTABROMO-6-CHLOROCYCLOHEXANE, 1,2,3,4,5-	ORAL DIET	2 YEARS RAT	000087-84-3	INTESTINE, LARGE	TUMORS	C	2.3E-2		6.6E-7		010150
	ORAL [SLOPE] COMMENT: BASED ON RESULTS WITH THE ALPHA ISOMER.										
PENTACHLORONITROBENZENE	ORAL	72 WEEKS MOUSE	000082-68-8	LIVER	TUMORS	C	2.6E-1		7.4E-6		010151
	ORAL [SLOPE] COMMENT: UNDER REVIEW, NUMBER SUBJECT TO CHANGE. GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1 SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)										

HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

CHEMICAL	ROUTE	EXPERIMENT LENGTH SPECIES	TARGET	CANCER	[SLOPE FACTOR]		[UNIT RISK]		REFERENCE
					[EPA GROUP]	ORAL (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	INHALATION (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	ORAL (ug/L) <sup>-1</sup>	
<b>PENTACHLOROPHENOL</b>		<b>000087-86-5</b>							
	GENERAL COMMENT	ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)			IRIS	IRIS	IRIS		010381
<b>PHENYLENEDIAMINE, O-</b>		<b>000095-54-5</b>							
	ORAL · DIET	548 DAYS RAT	LIVER	TUMORS	B2	4.7E-2	1.3E-6		010152
	ORAL [SLOPE] COMMENT.	BASED ON LIVER TUMORS IN RATS TREATED WITH O-PHENYLENEDIAMINE DIHYDROCHLORIDE.							
	GENERAL COMMENT.	ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1. SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY.							
<b>PHENYLPHENOL, 2-</b>		<b>000090-43-7</b>							
	ORAL · DIET	637 DAYS RAT	URINARY BLADDER	TUMORS	C	1.94E-3	5.5E-8		010153
<b>POLYBROMINATED BIPHENYLS</b>									
	ORAL GAVAGE	25 WEEKS RAT	LIVER LIVER	CARCINOMA NEOPLASTIC NODULE	B2	8.9E+0	2.5E-4		010154
	GENERAL COMMENT:	ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1. SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)							
<b>POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS</b>		<b>001336-36-3</b>							
	GENERAL COMMENT.	CARCINOGENICITY INFORMATION WAS CHANGED ON IRIS			IRIS	IRIS	IRIS		005118

## HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

CHEMICAL	ROUTE	EXPERIMENT LENGTH SPECIES	TARGET	CANCER	[SLOPE FACTOR]		[UNIT RISK]		REFERENCE
					[EPA GROUP]	ORAL (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	INHALATION (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	ORAL (ug/L) <sup>-1</sup>	
<b>PROPYLENE OXIDE</b>		<b>000075-56-9</b>							
				IRIS	IRIS		IRIS		010156
	INHALATION, INTERMITTENT	2 YEARS MOUSE	NASAL CAVITY	TUMORS	IRIS		1.3E-2	IRIS	010155
	INHALATION [SLOPE] COMMENT: SEE APPENDIX A-II, DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST. GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1 SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY).								
<b>QUINOLINE</b>		<b>000091-22-5</b>							
	ORAL · DIET	20-40 WEEKS RAT	LIVER	TUMORS	C	1.2E+1		3.5E-4	010158
<b>RDX / (CYCLONITE)</b>		<b>000121-82-4</b>							
				IRIS	IRIS		IRIS		010157
	GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1 SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY).								
<b>SELENIUM SULFIDE</b>		<b>007446-34-6</b>							
				IRIS					010194
	ORAL [SLOPE] COMMENT: STUDY RESULTS WERE CONSIDERED INCONCLUSIVE FOR QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT								
<b>SIMAZINE</b>		<b>000122-34-9</b>							
	ORAL · DIET	2 YEARS RAT	MAMMARY	CARCINOMA	C	1.2E-1		3.4E-6	010195
	ORAL [SLOPE] COMMENT: UNDER REVIEW, NUMBER SUBJECT TO CHANGE GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1. SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY).								

HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

CHEMICAL	ROUTE	EXPERIMENT LENGTH		TARGET	CANCER	[EPA GROUP]	[SLOPE FACTOR]		[UNIT RISK]		REFERENCE
		SPECIES					ORAL (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	INHALATION (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	ORAL (ug/L) <sup>-1</sup>	INHALATION (ug/cu m) <sup>-1</sup>	
<b>SODIUM DIETHYLDITHIOCARBAMATE</b>		<b>000148-18-5</b>									
	ORAL: DIET	77 WEEKS	MOUSE	LIVER	TUMORS	C	2.7E-1		7.7E-6		005126
GENERAL COMMENT ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)											
<b>STYRENE</b>		<b>000100-42-5</b>									
GENERAL COMMENT: CONTACT THE SUPERFUND HEALTH RISK TECHNICAL SUPPORT CENTER: (513) 569-7300											010480
ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)											
<b>TCDD, 2,3,7,8-</b>		<b>001746-01-6</b>									
	ORAL: DIET	720 DAYS	RAT	RESPIRATORY SYSTEM LIVER	TUMORS TUMORS	B2	1 5E+5	1 5E+5	4.5E+0	3.3E-5 (PG/CU M) <sup>-1</sup>	005128
ORAL [SLOPE] COMMENT UNDER REVIEW. NUMBER SUBJECT TO CHANGE.											
INHALATION [SLOPE] COMMENT: SEE APPENDIX A-II. DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST											
INHALATION [UNIT RISK] COMMENT: UNDER REVIEW. NUMBER SUBJECT TO CHANGE BASED ON ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION AN ABSORPTION FACTOR OF 75% IS USED TO CALCULATE THE UNIT RISK FROM THE SLOPE FACTOR											
<b>TETRACHLOROETHANE, 1,1,1,2-</b>		<b>000630-20-6</b>									
	ORAL GAVAGE	103 WEEKS		LIVER	TUMOR	IRIS	IRIS	2.6E-2	IRIS	IRIS	010302
INHALATION [SLOPE] COMMENT BASED ON ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION SEE APPENDIX A-II. DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST											

## HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

CHEMICAL	ROUTE	EXPERIMENT LENGTH		TARGET	CANCER	[EPA GROUP]	[SLOPE FACTOR]		[UNIT RISK]		REFERENCE
		SPECIES					ORAL (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	INHALATION (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	ORAL (ug/L) <sup>-1</sup>	INHALATION (ug/cu m) <sup>-1</sup>	
<b>TETRACHLOROETHANE, 1,1,2,2-</b>		<b>000079-34-5</b>									
	ORAL: GAVAGE	75 WEEKS		LIVER	CARCINOMA	IRIS	IRIS	2.0E-1	IRIS	IRIS	005130
		MOUSE									
	INHALATION [SLOPE] COMMENT: BASED ON ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION SEE APPENDIX A-II, DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST.										
<b>TETRACHLOROETHYLENE</b>		<b>000127-18-4</b>									010482
	GENERAL COMMENT: CONTACT THE SUPERFUND HEALTH RISK TECHNICAL SUPPORT CENTER: (513) 569-7300 ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)										
<b>TETRACHLOROTOLUENE, PARA, ALPHA, ALPHA, ALPHA-</b>		<b>005216-25-1</b>									
	ORAL: GAVAGE	17.5 WEEKS		LUNG	ADENOCARCINOMA	B2		2.0E+1	5.7E-4		005028
		MOUSE									
<b>TETRACHLOROVINPHOS / (STIROFOS)</b>		<b>000961-11-5</b>									
	ORAL: DIET	560 DAYS		LIVER	TUMORS	C		2.4E-2	6.9E-7		010159
		MOUSE									
	[EPA GROUP] COMMENT: UNDER REVIEW. CLASSIFICATION SUBJECT TO CHANGE. GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY).										
<b>TOLUENE-2,4-DIAMINE</b>		<b>000095-80-7</b>									
	ORAL: DIET	84-103 WEEKS		MAMMARY	TUMORS	B2		3.2E+0	9.1E-5		010160
		RAT									
<b>TOLUIDINE, P-</b>		<b>000106-49-0</b>									
	ORAL: DIET	18 MONTHS		LIVER	TUMORS	C		1.9E-1	5.4E-6		010162
		MOUSE									

IRIS, EPA'S INTEGRATED RISK INFORMATION SYSTEM, IS UPDATED MONTHLY. FURTHER INFORMATION: RISK INFORMATION HOTLINE: (513) 569-7254.

3-34

HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

CHEMICAL	ROUTE	EXPERIMENT LENGTH		TARGET	CANCER	[SLOPE FACTOR]		[UNIT RISK]		REFERENCE	
		SPECIES				[EPA GROUP]	ORAL (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	INHALATION (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	ORAL (ug/L) <sup>-1</sup>		INHALATION (ug/cu m) <sup>-1</sup>
<b>TOXAPHENE</b>			<b>008001-35-2</b>								
	ORAL DIET	18 MONTHS MOUSE		LIVER	TUMORS	IRIS	IRIS	1 1E+0	IRIS	IRIS	005134
INHALATION [SLOPE] COMMENT SEE APPENDIX A-II. DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST INHALATION [UNIT RISK] COMMENT: BASED ON ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION.											
<b>TRICHLOROANILINE HYDROCHLORIDE, 2,4,6-</b>			<b>033663-50-2</b>								
	ORAL DIET	18 MONTHS MOUSE		VASCULAR SYSTEM	TUMORS	C		2 9E-2		8.2E-7	005142
<b>TRICHLOROANILINE, 2,4,6-</b>			<b>000634-93-5</b>								
	ORAL DIET	18 MONTHS MOUSE		VASCULAR SYSTEM	TUMORS	C		3 4E-2		1E-6	010487
<b>TRICHLOROETHANE, 1,1,2-</b>			<b>000079-00-5</b>								
	ORAL GAVAGE	78 WEEKS MOUSE		LIVER	CARCINOMA	IRIS	IRIS	5.7E-2	IRIS	IRIS	005144
INHALATION [SLOPE] COMMENT BASED ON ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION. SEE APPENDIX A-II. DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST GENERAL COMMENT. ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)											
<b>TRICHLOROETHYLENE</b>			<b>000079-01-6</b>								
GENERAL COMMENT CONTACT THE SUPERFUND HEALTH RISK TECHNICAL SUPPORT CENTER (513) 569-7300										010483	

## HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

CHEMICAL	ROUTE	EXPERIMENT LENGTH SPECIES	TARGET	CANCER	[SLOPE FACTOR]		[UNIT RISK]		REFERENCE	
					[EPA GROUP]	ORAL (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	INHALATION (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	ORAL (ug/L) <sup>-1</sup>		INHALATION (ug/cu m) <sup>-1</sup>
TRICHLOROPHENOL, 2,4,6-	ORAL: DIET	107 WEEKS RAT	BLOOD	LEUKEMIA	IRIS	IRIS	1E-2	IRIS	IRIS	010428
INHALATION [SLOPE] COMMENT: BASED ON ROUTE TO ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION SEE APPENDIX A-II, DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST. GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1: SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY).										
TRICHLOROPROPANE, 1,2,3-	ORAL: GAVAGE	RAT	MULTIPLE SITES	TUMORS, BENIGN/MALIGNANT, COMBINED	B2	7E+0		2E-4		010849
[EPA GROUP] COMMENT: UNDER REVIEW, CLASSIFICATION SUBJECT TO CHANGE GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1 SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY).										
TRIFLURALIN					IRIS	IRIS		IRIS		010163
GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1 SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)										
TRIMETHYL PHOSPHATE	ORAL: GAVAGE	103 WEEKS MOUSE	UTERUS	TUMORS	B2	3.7E-2		1 1E-6		010164
TRINITROTOLUENE, 2,4,6-					IRIS	IRIS		IRIS		010476
GENERAL COMMENT: ALSO SEE HEAST TABLE 1. SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC TOXICITY (OTHER THAN CARCINOGENICITY)										

## HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

CHEMICAL	ROUTE	EXPERIMENT LENGTH		TARGET	CANCER	[SLOPE FACTOR]		[UNIT RISK]		REFERENCE
		SPECIES				[EPA GROUP]	ORAL (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	INHALATION (mg/kg/day) <sup>-1</sup>	ORAL (ug/L) <sup>-1</sup>	
<b>VINYL CHLORIDE</b>		<b>000075-01-4</b>								
	ORAL: DIET	1001 DAYS		LUNG	TUMORS	A	1.9E+0		5.4E-5	010368
		RAT		LIVER	TUMORS					
	ORAL [SLOPE] COMMENT: UNDER REVIEW. NUMBER SUBJECT TO CHANGE.									
	INHALATION INTERMITTENT	1 YEAR		LIVER	TUMORS	A		3 0E-1	8 4E-5	010367
		RAT								

INHALATION [SLOPE] COMMENT: SEE APPENDIX A-II. DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST.

INHALATION [UNIT RISK] COMMENT: UNDER REVIEW. NUMBER SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

GENERAL COMMENT: THE MOST RECENTLY REVIEWED QUANTITATIVE TOXICITY VALUES LISTED HERE APPEAR IN EPA DOCUMENTS PUBLISHED IN 1984 AND 1985. USE OF THESE VALUES ON AN INTERIM BASIS WAS VALIDATED BY CRAVE (04/05/90). THE AGENCY IS AWARE THAT THESE VALUES DO NOT INCORPORATE CONSIDERABLE INFORMATION THAT IS NOW AVAILABLE. THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT'S POSITION IS THAT THESE TOXICITY VALUES DO NOT REFLECT STATE-OF-THE-ART SCIENCE FOR VINYL CHLORIDE. EPA NOW HAS INDIVIDUAL ANIMAL DATA, NOT AVAILABLE WHEN THE ORAL UNIT RISK WAS CALCULATED, THAT MAY INFLUENCE THIS VALUE. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION THAT MAY BE FACTORED INTO A REVISED QUANTITATIVE TOXICITY VALUE INCLUDES DATA ON INCREASED SENSITIVITY OBSERVED IN YOUNG ANIMALS AND DATA ON METABOLISM/PHARMACOKINETICS. A UNIT RISK FOR AIR THAT CONSIDERS INFORMATION ON YOUNG AGE EXPOSURE INCREASES THE RISK (I.E., LOWERS THE RISK SPECIFIC DOSE) BY AT LEAST 3-FOLD. THE CONSIDERATION OF METABOLISM PHARMACOKINETICS WILL FURTHER INCREASE THE RISK. ONE UNPUBLISHED PHYSIOLOGICALLY-BASED PHARMACOKINETIC MODEL PREDICTION RESULTS IN A 100-FOLD INCREASED RISK.



REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

**ACEPHATE**

**030560-19-1**

010086 CHEVRON CHEMICAL COMPANY, 1982 MRID NO 00105197. AVAILABLE FROM EPA WRITE TO FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 20460

US EPA 1984 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR ACEPHATE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1988. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP.

**ACROLEIN**

**000107-02-8**

005001 US EPA, 1987. HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR ACROLEIN. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON DC.

US EPA 1992 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP.

**ACRYLAMIDE**

**000079-06-1**

010087 JOHNSON K, S GORZINSKI, KM BODNER, ET AL 1986. CHRONIC TOXICITY AND ONCOGENICITY STUDY ON ACRYLAMIDE INCORPORATED IN THE DRINKING WATER OF FISCHER 344 RATS DOW CHEMICAL, USA, MIDLAND, MI

US EPA 1985 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR ACRYLAMIDE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1988 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

ACRYLONITRILE

000107-13-1

005004 BIO/DYNAMICS, INC. 1980. A 24-MONTH ORAL TOXICITY/CARCINOGENICITY STUDY OF ACRYLONITRILE ADMINISTERED IN DRINKING WATER TO FISCHER 344 RATS FINAL REPORT. VOL 1-4 PREPARED BY BIO/DYNAMICS, INC. DIVISION OF BIOLOGY AND SAFETY EVALUATION, EAST MILLSTONE, NJ. UNDER PROJECT NO 77-1744 (BDN-77-27) FOR MONSANTO COMPANY, ST LOUIS, MO.

BIO/DYNAMICS, INC 1980 A 24-MONTH ORAL TOXICITY/CARCINOGENICITY STUDY OF ACRYLONITRILE ADMINISTERED TO SPARTAN RATS IN THE DRINKING WATER. FINAL REPORT. VOL 1 AND 2. PREPARED BY BIO/DYNAMICS, INC., DIVISION OF BIOLOGY AND SAFETY EVALUATION, EAST MILLSTONE, NJ. UNDER PROJECT NO 77-1745 FOR MONSANTO COMPANY, ST LOUIS, MO

QUAST, JF, CE WADE, CG HUMISTON ET AL 1980. A 2-YEAR TOXICITY AND ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ACRYLONITRILE INCORPORATED IN THE DRINKING WATER OF RATS PREPARED BY THE TOXICOLOGY RESEARCH LABORATORY, HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH, DOW CHEMICAL USA, MIDLAND, MI FOR THE CHEMICAL MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1983 HEALTH ASSESSMENT DOCUMENT FOR ACRYLONITRILE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC

US EPA. 1987 HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR ACRYLONITRILE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1987. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

005003 O'BERG, M 1980 EPIDEMIOLOGIC STUDY OF WORKERS EXPOSED TO ACRYLONITRILE J OCCUP MED. 22: 245-252

US EPA 1983 HEALTH ASSESSMENT DOCUMENT FOR ACRYLONITRILE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC.

US EPA 1987. HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR ACRYLONITRILE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON DC

US EPA. 1987. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP.

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

**ALACHLOR**

**015972-60-8**

010180 STOUT, LD, ET AL. 1983 A CHRONIC STUDY OF ALACHLOR ADMINISTERED IN FEED TO LONG-EVANS RATS. EHL #800218, PROJECT NO. ML-80-186. REPORT MSL-3282/3284. VOL. I AND II UNPUBLISHED STUDY RECEIVED FEB 28, 1984 UNDER U S EPA REG NO. 524-316. PREPARED BY MONSANTO ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH LABORATORY (EHL), SUBMITTED BY MONSANTO CO , WASHINGTON, DC CDL-252496-7.

US EPA. 1984 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR ALACHLOR. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1992. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR ALACHLOR PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1988. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

**ALDRIN**

**000309-00-2**

005006 EPSTEIN, SS. 1975. THE CARCINOGENICITY OF DIELDRIN, PART I. SCI TOTAL ENVIRON 4: 1-52.

NCI (NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE). 1977 BIOASSAYS OF ALDRIN AND DIELDRIN FOR POSSIBLE CARCINOGENICITY NCI CARCINOGENESIS TECH REP SER NO 21 NCI-C6-TR-66 DHEW PUBLICATION NO (NIH) 78-821.

DAVIS, KJ, AND OG FITZHUGH. 1962 TUMORIGENIC POTENTIAL OF ALDRIN AND DIELDRIN FOR MICE TOXICOL APPL PHARMACOL. 4 187-189

DAVIS, KJ 1965. PATHOLOGY REPORT ON MICE FOR ALDRIN, DIELDRIN, HEPTACHLOR, OR HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE FOR TWO YEARS. INT FOOD DRUG ADMIN.

US EPA 1986. CARCINOGENICITY ASSESSMENT OF ALDRIN AND DIELDRIN. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, CARCINOGEN ASSESSMENT GROUP, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1987. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

**ALLYL CHLORIDE**

**000107-05-1**

010181 US EPA 1983. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR CHLOROPROPENES. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1989 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP.

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

**ANILINE**

**000062-53-3**

010088 CIIT (CHEMICAL INDUSTRY INSTITUTE OF TOXICOLOGY) 1982. 104-WEEK CHRONIC TOXICITY STUDY IN RATS. ANILINE HYDROCHLORIDE. FINAL REPORT

US EPA. 1985. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR ANILINE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1987. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP.

**ARAMITE**

**000140-57-8**

010206 OSER BL. AND M OSER 1962. 2-(P-TERT-BUTYLPHENOXY)ISOPROPYL 2-CHLOROETHYL SULFITE (ARAMITE). II. CARCINOGENICITY. TOXICOL APPL PHARMACOL 4: 70-88.

POPPER H, SS STEINBERG, BL OSER, AND M OSER. 1960. THE CARCINOGENIC EFFECT OF ARAMITE IN RATS. CANCER. 13(5): 1035-1046

US EPA. 1989. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR ARAMITE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH, FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1991. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

ARSENIC, INORGANIC

007440-38-2

- 005007 BROWN, CC AND KC CHU 1983 APPROACHES TO EPIDEMIOLOGIC ANALYSIS OF PROSPECTIVE AND RETROSPECTIVE STUDIES: EXAMPLE OF LUNG CANCER AND EXPOSURE TO ARSENIC IN: RISK ASSESSMENT PROC SIMS CONFERENCE ON ENVIRONMENTAL EPIDEMIOLOGY, JUNE 28-JULY 2, 1982, ALTA UT. SIAM PUBLICATION
- BROWN, CC AND KC CHU 1983 IMPLICATIONS OF THE MULTISTAGE THEORY OF CARCINOGENESIS APPLIED TO OCCUPATIONAL ARSENIC EXPOSURE. J NAT CANCER INST. 70. 455-463.
- LEE-FELDSTEIN, A 1983 ARSENIC AND RESPIRATORY CANCER IN MAN. FOLLOW-UP OF AN OCCUPATIONAL STUDY IN: ARSENIC: INDUSTRIAL, BIOMEDICAL, AND ENVIRONMENTAL PERSPECTIVES. W LEDERER AND R FENSTERHEIM, EDS. VAN NOSTRAND REINHOLD, NEW YORK.
- BROWN, CC AND KC CHU 1983. A NEW METHOD FOR THE ANALYSIS OF COHORT STUDIES: IMPLICATIONS OF THE MULTISTAGE THEORY OF CARCINOGENESIS APPLIED TO OCCUPATIONAL ARSENIC EXPOSURE ENVIRON HEALTH PERSP. 50: 293-308.
- HIGGINS, I 1982 ARSENIC AND RESPIRATORY CANCER AMONG A SAMPLE OF ANACONDA SMELTER WORKERS REPORT SUBMITTED TO THE OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY HEALTH ADMINISTRATION IN THE COMMENTS OF THE KENNECOTT MINERALS ON THE INORGANIC ARSENIC RULE MAKING, EXHIBIT 203-5
- ENTERLINE, PE AND GM MARSH 1982 CANCER AMONG WORKERS EXPOSED TO ARSENIC AND OTHER SUBSTANCES IN A COPPER SMELTER AM J EPIDEMIOL 116. 895-911.
- US EPA. 1984. HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR ARSENIC PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON DC
- US EPA 1994 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP
- 010925 TSENG WP 1977 EFFECTS AND DOSE RESPONSE RELATIONSHIPS OF SKIN CANCER AND BLACKFOOT DISEASE WITH ARSENIC ENVIRON HEALTH PERSPECT. 19 108-119
- TSENG WP, HM CHU, SW HOU, ET AL 1968 PREVALENCE OF SKIN CANCER IN AN EMDemic AREA OF CHRONIC ARSENICISM IN TAIWAN. J NATL CANCER INST. 40: 453-463.
- US EPA. 1994 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

**ASBESTOS**

**001332-21-4**

005010 NTP (NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM). 1985 TOXICOLOGY AND CARCINOGENESIS STUDIES OF CHRYSOTILE ASBESTOS (CAS NO 1200-29-5) IN F344/N RATS (FEED STUDIES). TECHNICAL REPORT SERIES NO 295

US EPA. 1988 DRINKING WATER CRITERIA DOCUMENT FOR ASBESTOS PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF DRINKING WATER, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1988 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP.

005919 US EPA 1986 AIRBORNE ASBESTOS HEALTH ASSESSMENT UPDATE. PREPARED BY THE ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC EPA 600/8-84/003F.

US EPA. 1988. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

**ATRAZINE**

**001912-24-9**

010380 CIBA-GEIGY. 1986. TWO-YEAR FEEDING STUDY IN THE RAT. CONDUCTED BY AMERICAN BIOGENICS CORP MRID NO 262714-262727 AVAILABLE FROM EPA WRITE TO FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 20460

US EPA. 1984. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR ATRAZINE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1990 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

**AZOBENZENE**

**000103-33-3**

010089 NCI (NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE) 1979 BIOASSAY OF AZOBENZENE FOR POSSIBLE CARCINOGENICITY NCI CARCINOGENESIS TECHNICAL REPORT SERIES NO 154 US DHEW PUBL NO (NIH) 79-1710 P 112.

US EPA. 1985 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR AZOBENZENE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1988. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP.

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

**BENZENE**

**000071-43-2**

005011 WONG, O, RW MORGAN AND MD WHORTON. 1983. COMMENTS ON THE NIOSH STUDY OF LEUKEMIA IN BENZENE WORKERS. TECHNICAL REPORT SUBMITTED TO GULF CANADA, LTD. BY ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH ASSOCIATES, AUGUST 31. CITED IN US EPA, 1985.

OTT, MG, JC TOWNSEND, WA FISHBECK AND RA LANGNER 1978 MORTALITY AMONG WORKERS OCCUPATIONALLY EXPOSED TO BENZENE. ARCH ENVIRON HEALTH. 33: 3-10.

RINSKY, RA, RJ YOUNG AND AB SMITH. 1981 LEUKEMIA IN BENZENE WORKERS. AM J IND MED 2. 217-245.

US EPA. 1987. MEMORANDUM FROM J ORME HEB, CSD/ODW TO C. VOGT, JUNE, 1987. CRITERIA AND STANDARDS DIVISION, ODW.

US EPA. 1985. INTERIM QUANTITATIVE CANCER UNIT RISK ESTIMATES DUE TO INHALATION OF BENZENE. OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, CARCINOGEN ASSESSMENT GROUP, WASHINGTON, DC. OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY PLANNING AND STANDARDS, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1987. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

**BENZIDINE**

**000092-87-5**

005014 ZAVON, MR, U HOEGG AND E BINGHAM 1973 BENZIDINE EXPOSURE AS A CAUSE OF BLADDER TUMORS ARCH ENVIRON HEALTH. 27 1-73

US EPA 1986 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR BENZIDINE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1980 AMBIENT WATER QUALITY CRITERIA DOCUMENT FOR BENZIDINE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF WATER REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1987. HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR BENZIDINE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1986 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP.

**BENZOTRICHLORIDE**

**000098-07-7**

010092 FUKUDA K, H METSUSHITA AND K TAKEMOTO 1978 CARCINOGENICITY OF BENZOTRICHLORIDE BY THE ORAL ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION (J-4774) IN PROC 52ND ANN MEET JAPANESE INDUSTRIAL HEALTH ASSOC TSCA BE SUBMISSION DOCUMENT NO 88-8000360, FICHE #204867. P 516-517.

US EPA 1986 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR BENZOTRICHLORIDE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1989. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

**BENZO[A]ANTHRACENE**

000056-55-3

010182 REFER TO IRIS

US EPA 1990. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

**BENZO[A]PYRENE**

000050-32-8

010508 NEAL J, RH RIGDON 1967. GASTRIC TUMORS IN MICE FED BENZO[A]PYRENE A QUANTITATIVE STUDY TEX REP BIOL MED 25 553

US EPA 1991 DRINKING WATER CRITERIA DOCUMENT FOR POLYCYCLIC AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF WATER, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1991 DRINKING WATER CRITERIA DOCUMENT FOR POLYCYCLIC AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS, PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF DRINKING WATER, WASHINGTON, DC.

**BENZO[B]FLUORANTHENE**

000205-99-2

010183 REFER TO IRIS.

US EPA 1990 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

**BENZO[K]FLUORANTHENE**

000207-08-9

010090 REFER TO IRIS

US EPA 1990 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

**BENZYL CHLORIDE**

000100-44-7

010093 LIJINSKI W 1986 CHRONIC BIOASSAY OF BENZYL CHLORIDE IN F344 RATS AND (C57BL/6J X BALB/C)F1 MICE J NATL CANCER INST. 76: 1231-1236

US EPA 1986. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR BENZYL CHLORIDE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1989 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP



REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

**BERYLLIUM**

**007440-41-7**

005018 SCHROEDER, HA AND M MITCHNER 1975 LIFE-TIME STUDIES IN RATS EFFECTS OF ALUMINUM, BARIUM, BERYLLIUM AND TUNGSTEN. J NUTR 105. 421-427

US EPA 1991. DRINKING WATER CRITERIA DOCUMENT FOR BERYLLIUM. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF DRINKING WATER, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1989. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

005017 WAGONER, JK, PF INFANTE AND DL BAYLISS. 1980. BERYLLIUM: AN ETIOLOGIC AGENT IN THE INDUCTION OF LUNG CANCER, NONNEOPLASTIC RESPIRATORY DISEASE, AND HEART DISEASE AMONG INDUSTRIALLY EXPOSED WORKERS ENVIRON RES. 21. 15-34

US EPA. 1987. HEALTH ASSESSMENT DOCUMENT FOR BERYLLIUM PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC

US EPA. 1988. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

**BIS(2-CHLOROETHYL) ETHER**

**000111-44-4**

005076 INNES, JRM, BM ULLAND, MG VALERIO ET AL. 1969. BIOASSAY OF PESTICIDES AND INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS FOR TUMORIGENICITY IN MICE. A PRELIMINARY NOTE J NATL CANCER INST 42. 1101-1114.

US EPA. 1987 HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR BIS(2-CHLOROETHYL)ETHER. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1980 AMBIENT WATER QUALITY CRITERIA DOCUMENT FOR CHLOROALKYL ETHERS PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF WATER REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1986 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

**BIS(2-CHLORO-1-METHYLETHYL) ETHER**

**000108-60-1**

005079 NTP (NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM) 1982. CARCINOGENIC BIOASSAY OF BIS(2-CHLORO-1-METHYLETHYL) ETHER (70%) CONTAINING 2-CHLORO-1-METHYLETHYL(2-CHLOROPROPYL) ETHER (30%) IN B6C3F1 MICE (GAVAGE STUDY) NCI CARCINOGEN TECH REP SER NO 239 105 P ALSO PUBL AS DHHS (NIH) 83-1795

US EPA 1987. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR HALOETHERS. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

**BIS(2-ETHYLHEXYL) PHTHALATE / (DEHP)**

**000117-81-7**

005120 NTP (NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM) 1982 CARCINOGENESIS BIOASSAY OF DI(2-ETHYLHEXYL) PHTHALATE (CAS NO 117-81-7) IN F344 RATS AND B6C3F1 MICE (FEED STUDY) NTP TECH REPORT SER NO 217, NIH/PUB-82-1773. NTP-80-37, NTIS PB82-184011

US EPA 1987. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR PHTHALIC ACID ALKYL, ARYL AND ALKYL/ARYL ESTERS PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1987. HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR SELECTED PHTHALIC ACID ESTERS PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1991. DRINKING WATER CRITERIA DOCUMENT FOR PHTHALIC ACID ESTERS PREPARED BY THE ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF WATER, WASHINGTON, DC.

**BIS(CHLOROMETHYL) ETHER**

**000542-88-1**

005077 KUSCHNER, M, S LASKIN, RT DREW, ET AL 1975. INHALATION CARCINOGENICITY OF ALPHA HALO ETHERS: III. LIFETIME AND LIMITED PERIOD INHALATION STUDIES WITH BIS(CHLOROMETHYL) ETHER AT 0 1 PPM. ARCH ENVIRON HEALTH. 30(2): 73-77

US EPA 1988. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP.

**BROMODICHLOROMETHANE**

**000075-27-4**

005148 NTP (NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM) 1987. NTP TECHNICAL REPORT ON THE TOXICOLOGY AND CARCINOGENESIS STUDIES OF BROMODICHLOROMETHANE (CAS NO 75-27-4) IN F344 RATS AND B6C3F1 MICE (GAVAGE STUDIES) NTP, RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC. NTP TR 321 US DEPT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF HEALTH.

US EPA. 1987. HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR TRIHALOGENATED METHANES. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH, FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC ECAO-CIN-H083

US EPA 1992 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP.

**BROMOETHENE / (VINYL BROMIDE)**

**000593-60-2**

010094 BENYA TJ, WM BASEY, MA DORATO AND PE BERTEAU 1982 INHALATION CARCINOGENICITY BIOASSAY OF VINYL BROMIDE IN RATS TOXICOL APPL PHARMACOL 64 367-379.

US EPA 1984. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR BROMOETHENE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

**BROMOFORM**

**000075-25-2**

005150 NTP (NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM). 1988. TECHNICAL REPORT ON THE TOXICOLOGY AND CARCINOGENESIS STUDIES OF TRIHALOMETHANE (BROMOFORM) (CAS NO 75-25-2) IN F344 RATS AND B6C3F1 MICE (GAVAGE STUDIES) NTP-TR 350.

US EPA 1989. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR BROMOFORM. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH, FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1989. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

**BUTADIENE, 1,3-**

**000106-99-0**

010477 NTP (NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM). 1984. TOXICOLOGY AND CARCINOGENESIS STUDIES OF 1,3-BUTADIENE (CAS 106-99-0) IN B6C3F1 MICE (INHALATION STUDIES)

US EPA. 1985. MUTAGENICITY AND CARCINOGENICITY ASSESSMENT OF 1,3-BUTADIENE. OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, WASHINGTON, DC EPA 600/8-85-004F. NTIS-PB86-12507.

US EPA 1989. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR 1,3-BUTADIENE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1987. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP.

**BUTYL BENZYL PHTHALATE, N-**

**000085-68-7**

005122 NTP (NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM) 1982. CARCINOGENESIS BIOASSAY OF BUTYLBENZYL PHTHALATE (CAS. NO. 85-68-7) IN F344 RATS AND B6C3F1 MICE (FEED STUDY) NTP TECH REP NTIS PB83-118398, RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC

US EPA. 1987. HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR SELECTED PHTHALIC ACID ESTERS. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON DC.

US EPA. 1991. DRINKING WATER CRITERIA DOCUMENT FOR PHTHALIC ACID ESTERS (PAE)S PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF DRINKING WATER, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1987. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP.

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

**CADMIUM**

**007440-43-9**

005019 THUN, MJ, TM SCHNORR, AB SMITH AND WE HALPERIN 1985. MORTALITY AMONG A COHORT OF US CADMIUM PRODUCTION WORKERS: AN UPDATE J NATL CANCER INST. 74(2): 325-333.

US EPA 1985 UPDATED MUTAGENICITY AND CARCINOGENICITY ASSESSMENT OF CADMIUM: ADDENDUM TO THE HEALTH ASSESSMENT DOCUMENT FOR CADMIUM. (MAY 1981, EPA 600/8-81-023) EPA 600/8-83-025F

US EPA. 1986 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP.

**CAPTAFOL**

**002425-06-1**

010095 US EPA. 1984. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR CAPTAFOL PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**CAPTAN**

**000133-06-2**

010184 NCI (NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE). 1977. BIOASSAY OF CAPTAN FOR POSSIBLE CARCINOGENICITY CAS NO. 133-06-2 NTIS PB-273475.

CHEVRON 1982. UNPUBLISHED STUDY.

BIODYNAMICS. 1983. SUBMITTED CHEVRON CHEMICAL CORPORATION. UNPUBLISHED STUDY.

US EPA 1984 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR CAPTAN PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1988 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP.

**CARBAZOLE**

**000086-74-8**

010096 TSUDA H, A HAZIWARA, M SHIBATA, M OHSIMA AND N ITO. 1982 CARCINOGENIC EFFECT OF CARBAZOLE IN THE LIVER OF (C57BL/6N X C3G/HEN)F1 MICE J NATL CANCER INST 69: 1383-1389.

US EPA 1986 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR CARBAZOLE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

**CARBON TETRACHLORIDE**

**000056-23-5**

005022 DELLA PORTA, GB, B TERRACINI AND KP SHUBIK. 1961. INDUCTION WITH CARBON TETRACHLORIDE OF LIVER CELL CARCINOMAS IN HAMSTERS J NATL CANCER INST. 26: 855-863

EDWARDS, J, WE HESTON AND HA DALTON 1942 INDUCTION OF THE CARBON TETRACHLORIDE HEPATOMA IN STRAIN L MICE. J NATL CANCER INST. 3 297-301

NCI (NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE). 1976. REPORT ON CARCINOGENESIS BIOASSAY OF CHLOROFORM NTIS PB264-018 NCI-CG-TR-3.

US EPA 1984. HEALTH ASSESSMENT DOCUMENT FOR CARBON TETRACHLORIDE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH.

US EPA 1984 HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR CARBON TETRACHLORIDE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1986 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP.

**CHLORANIL**

**000118-75-2**

010097 BRL (BIONETICS RESEARCH LABS, INC.) 1968 EVALUATION OF CARCINOGENIC, TERATOGENIC AND MUTAGENIC ACTIVITIES OF SELECTED PESTICIDES AND INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS. VOLUME I: CARCINOGENIC STUDY NTIS PB 223159.

US EPA 1986 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR CHLORANIL. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**CHLORDANE**

**000057-74-9**

005024 VELSICOL 1973. EIGHTEEN MONTH ORAL CARCINOGENIC STUDY IN MICE, DECEMBER 14, 1973 MRID NO. 00067568 AVAILABLE FROM EPA WRITE TO FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 20460.

NCI (NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE) 1977. BIOASSAY OF CHLORDANE FOR POSSIBLE CARCINOGENICITY NCI CARCINOGENESIS TECH REP SER NO 8. ALSO PUBL AS DHEW PUBL NO (NIH) 77-808

US EPA 1988 UPDATED HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR CHLORDANE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1986 CARCINOGENICITY ASSESSMENT OF CHLORDANE AND HEPTACHLOR/HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, CARCINOGEN ASSESSMENT GROUP, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1987 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

**CHLORO-2-METHYLANILINE HYDROCHLORIDE, 4-**

**003165-93-3**

010419 WEISBURGER EK, AB RUSSFIELD, F HOMBURGER, ET AL 1978. TESTING OF TWENTY-ONE ENVIRONMENTAL AROMATIC AMINES OR DERIVATIVES FOR LONG-TERM TOXICITY OR CARCINOGENICITY. J ENVIRON PATHOL TOXICOL 2: 325-356.

US EPA 1986 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR 4-CHLORO-2-METHYLANILINE AND 4-CHLORO-2-METHYLANILINE HYDROCHLORIDE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**CHLORO-2-METHYLANILINE, 4-**

**000095-69-2**

010098 WEISBURGER EK, AB RUSSFIELD, F HOMBURGER, ET AL 1978. TESTING OF TWENTY-ONE ENVIRONMENTAL AROMATIC AMINES OR DERIVATIVES FOR LONG-TERM TOXICITY OR CARCINOGENICITY. J ENVIRON PATHOL TOXICOL 2: 325-356.

US EPA 1986 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR 4-CHLORO-2-METHYLANILINE AND 4-CHLORO-2-METHYLANILINE HYDROCHLORIDE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**CHLOROBENZILATE**

**000510-15-6**

010848 BRL (BIONETICS RESEARCH LABORATORIES) 1968 EVALUATION OF CARCINOGENIC, TERATOGENIC AND MUTAGENIC ACTIVITIES OF SELECTED AND INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS I. CARCINOGENIC STUDY. PREPARED FOR NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE, REPORT NO NCI DCCP-C6 1973-1-1. NTIS PB-223-157. P 17, 27-31, 35, 39, 56-57, 68.

US EPA 1991. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR CHLOROBENZILATE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

## REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

### CHLOROFORM

000067-66-3

005036 JORGENSON, TA, EF MEIERHENRY, CJ RUSHBROOK ET AL. 1985 CARCINOGENICITY OF CHLOROFORM IN DRINKING WATER TO MALE OSBORNE-MENDEL RATS AND FEMALE B6C3F1 MICE FUND APPL TOXICOL(USA). 5(4): 760-769

US EPA. 1988. UPDATED HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR CHLOROFORM. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1987. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

005035 NCI (NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE). 1976 REPORT ON CARCINOGENESIS BIOASSAY OF CHLOROFORM. NTIS PB264-018.

US EPA 1988 UPDATED HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR CHLOROFORM. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1985 HEALTH ASSESSMENT DOCUMENT FOR CHLOROFORM PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC.

US EPA. 1987 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP.

### CHLOROMETHANE

000074-87-3

005038 CIIT (CHEMICAL INDUSTRY INSTITUTE OF TOXICOLOGY). 1981 FINAL REPORT ON 24-MONTH INHALATION STUDY ON METHYL CHLORIDE PREPARED BY BATTELLE-COLUMBUS LABORATORIES, COLUMBUS, OH DECEMBER 31.

NIOSH (NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH) 1984 CARCINOGENIC RISK ASSESSMENT FOR OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE TO MONOHALOMETHANES NTIS PB85-111623.

US EPA. 1986. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR METHYL CHLORIDE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1987 HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR CHLOROMETHANE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

### CHLOROMETHYL METHYL ETHER

000107-30-2

005081 US EPA. 1987. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR HALOETHERS. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1987 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP.

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

**CHLORONITROBENZENE, O-**

**000088-73-3**

010099 WEISBURGER EK, AB RUSSFIELD, F HOMBURGER, ET AL 1978 TESTING OF TWENTY-ONE ENVIRONMENTAL AROMATIC AMINES OR DERIVATIVES FOR LONG-TERM TOXICITY OR CARCINOGENICITY. J ENVIRON PATHOL TOXICOL 2 325-356

US EPA 1985. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR CHLORONITROBENZENES PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**CHLORONITROBENZENE, P-**

**000100-00-5**

010100 WEISBURGER EK, AB RUSSFIELD, F HOMBURGER, ET AL 1978 TESTING OF TWENTY-ONE ENVIRONMENTAL AROMATIC AMINES OR DERIVATIVES FOR LONG-TERM TOXICITY OR CARCINOGENICITY. J ENVIRON PATHOL TOXICOL 2 325-356.

US EPA. 1985. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR CHLORONITROBENZENES. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**CHLOROTHALONIL**

**001897-45-6**

010384 IRDC 1985 TUMORIGENICITY STUDY IN RATS CHLOROTHALONIL 099-5TX-80-234-008

US EPA 1984 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR CHLOROTHALONIL. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**CHROMIUM(VI)**

**018540-29-9**

005091 MANCUSO, TF 1975 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON HEAVY METALS IN THE ENVIRONMENT, TORONTO, CANADA, OCT 27-31 CITED IN US EPA, 1984

US EPA. 1984 HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR HEXAVALENT CHROMIUM ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1984. HEALTH ASSESSMENT DOCUMENT FOR CHROMIUM PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC

US EPA. 1986. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

**CHRYSENE**

**000218-01-9**

010185 REFER TO IRIS

US EPA. 1990. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP



REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

**COKE OVEN EMISSIONS**

**008007-45-2**

005039 MAZUMDAR S, C REDMOND, W SOLLECITO AND N SUSSMAN. 1975 AN EPIDEMIOLOGICAL STUDY OF EXPOSURE TO COAL-TAR-PITCH VOLATILES AMONG COKE OVEN WORKERS. APCA J 25(4) 382-389

LAND, CE. 1976 PRESENTATION AT OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION HEARINGS ON COKE OVEN STANDARDS.

US EPA. 1984 CARCINOGEN ASSESSMENT OF COKE OVEN EMISSIONS PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, CARCINOGEN ASSESSMENT GROUP, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1989 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP.

**CREOSOTE, COAL TAR**

**008001-58-9**

005042 REFER TO IRIS.

US EPA 1987 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP.

**CRESOL, M- / (3-METHYLPHENOL)**

**000108-39-4**

010187 US EPA 1985 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR CRESOLS PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1989 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

**CRESOL, O- / (2-METHYLPHENOL)**

**000095-48-7**

010186 US EPA 1985 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR CRESOLS PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1989 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

**CRESOL, P- / (4-METHYLPHENOL)**

**000106-44-5**

010188 US EPA. 1985 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR CRESOLS PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1989 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

**CROTONALDEHYDE**

**000123-73-9**

010190 CHUNG, FL, T TAMAKA, SS HECHT 1986. INDUCTION OF LIVER TUMORS IN F344 RATS BY CROTONALDEHYDE. CANCER RES. 46: 1285-1289

US EPA 1989 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR CROTONALDEHYDE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1991 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP.

**CYANAZINE**

**021725-46-2**

010944 BOGDANFFY MS 1990. COMBINED CHRONIC TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH CYANAZINE (INR-1957) 2-YEAR FEEDING STUDY IN RATS PREPARED BY E I DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND CO

US EPA. 1993 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP.

**DDD**

**000072-54-8**

010291 TOMATIS, L, V TURUSOV, RT CHARLES AND M BOICCHI 1974 EFFECT OF LONG-TERM EXPOSURE TO 1,1-DICHLORO-2,2-BIS(P-CHLOROPHENYL)ETHYLENE, TO 1,1-DICHLORO-2,2-BIS(P-CHLOROPHENYL)ETHANE, AND TO THE TWO CHEMICALS COMBINED ON CF-1 MICE. J NATL CANCER INST 52(3): 883-891

US EPA 1987. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP.

**DDE**

**000072-55-9**

010292 TOMATIS, L, V TURUSOV, RT CHARLES AND M BOICCHI 1974 EFFECT OF LONG-TERM EXPOSURE TO 1,1-DICHLORO-2,2-BIS(P-CHLOROPHENYL)ETHYLENE, TO 1,1-DICHLORO-2,2-BIS(P-CHLOROPHENYL)ETHANE, AND TO THE TWO CHEMICALS COMBINED ON CF-1 MICE J NATL CANCER INST 52(3): 883-891

NCI (NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE). 1978. BIOASSAY OF DDT, TDE AND P,P'-DDE FOR POSSIBLE CARCINOGENICITY. NCI REPORT NO 131. DHEW PUBL NO (NIH) 78-1386

ROSSI L, O BARBIERI, M SANGUINETI, JRP CABRAL, P BRUZZI AND L SANTI. 1983 CARCINOGENICITY STUDY WITH TECHNICAL-GRADE DDT AND DDE IN HAMSTERS. CANCER RES. 43: 776-781.

US EPA 1987. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP.

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

**DDT**

**000050-29-3**

005044 US EPA 1986. THE CARCINOGEN ASSESSMENT GROUP'S EVALUATION OF THE CARCINOGENICITY OF DICOFOL (KELTHANE), DDT, DDE, AND DDD (TDE). PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, CARCINOGEN ASSESSMENT GROUP, WASHINGTON, DC. FOR THE HAZARD EVALUATION DIVISION, OFFICE OF PESTICIDE PROGRAMS, OFFICE OF PESTICIDES AND TOXIC SUBSTANCES, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1988. UPDATED HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR DDT PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC EPA 540/1-86-026.

US EPA 1987. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

**DECABROMODIPHENYL ETHER**

**001163-19-5**

010102 US EPA 1987. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR DECABROMODIPHENYL OXIDE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON.

US EPA. 1984. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR BROMINATED DIPHENYL ETHERS PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1989. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

**DIALATE**

**002303-16-4**

010103 BRL (BIONETICS RESEARCH LABS, INC.) 1968. EVALUATION OF CARCINOGENIC, TERATOGENIC, AND MUTAGENIC ACTIVITIES OF SELECTED PESTICIDES AND INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS, VOL 1, CARCINOGENIC STUDY PREPARED FOR NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE, US DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, WASHINGTON, DC. NTIS PB-223159

INNES, JRM, BM ULLAND, MG VALERIO, ET AL 1969. BIOASSAY OF PESTICIDES AND INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS FOR TUMORIGENICITY IN MICE. A PRELIMINARY NOTE J NATL CANCER INST. 42: 1101-1114.

US EPA 1983. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR DIALATE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE, WASHINGTON, DC

**DIBENZO[A,H]ANTHRACENE**

**000053-70-3**

010191 REFER TO IRIS

US EPA 1990. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

**DIBROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE, 1,2**

**000096-12-8**

010519 NTP (NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM). 1982. CARCINOGENESIS BIOASSAY OF 1,2-DIBROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE (CAS NO 96-12-8) IN F344 RATS AND B6C3F1 MICE (INHALATION STUDY). NTP-TR-NO 81-21.

US EPA. 1989. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

010484 HAZELTON LABORATORIES, INC 1977. 104 WEEK DIETARY STUDY IN RATS, 1,2-DIBROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE (DBCP). FINAL REPORT UNPUBLISHED REPORT SUBMITTED TO DOW CHEMICAL CO , MIDLAND, MI. OCTOBER 29, 1977.

US EPA. 1988. DRINKING WATER CRITERIA DOCUMENT FOR DIBROMOCHLOROPROPANE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF DRINKING WATER, WASHINGTON DC ECAO-CIN-410

US EPA. 1988 ASSESSMENT OF THE CARCINOGENIC POTENTIAL OF 1,2-DIBROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE (DBCP) PREPARED BY THE CARCINOGEN ASSESSMENT GROUP. AVAILABLE THROUGH RCRA/SUPERFUND DOCKET

**DIBROMOCHLOROMETHANE**

**000124-48-1**

010891 NTP (NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM) 1985. TOXICOLOGY AND CARCINOGENESIS STUDIES OF CHLORODIBROMOMETHANE (CAS NO 124-48-1) IN F/344/N RATS AND B6C3F1 MICE NTP TECH REP SER NO 282, DHHS NO NIH 85-2538.

US EPA 1987. HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR TRIHALOGENATED METHANES. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1989. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP.

**DIBROMOETHANE, 1,2-**

**000106-93-4**

005071 NTP (NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM) 1982 CARCINOGENESIS BIOASSAY OF 1,2-DIBROMOETHANE (ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE) (CAS NO 106-93-4) IN F344 RATS AND B6C3F1 MICE (INHALATION STUDY). NTP TECH REP SER NO 210. NIH PUBL NO 82-1766

US EPA. 1987. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP.

005818 NCI (NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE) 1978 BIOASSAY OF 1,2-DIBROMOETHANE FOR POSSIBLE CARCINOGENICITY. NCI CARCINOGENESIS REPORT SERIES NO 86 PB-288-428

US EPA 1987. HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1984 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR 1,2-DIBROMOETHANE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH, FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1987 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

**DICHLORO-2-BUTENE, 1,4-**

**000764-41-0**

005053 EI DUPONT DE NEMOURS AND CO. 1986. LONG-TERM INHALATION STUDY WITH 1,4-DICHLOROBUTENE-2 (DCB) IN RATS FINAL REPORT OTS 8(E) FICHE 0509754

US EPA. 1987. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR DICHLOROBUTENES PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**DICHLOROBENZENE, 1,4-**

**000106-46-7**

005050 NTP (NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM). 1986 TOXICOLOGY AND CARCINOGENESIS STUDIES OF 1,4-DICHLOROBENZENE IN F344/N RATS AND B6C3F1 MICE -- GALLEY DRAFT. US DHHS, PHS, NIH TECH REP SER NO 319.

CONTAMINANTS. 1987. FR (JULY 8) 52: 25690-25717

**DICHLOROBENZIDINE, 3,3'-**

**000091-94-1**

005815 STULA, EF, H SHERMAN, JA ZAPP, ET AL. 1975 EXPERIMENTAL NEOPLASIA IN RATS FROM ORAL ADMINISTRATION OF 3,3'-DICHLOROBENZIDINE, 4,4'-METHYLENE-BIS(2-CHLOROANILINE) AND 4,4'-METHYLENE-BIS(2-METHYLANILINE). TOXICOL APPL PHARMACOL. 31 159-175.

US EPA 1988 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

**DICHLOROETHANE, 1,1-**

**000075-34-3**

005055 US EPA 1984. HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR 1,1-DICHLOROETHANE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1989. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

**DICHLOROETHANE, 1,2-**

**000107-06-2**

005058 NCI (NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE) 1978. BIOASSAY OF 1,2-DICHLOROETHANE FOR POSSIBLE CARCINOGENICITY NCI CARCINOGENESIS TECH REP SER NO 55. DHEW PUBL NO (NIH) 78-1361.

US EPA 1985 HEALTH ASSESSMENT DOCUMENT FOR 1,2-DICHLOROETHANE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, WASHINGTON, DC EPA 600/8-84-006F.

US EPA 1986. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP.

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

DICHLOROETHYLENE, 1,1-

000075-35-4

005060 NTP (NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM) 1982 CARCINOGENESIS BIOASSAY OF VINYLIDENE CHLORIDE (CAS NO 75-35-4) IN F344 RATS AND B6C3F1 MICE (GAVAGE STUDY). NTP TECH REP SER NO 228, DHHS NO NIH 82-1784

US EPA 1985. HEALTH ASSESSMENT DOCUMENT FOR VINYLIDENE CHLORIDE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC

US EPA 1988. UPDATED HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR 1,1-DICHLOROETHYLENE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH. FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1987. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

005059 MALTONI, C. G LEFEMINE, P CHIECO ET AL. 1985 EXPERIMENTAL RESEARCH ON VINYLIDENE CHLORIDE CARCINOGENESIS IN ARCHIVES OF RESEARCH ON INDUSTRIAL CARCINOGENESIS, VOL 3, C. MALTONI AND M MEHLMAN, ED. PRINCETON SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHERS, PRINCETON, NJ.

US EPA. 1985 HEALTH ASSESSMENT DOCUMENT FOR VINYLIDENE CHLORIDE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC

US EPA 1987. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP.

DICHLOROPROPANE, 1,2-

000078-87-5

005062 NTP (NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM). 1986 NTP TECHNICAL REPORT ON THE CARCINOGENESIS STUDIES OF 1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE (PROPYLENE DICHLORIDE) (CAS NO. 78-87-5) IN F344/N RATS AND B6C3F1 MICE (GAVAGE STUDIES). NTP-82-092, NIH PUBL NO 84-2519, NTP TR 263, US DHHS, PHS, NIH, AUGUST, 1986 DRAFT

US EPA. 1987. HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR 1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH. FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

DICHLOROPROPENE, 1,3- / (TELONE II)

000542-75-6

010946 NTP (NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM). 1985. TOXICOLOGY AND CARCINOGENESIS STUDIES OF TELONE II IN F344/N RATS AND B6C3F1 MICE US DEPT HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, TECH REPORT SER NO 269.

US EPA. 1993. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP.

US EPA. 1993 REVISED AND UPDATED DRINKING WATER QUANTIFICATION OF TOXICOLOGIC EFFECTS FOR 1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF WATER, WASHINGTON, DC.

010104 LOMAX LG, WT STOTT, KA JOHNSON, LL CALHOUN, BL YANO AND JF QUAIST. 1989. THE CHRONIC TOXICITY AND ONCOGENICITY OF INHALED TECHNICAL GRADE 1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE IN RATS AND MICE. FUND APPL TOXICOL 12 418-431

US EPA 1989 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR 1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1987 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

**DIELDRIN**

**000060-57-1**

- 005816 NCI (NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE). 1978 BIOASSAYS OF ALDRIN AND DIELDRIN FOR POSSIBLE CARCINOGENICITY NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE CARCINOGEN TECH REP SER NO 22 NCI-CG-TR-22 ALSO PUBL AS DHEW PUBL NO (NIH) 78-882
- WALKER, AIT, E THORPE AND DE STEVENSON. 1972 THE TOXICOLOGY OF DIELDRIN (HEOD). I LONG-TERM ORAL TOXICITY STUDIES IN MICE FOOD COSMET TOXICOL. 11 415-432
- MEIERHENREY, EF, BH REUBER, ME GERSHWIN ET AL 1983 DIELDRIN INDUCED MALLORY BODIES IN HEPATIC TUMORS OF MICE OF DIFFERENT STRAINS HEPATOLOGY 3 90-95
- TENNEKES, HA, AS WRIGHT, KM DIX AND JH KOEMAN. 1981 EFFECTS OF DIELDRIN, DIET AND BEDDING ON ENZYME FUNCTION AND TUMOR INCIDENCE IN LIVERS OF MALE CF-1 MICE CANCER RES 41 3615-3620
- THORPE, E AND AIT WALKER 1973 THE TOXICOLOGY OF DIELDRIN (HEOD). II COMPARATIVE LONG-TERM ORAL TOXICITY STUDIES IN MICE WITH DIELDRIN, DDT, PHENOBARBITONE, BETA-BHC AND GAMMA-BHC FOOD COSMET TOXICOL. 11: 433-442
- DAVIS, KJ 1965. PATHOLOGY REPORT ON MICE FED ALDRIN, DIELDRIN, HEPTACHLOR OR HEPATOCHLOR EPOXIDE FOR TWO YEARS INTERNAL FDA MEMORANDUM TO DR AJ LEHMAN, JULY 19
- US EPA. 1987 HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR DIELDRIN PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC
- US EPA 1987 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP.

**DIETHYLSTILBESTROL**

**000056-53-1**

- 010485 GASS, ET AL 1964 CARCINOGENIC DOSE-RESPONSE CURVE TO ORAL DIETHYLSTILBESTEROL J NATL CANCER INST 33 971-977
- US EPA 1988. EVALUATION OF THE POTENTIAL CARCINOGENICITY OF DIETHYLSTILBESTEROL. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON DC

**DIMETHOXYBENZIDINE, 3,3'-**

**000119-90-4**

- 010106 SELLAKUMAR AR, R MONTESANO AND A SAFFIOTI 1969 AROMATIC AMINES CARCINOGENICITY IN HAMSTERS PROC AM ASSOC CANCER RES 10 78
- OSHA/NIOSH (OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION/NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH) 1980 HEALTH HAZARD, ALERT BENZIDINE, O-TOLIDINE AND O-DIANISIDINE BASED DYES, DHHS (NIOSH) PUBL NO 81-106
- US EPA. 1987. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR 3,3'-DIMETHOXYBENZIDINE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC



REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

**DIMETHYLANILINE HYDROCHLORIDE, 2,4-**

**021436-96-4**

010108 WEISBURGER EK, AB RUSSFELD, F HOMBURGER, ET AL. 1978 TESTING OF TWENTY-ONE ENVIRONMENTAL AROMATIC AMINES OR DERIVATIVES FOR LONG-TERM TOXICITY OR CARCINOGENICITY. J ENVIRON PATHOL TOXICOL. 2 325-356

US EPA. 1987. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR 2,4-DIMETHYLANILINE AND 2,4-DIMETHYLANILINE HYDROCHLORIDE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**DIMETHYLANILINE, 2,4-**

**000095-68-1**

010107 WEISBURGER EK, AB RUSSFELD, F HOMBURGER, ET AL. 1978. TESTING OF TWENTY-ONE ENVIRONMENTAL AROMATIC AMINES OR DERIVATIVES FOR LONG-TERM TOXICITY OR CARCINOGENICITY. J ENVIRON PATHOL TOXICOL. 2 325-356

US EPA 1987 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR 2,4-DIMETHYLANILINE AND 2,4-DIMETHYLANILINE HYDROCHLORIDE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**DIMETHYLBENZIDINE, 3,3' -**

**000119-93-7**

010109 GRISWOLD DP JR, AE CASEY, EK WEISBURGER AND JH WEISBURGER. 1968. THE CARCINOGENICITY OF MULTIPLE INTRA-GASTRIC DOSES OF AROMATIC AND HETEROCYCLIC NITRO OR AMINO DERIVATIVES IN YOUNG FEMALE SPRAGUE-DAWLEY RATS. CANCER RES. 28(5) 924-933

US EPA. 1987 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR 3,3'-DIMETHYLBENZIDINE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**DIMETHYLHYDRAZINE, 1,2-**

**000540-73-8**

010962 TOTH B AND K PATEL 1982. CARCINOGENICITY DOSE RESPONSE STUDY BY CONTINUOUS ADMINISTRATION OF 1,2-DIMETHYL HYDRAZINE DIHYDROCHLORIDE IN MICE I LIGHT AND TRANSMISSION ELECTRON MICROSCOPE STUDY OF COLONIC NEOPLASMS. AM J PATH 84 69-86

US EPA 1984 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR 1,2-DIMETHYLHYDRAZINE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1989. EVALUATION OF THE POTENTIAL CARCINOGENICITY OF 1,2-DIMETHYLHYDRAZINE PREPARED BY THE CARCINOGEN ASSESSMENT GROUP, OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE AND OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

**DIMETHYLSULFATE**

**000077-78-1**

010112 US EPA 1985. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR DIMETHYL SULFATE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1987. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

**DINITROTOLUENE, 2,4-**

**000121-14-2**

005066 ELLIS, HV, SH HAGEUSEN, JR JODGSON ET AL 1979 MAMMALIAN TOXICITY OF MUNITIONS COMPOUNDS PHASE III EFFECTS OF LIFETIME EXPOSURE. PART I. 2,4-DINITROTOLUENE. NTIS AD-A077692 281 P.

US EPA 1987. HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR 2,4- AND 2,6-DINITROTOLUENES PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1989. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

**DINITROTOLUENE, 2,6-**

**000606-20-2**

005068 ELLIS HV, SH HAGUESEN, JR JODGSON, ET AL 1979. MAMMALIAN TOXICITY OF MUNITION COMPOUNDS PHASE III. EFFECTS OF LIFETIME EXPOSURE PART I 2,4-DINITROTOLUENE NTIS AD-A077692. 281 P

US EPA 1987 HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR 2,4- AND 2,6-DINITROTOLUENES PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1989 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

**DIOXANE, 1,4-**

**000123-91-1**

010298 NCI (NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE) 1978 BIOASSAY OF 1,4-DIOXANE FOR POSSIBLE CARCINOGENICITY. NCI CARCINOGENESIS TECH REP SER NO 80 DHEW PUBLICATION NO (NIH) PB-285-711

US EPA 1988. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP.

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

**DIPHENYLHYDRAZINE, 1,2-**

**000122-66-7**

005070 NCI (NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE) 1978 BIOASSAY OF HYDRAZOBENZENE FOR POSSIBLE CARCINOGENICITY NCI CARCINOGENESIS TECH REP SER NO 92. DHEW PUBL NO (NIH) 78-1342

US EPA. 1987. HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR 1,2-DIPHENYLHYDRAZINE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1988 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR 1,2-DIPHENYLHYDRAZINE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1980. AMBIENT WATER QUALITY CRITERIA DOCUMENT FOR 1,2-DIPHENYLHYDRAZINE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF WATER REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1986 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

**DIRECT BLACK 38**

**001937-37-7**

010113 NCI (NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE) 1978. 13-WEEK SUBCHRONIC TOXICITY STUDIES ON DIRECT BLUE 6, DIRECT BLACK 38 AND DIRECT BROWN 95 DYES. NCI CARCINOGENESIS TECH REP SER NO 108. P 127

US EPA 1987. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR DIRECT BLACK 38 PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**DIRECT BLUE 6**

**002602-46-2**

010114 NCI (NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE) 1978. 13-WEEK SUBCHRONIC TOXICITY STUDIES OF DIRECT BLUE 6, DIRECT BLACK 38, AND DIRECT BROWN 95 DYES. NCI CARCINOGENESIS. TECH REP SER NO. 108. P 127.

US EPA 1987 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR DIRECT BLUE 6 PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**DIRECT BROWN 95**

**016071-86-6**

010115 NCI (NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE). 1978 13-WEEK SUBCHRONIC TOXICITY STUDIES OF DIRECT BLUE 6, DIRECT BLACK 38, AND DIRECT BROWN 95 DYES NCI CARCINOGENESIS TECH REP SER NO 108 P 127

US EPA 1987 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR DIRECT BROWN 95 PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

**DIRECT SKY BLUE 6B**

**002610-05-1**

010116 US EPA. 1987. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR DIRECT SKY BLUE 6B. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**EPICHLOROHYDRIN**

**000106-89-8**

010117 LASKIN S, AR SELLAKUMAR, M KUSCHNER, ET AL. 1980. INHALATION CARCINOGENICITY OF EPICHLOROHYDRIN IN NON-INBRED SPRAGUE-DAWLEY RATS. J NATL CANCER INST 65(4): 751-757.

US EPA 1984. HEALTH ASSESSMENT DOCUMENT FOR EPICHLOROHYDRIN. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC. EPA 600/8-83-032F NTIS PB85-132363

US EPA. 1985. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR EPICHLOROHYDRIN. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1986. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP.

010198 KONISHI, T, A KAWABATA, A DENDA, ET AL. 1980. FORESTOMACH TUMORS INDUCED BY ORALLY ADMINISTERED EPICHLOROHYDRIN IN MALE WISTAR RATS. GANN 71. 922-923.

US EPA. 1984. HEALTH ASSESSMENT DOCUMENT FOR EPICHLOROHYDRIN. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC. EPA 600/8-83-032F NTIS PB85-132363.

US EPA 1985. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR EPICHLOROHYDRIN. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1986. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP.

**ETHYL ACRYLATE**

**000140-88-5**

010118 NTP (NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM) 1986. CARCINOGENESIS STUDIES OF ETHYL ACRYLATE IN F344/N RATS AND B6C3F1 MICE (GAVAGE STUDIES)

US EPA. 1987. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR ETHYL ACRYLATE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

**ETHYLENE OXIDE**

**000075-21-8**

010421 DUNKELBERG H. 1982 CARCINOGENICITY OF ETHYLENE OXIDE AND 1,2-PROPYLENE OXIDE UPON INTRA-GASTRIC ADMINISTRATION TO RATS. BR J CANCER. 46. 924-933

US EPA 1984. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR OXIRANE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

010422 SNELLINGS WM, CS WEIL AND RR MORONPOT. 1981 FINAL REPORT, ETHYLENE OXIDE, TWO YEAR INHALATION STUDY. SUBMITTED TO THE US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY BY BUSHEY RUN RESEARCH CENTER, PITTSBURGH PA.

US EPA. 1985 HEALTH ASSESSMENT DOCUMENT FOR ETHYLENE OXIDE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC EPA 600/8-84-009F NTIS PB86-102597

**ETHYLENE THIOUREA**

**000096-45-7**

010947 NTP (NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM). 1992 NTP TECHNICAL REPORT ON THE PERINATAL TOXICOLOGY AND CARCINOGENESIS STUDIES OF ETHYLENE THIOUREA (CAS NO 96-45-7) IN F344/N RATS AND B6C3F1 MICE (FEED STUDIES) NTP TR 388 US DEPT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE. NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH

US EPA. 1993. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP.

**FOLPET**

**000133-07-3**

010120 CHEVRON CHEMICAL COMPANY 1982. CHEVRON STUDY LIFETIME ONCOGENICITY FEEDING STUDY OF PHOLTON TECHNICAL (SX-946, FOLPET) IN CD-1 (ICR DERIVED) MICE. AUGUST 24. SOCIAL STUDY NO 1331

US EPA 1984 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR FOLPET. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1987 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP.

**FORMALDEHYDE**

**000050-00-0**

010121 KERNS ET AL , 1983 CARCINOGENICITY OF FORMALDEHYDE IN RATS AND MICE AFTER LONG-TERM INHALATION EXPOSURE CANCER RES. 43(9) 4382-4392.

US EPA. 1988 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

US EPA 1985. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR FORMALDEHYDE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

**FURAZOLIDONE**

**000067-45-8**

005106 US DHEW. 1976. FUROZOLIDONE (NF-180). NOTICE OF OPPORTUNITY FOR HEARING ON PROPOSAL TO WITHDRAW APPROVAL OF CERTAIN NEW ANIMAL DRUG APPLICATIONS. FEDERAL REGISTER. 41: 19907-19921.

US DHEW. 1976. FUROZOLIDONE, NIHYDRAZONE, FURALTADONE, NITROFURAZONE. WITHDRAWAL OF PROPOSALS AND NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULE MAKING. FEDERAL REGISTER. 41: 34884-34921.

US EPA. 1987. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR NITROFURANS. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**FURIUM**

**000531-82-8**

005108 COHEN, SM, E. ERTURK AND GT BRYAN. 1970. PRODUCTION OF LEUKEMIA AND STOMACH NEOPLASMS IN SWISS, RF, BALB/C AND C3H FEMALE MICE BY FEEDING N-(4,5-NITRO-2-FURYL-2-THIAZOLYL)ACETAMIDE. CANCER RES. 30(9): 2320-2325.

US EPA. 1987. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR SELECTED NITROFURANS. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**GLYCIDALDEHYDE**

**000765-34-4**

010122 US EPA. 1989. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR GLYCIDALDEHYDE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1991. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP.

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

**HEPTACHLOR**

**000076-44-8**

005820 DAVIS K. 1965. PATHOLOGY REPORT ON MICE FED ALDRIN, DIELDRIN, HEPTACHLOR, AND HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE FOR TWO YEARS. INTERNAL FDA MEMORANDUM TO DR. AJ LEHMAN, JULY 19

NCI (NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE) 1977. BIOASSAY OF HEPTACHLOR FOR POSSIBLE CARCINOGENICITY. NCI CARCINOGENESIS TECH REP SER NO 9. DHEW NO (NIH) 77-809

EPSTEIN, SS. 1976. CARCINOGENICITY OF HEPTACHLOR AND CHLORDANE. SCI TOTAL ENVIRON. 6: 103-154.

REUBER, MD 1977. HISTOPATHOLOGY OF CARCINOMAS OF THE LIVER IN MICE INGESTING HEPTACHLOR OR HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE. EXP CELL BIOL. 45. 147-157

US EPA. 1986. CARCINOGENICITY ASSESSMENT OF CHLORDANE AND HEPTACHLOR/HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, CARCINOGEN ASSESSMENT GROUP, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1987. HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR HEPTACHLOR. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1987. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP.

**HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE**

**001024-57-3**

010424 DAVIS KJ 1965. PATHOLOGY REPORT ON MICE FED ALDRIN, DIELDRIN, HEPTACHLOR AND HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE FOR TWO YEARS. INTERNAL FDA MEMORANDUM TO DR. A J LEHMAN JULY 19

VELSICOL CHEMICAL CORPORATION 1973. MRID NO 00062678. AVAILABLE FROM EPA. WRITE TO FOI, EPA, WASHINGTON, DC 20460

US EPA 1987. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

**HEXACHLOROBENZENE**

**000118-74-1**

010365 ERTURK E, RW LAMBRECHT, HA PETERS, DJ CRIPPS ET AL 1986. ONCOGENICITY OF HEXACHLOROBENZENE. IN: HEXACHLOROBENZENE: PROC INT SYMP, CR MORRIS AND JRP CABRAL, ED. IARC SCIENTIFIC PUBL NO 77, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS, OXFORD. P 417-423

US EPA 1991. DRINKING WATER CRITERIA DOCUMENT FOR HEXACHLOROBENZENE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF DRINKING WATER, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1984. HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR HEXACHLOROBENZENE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1989. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP.

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

**HEXACHLOROBUTADIENE**

**000087-68-3**

005088 KOCIBA, R.J., DG KEYS, GC JERSEY, ET AL 1977 RESULTS OF A2-YEAR CHRONIC TOXICITY STUDY WITH HEXACHLOROBUTADIENE IN RATS AM IND HYG ASSOC J 38: 589-602.

US EPA 1980 AMBIENT WATER QUALITY CRITERIA DOCUMENT FOR HEXACHLOROBUTADIENE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF WATER REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1984. HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR HEXACHLOROBUTADIENE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1986. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

**HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE, ALPHA-**

**000319-84-6**

010123 ITO N, H NAGASAKI, M ARIA, ET AL 1973 HISTOLOGICAL AND ULTRASTRUCTURAL STUDIES ON THE HEPATOCARCINOGENICITY OF BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE IN MICE. J NATL CANCER INST 51 817-826

US EPA. 1987. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANES. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1986. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP.

**HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE, BETA**

**000319-85-7**

010124 THORPE E AND AIT WALKER 1973 TOXICOLOGY OF DIELDRIN (HEOD) II COMPARATIVE LONG-TERM ORAL TOXICITY STUDIES IN MICE WITH DIELDRIN, DDT, PHENOBARBITONE, BETA-HCH AND GAMMA-HCH FOOD COSMET TOXICOL 11 433-442.

US EPA 1987. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANES. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1987. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP.



REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

**HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE, DELTA-**

**000319-86-8**

010125 ITO N, H NAGASAKI, H AOE, ET AL. 1975 BRIEF COMMUNICATION. DEVELOPMENT OF HEPATOCELLULAR CARCINOMAS IN RATS TREATED WITH BENZENEHEXACHLORIDE. J NATL CANCER INST. 54: 801-805.

ITO N, H NAGASAKI, M ARIA, ET AL. 1973. HISTOLOGICAL AND ULTRASTRUCTURAL STUDIES ON THE HEPATOCARCINOGENICITY OF BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE IN MICE. J NATL CANCER INST 51. 817-826.

US EPA 1987 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANES. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1986 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

**HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE, EPSILON-**

**006108-10-7**

010126 GOTO M, M HATTORI, T MIYAGAWA AND M ENOMOTO. 1972 ECOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY. II. HEPATOMA FORMATION IN MICE AFTER ADMINISTRATION OF HIGH DOSES OF HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE ISOMERS. CHEMOSPHERE 1 279-282.

US EPA 1987. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANES PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1986 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

**HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE, GAMMA-**

**000058-89-9**

005098 THORPE, E AND AIT WALKER 1973 THE TOXICOLOGY OF DIELDRIN (HEOD) II. COMPARATIVE LONG-TERM ORAL TOXICITY STUDIES IN MICE WITH DIELDRIN, DDT, PHENOBARBITONE, BETA-BHC AND GAMMA-BHC. FOOD COSMET TOXICOL 11 433-442

US EPA 1987 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANES PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON DC.

US EPA 1984 HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR LINDANE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH, FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE - TECHNICAL

000608-73-1

010127 MUNIR KM, CS SOMAN AND V SUMATI 1983 HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE-INDUCED TUMORIGENICITY IN MICE UNDER DIFFERENT EXPERIMENTAL CONDITIONS  
TUMORIGENICITY 69, 383-386

US EPA 1987. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANES. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL  
ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE,  
WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1986 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP.

HEXACHLOROETHANE

000067-72-1

005090 NCI (NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE) 1978. BIOASSAY OF HEXACHLOROETHANE FOR POSSIBLE CARCINOGENICITY NCI CARCINOGENESIS TECH REP SER NO 68,  
DHEW NO (NIH) 78-1318.

US EPA, 1989 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR HEXACHLOROETHANE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL  
ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE,  
WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1980 AMBIENT WATER QUALITY CRITERIA DOCUMENT FOR CHLORINATED ETHANES PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL  
ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF WATER REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS, WASHINGTON,  
DC.

US EPA 1987. HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR HEXACHLOROETHANE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT,  
ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1986. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP.

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

HYDRAZINE

000302-01-2

010129 BIANCIFIORI C. 1970. HEPATOMAS IN CBA/CB/SE MICE AND LIVER LESIONS IN GOLDEN HAMSTERS INDUCED BY HYDRAZINE SULFATE J NATL CANCER INST 44: 943.

US EPA. 1984. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR HYDRAZINE AND HYDRAZINE SULFATE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1987. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP.

010128 MACEWEN JD, EH VERNOT, CC HAUN, ER KINKEAD AND A HALL, III. 1981 CHRONIC INHALATION TOXICITY OF HYDRAZINE: ONCOGENIC EFFECTS AIR FORCE AEROSPACE MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY, WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE, OH

US EPA. 1984. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR HYDRAZINE AND HYDRAZINE SULFATE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1987 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

HYDRAZINE SULFATE

010034-93-2

010131 BIANCIFIORI C. 1970 HEPATOMAS IN CBA/CB/SE MICE AND LIVER LESIONS IN GOLDEN HAMSTERS INDUCED BY HYDRAZINE SULFATE J NATL CANCER INST 44: 943

US EPA. 1984 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR HYDRAZINE AND HYDRAZINE SULFATE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1987 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP.

010130 MACEWEN JD, EH VERNOT, CC HAUN, ER KINKEAD AND A HALL, III 1981. CHRONIC INHALATION TOXICITY OF HYDRAZINE: ONCOGENIC EFFECTS AIR FORCE AEROSPACE MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY, WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE, OH

US EPA 1984 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR HYDRAZINE AND HYDRAZINE SULFATE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1987. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

**INDENO[1,2,3-CD]PYRENE**

**000193-39-5**

010192 REFER TO IRIS

US EPA 1990 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

**ISOPHORONE**

**000078-59-1**

005094 NTP (NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM). 1986 TOXICOLOGY AND CARCINOGENESIS STUDIES OF ISOPHORONE (CAS NO 78-59-1) IN F344/N RATS AND B6C3F1 MICE (GAVAGE STUDIES). NTP TECH REP SER NO 291. DHHS (NIH)86-2547

US EPA. 1986. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR ISOPHORONE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1987 HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR ISOPHORONE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1992 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

**LEAD**

**007439-92-1**

005096 US EPA. 1989 EVALUATION OF THE POTENTIAL CARCINOGENICITY OF LEAD AND LEAD COMPOUNDS PREPARED BY THE CARCINOGEN ASSESSMENT GROUP, OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, WASHINGTON DC FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON DC

US EPA. 1984. HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR LEAD. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1988 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP.

**LINURON**

**000330-55-2**

010383 REFER TO IRIS.

US EPA 1989 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

**MERCURIC CHLORIDE**

**007487-94-7**

010971 NTP (NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM) 1993 TOXICOLOGY AND CARCINOGENESIS STUDIES OF MERCURIC CHLORIDE (CAS NO 7487-94-7) IN F344 RATS AND B3C3F1 MICE (GAVAGE STUDIES) NTP TECHNICAL REPORT SERIES NO. 408. NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC

U.S. EPA. 1995 MERCURY STUDY REPORT TO CONGRESS. OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, WASHINGTON, DC. EXTERNAL REVIEW DRAFT EPA/600/P-94/002Ab.

U.S. EPA. 1994 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP.

**MERCURY, ELEMENTAL**

**007439-97-6**

010973 CRAGLE, D L , D.R. HOLLIS, J.R. QUALTERS, W G TANKERSLEY AND S A FRY 1984. A MORTALITY STUDY OF MEN EXPOSED TO ELEMENTAL MERCURY J OCCUP MED 26(11). 817-821.

U.S. EPA. 1995 MERCURY STUDY REPORT TO CONGRESS OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, WASHINGTON, DC. EXTERNAL REVIEW DRAFT EPA/600/P-94/00Ab.

U.S. EPA. 1994 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

**METHOXY-5-NITROANILINE, 2-**

**000099-59-2**

010132 NCI (NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE) 1978. BIOASSAY OF 5-NITRO-O-ANISIDINE FOR POSSIBLE CARCINOGENICITY NCI CARCINOGENESIS TECH REP SER NO. 127. 123 P.

US EPA. 1987 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR 2-METHOXY-5-NITROANILINE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**METHYL-5-NITROANILINE, 2-**

**000099-55-8**

010140 NCI (NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE) 1978. BIOASSAY OF 5-NITRO-O-TOLUIDINE FOR POSSIBLE CARCINOGENICITY NCI CARCINOGEN TECH REP SER NO. 107. 102 P.

US EPA 1987. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR 2-METHYL-5-NITROANILINE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

**METHYLANILINE HYDROCHLORIDE, 2-**

**000636-21-5**

010134 HECHT SS, A EL-BOYOUY, A RIVENSON AND E FIALA 1982 COMPARATIVE CARCINOGENICITY OF O-TOLUIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE AND O-NITROSOTOLUENE IN F-344 RATS. CANCER LETT 16(1): 103-108.

US EPA 1987. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR 2-METHYLANILINE AND 2-METHYLANILINE HYDROCHLORIDE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**METHYLANILINE, 2-**

**000095-53-4**

010133 HECHT SS, A EL-BOYOUY, A RIVENSON AND E FIALA. 1982. COMPARATIVE CARCINOGENICITY OF O-TOLUIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE AND O-NITROTOLUENE IN F-344 RATS. CANCER LETT 16(1): 103-108.

US EPA. 1987. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR 2-METHYLANILINE AND 2-METHYLANILINE HYDROCHLORIDE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1984. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR TOLUIDINES PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**METHYLENE CHLORIDE / (DICHLOROMETHANE)**

**000075-09-2**

005100 NCA (NATIONAL COFFEE ASSOCIATION) 1983. TWENTY-FOUR MONTH ONCOGENICITY STUDY OF METHYLENE CHLORIDE IN MICE. PREPARED BY HAZELTON LABORATORIES, AMERICA INC, VIENNA, VA.

NTP (NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM). 1986 TOXICOLOGY AND CARCINOGENESIS STUDIES OF DICHLOROMETHANE (METHYLENE CHLORIDE) (CAS NO 75-09-2) IN F344/N RATS AND B6C3F1 MICE (INHALATION STUDIES) NTP TECH REP SER NO 306, DHHS (NIH) 86-2562

US EPA. 1985 ADDENDUM TO THE HEALTH ASSESSMENT DOCUMENT FOR DICHLOROMETHANE (METHYLENE CHLORIDE) UPDATED CARCINOGENICITY ASSESSMENT OF DICHLOROMETHANE (METHYLENE CHLORIDE) OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, CARCINOGEN ASSESSMENT GROUP, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1989 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

005904 NTP (NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM). 1986 TOXICOLOGY AND CARCINOGENESIS STUDIES OF DICHLOROMETHANE (METHYLENE CHLORIDE) (CAS NO 75-09-2) IN F344/N RATS AND B6C3F1 MICE (INHALATION STUDIES). NTP TECH REP SER NO 306, DHHS (NIH) 86-2562

US EPA 1989 UPDATED HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR METHYLENE CHLORIDE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1989 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

**METHYLENE-BIS(2-CHLOROANILINE), 4,4'-**

**000101-14-4**

010425 KOMMINENI C, DH GROTH, IJ FROCKT, RW VOELKER AND RP STANOVICK. 1979 DETERMINATION OF THE TUMORIGENIC POTENTIAL OF METHYLENE-BIS-ORTHO-CHLOROANILINE. J ENVIRON PATH TOXICOL 2(5): 149-171

STULA EF, H SHERMAN, JP ZAPP, JR AND JW CLAYTON. 1975 EXPERIMENTAL NEOPLASIA IN RAT FROM ORAL ADMINISTRATION OF 3,3-DICHLOROBENZIDINE, 4,4-METHYLENE-BIS(2-CHLOROANILINE) AND 4,4-METHYLENE-BIS(2-METHYLANILINE) TOXICOL APPL PHARMACOL. 31(1) 159-176

US EPA. 1990 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR 4,4-METHYLENE-BIS(2-CHLOROANILINE) PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**METHYLENE-BIS(N,N'-DIMETHYL)ANILINE, 4,4'-**

**000101-61-1**

010137 NCI (NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE). 1979 BIOASSAY OF 4,4'-METHYLENE-BIS(N,N'-DIMETHYL)BENZENAMINE FOR POSSIBLE CARCINOGENICITY NCI CARCINOGEN TECH REP SER NO. 186. CAS 101-61-1

US EPA 1985 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR 4,4'-METHYLENE-BIS(N,N'-DIMETHYL)ANILINE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1989. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

**METHYLMERCURY**

**022967-92-6**

010972 TAMASHIRO, H., M ARAKAKI, H, AKAGI, M FUTATSUKA AND L.H ROHT 1984. CAUSES OF DEATH IN MINAMATA DISEASE: ANALYSIS OF DEATH CERTIFICATES INT. ARCH OCCUP. ENVIRON HEALTH 54 135-146.

U S. EPA 1995 MERCURY STUDY REPORT TO CONGRESS. OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, WASHINGTON, DC EXTERNAL REVIEW DRAFT EPA/600/P-94/002Ab.

U S EPA 1994 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

**METOLACHLOR**

**051218-45-2**

010951 US EPA 1993. REVISED AND UPDATED DRINKING WATER QUANTIFICATION OF TOXICOLOGIC EFFECTS FOR METOLACHLOR PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF WATER, WASHINGTON, DC

**MIREX**

**002385-85-5**

010952 NTP (NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM) 1990 NTP TECHNICAL REPORT ON THE TOXICOLOGY AND CARCINOGENESIS STUDIES OF MIREX (CAS NO 2385-85-5) IN F344/N RATS. (FEED STUDIES) NTP TR 313 US DEPT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH

US EPA 1993 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

**NIAGARA BLUE 4B**

**002429-74-5**

010141 US EPA 1987. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR NIAGARA BLUE 4B PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**NICKEL REFINERY DUST**

005103 CHOUIL, A, RB SUTHERLAND AND M HALLIDAY 1981 RESPIRATORY CANCER IN A COHORT OF NICKEL SINTER PLANT WORKERS. BR J IND MED. 38. 327-333

PETO, J, H CUCKLE, R DOOL, ET AL 1984 RESPIRATORY CANCER MORTALITY OF WELSH NICKEL REFINERY WORKERS IN NICKEL IN THE HUMAN ENVIRONMENT PROCEEDINGS OF A JOINT SYMPOSIUM, MARCH, 1983 IARC SCIENTIFIC PUBL NO 53, IARC, LYON, FRANCE P 36-46

ENTERLINE, PE AND GM MARSH 1982 MORTALITY AMONG WORKERS IN A NICKEL REFINERY AND ALLOY MANUFACTURING PLANT IN WEST VIRGINIA J NAT CANCER INST 68 925-933

MAGNUS, K, A ANDERSEN AND A HOGETVEIT 1982 CANCER OF RESPIRATORY ORGANS AMONG WORKERS AT A NICKEL REFINERY IN NORWAY INT J CANCER 30 681-685

US EPA 1985 HEALTH ASSESSMENT DOCUMENT FOR NICKEL. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC

US EPA 1987 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

**NICKEL SUBSULFIDE**

**012035-72-2**

005768 CHOUIL, A, RB SUTHERLAND AND M HALLIDAY 1981. RESPIRATORY CANCER IN A COHORT OF NICKEL SINTER PLANT WORKERS BR J IND MED 38 327-333

PETO, J, H CUCKLE, R DOOL, ET AL 1984 RESPIRATORY CANCER MORTALITY OF WELSH NICKEL REFINERY WORKERS IN: NICKEL IN THE HUMAN ENVIRONMENT PROCEEDINGS OF A JOINT SYMPOSIUM, MARCH, 1983 IARC SCIENTIFIC PUBL NO 53, IARC, LYON, FRANCE P 36-46

ENTERLINE, PE AND GM MARSH 1982. MORTALITY AMONG WORKERS IN A NICKEL REFINERY AND ALLOY MANUFACTURING PLANT IN WEST VIRGINIA J NAT CANCER INST 68 925-933

MAGNUS, K, A ANDERSEN AND A HOGETVEIT 1982 CANCER OF RESPIRATORY ORGANS AMONG WORKERS AT A NICKEL REFINERY IN NORWAY. INT J CANCER 30 681-685

US EPA 1985 HEALTH ASSESSMENT DOCUMENT FOR NICKEL PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC.

US EPA 1987 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP



REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

**NITROBENZENE**

**000098-95-3**

010969 CIIT. 1993 CHRONIC INHALATION TOXICITY STUDY OF NITROBENZENE IN B6C3F1 MICE, FISHER 344 RATS, AND SPRAGUE-DAWLEY CD RATS. CIIT, PO BOX 12137, RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC, 27709.

US EPA. 1994 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE)

**NITROFURAZONE**

**000059-87-0**

005110 ERTURK, E, JE MORRIS, SM COHEN, ET AL 1970 TRANSPLANTABLE RAT MAMMARY TUMORS INDUCED BY 5-NITRO-2-FURALDEHYDE SEMICARBAZONE AND BY FORMIC ACID 2-[4-(5-NITRO-2-FURYL)-2-THIAZOLYL]HYDRAZIDE. CANCER RES. 30(5): 1409-1412

US EPA 1987. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR SELECTED NITROFURANS. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**NITROPROPANE, 2-**

**000079-46-9**

010142 LEWIS TR, CE ULRICH AND WM BUSEY 1979 SUBCHRONIC INHALATION TOXICITY OF NITROMETHANE AND 2-NITROPROPANE. J ENVIRON PATHOL TOXICOL 2(5): 233-249

US EPA 1985 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR 2-NITROPROPANE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1988 EVALUATION OF THE POTENTIAL CARCINOGENICITY OF 2-NITROPROPANE. PREPARED BY THE CARCINOGEN ASSESSMENT GROUP, OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, WASHINGTON DC, FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON DC.

**NITROSO-DI-N-BUTYLAMINE, N-**

**000924-16-3**

010143 BERTRAM JS AND AW CRAIG 1970 INDUCTION OF BLADDER TUMORS IN MICE WITH DIBUTYLNITROSAMINES BR J CANCER 24: 352-359

US EPA. 1986. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR NITROSAMINES. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1986 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP.

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

**NITROSO-DI-N-PROPYLAMINE, N-**

**000621-64-7**

010147 DRUCKREY H 1967. QUANTITATIVE ASPECTS IN CHEMICAL CARCINOGENS. IN: POTENTIAL CARCINOGENIC HAZARDS FROM DRUGS. UICC MONOGRAPH, SERIES 7. SPRINGER-VERLAG, BERLIN P 60-78.

DRUCKREY H, R PURESSMAN, S IVANKOVIC AND D SCHMAHL 1967. ORGANOTROPIC CARCINOGENIC EFFECT OF 65 DIFFERENT N-NITROSO COMPOUNDS ON BD RATS Z KREBSFORSCH. 69. 103-201.

US EPA. 1986. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR NITROSAMINES. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1987 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP.

**NITROSO-N-ETHYLUREA, N-**

**000759-73-9**

010426 BULAY, O, SS MIRVISH, H GARCIA, AF PELFRENE, B GOLD AND M EAGAN 1979. CARCINOGENICITY TESTS OF SIX NITROSAMIDES AND NITROSO-CYANAMIDE ADMINISTERED ORALLY TO RATS J NATL CANCER INST 62. 1523-1528

US EPA. 1988. EVALUATION OF THE POTENTIAL CARCINOGENICITY OF N-NITROSO-N-ETHYLUREA IN SUPPORT OF REPORTABLE QUANTITY ADJUSTMENTS PURSUANT TO CERCLA SECTION 102. PREPARED BY THE CARCINOGEN ASSESSMENT GROUP, OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, WASHINGTON, DC FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1987. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP.

**NITROSO-N-METHYLUREA, N-**

**000684-93-5**

010427 REDDY, JK AND MS RAO 1975. PANCREATIC ADENOCARCINOMA IN INBRED GUINEA PIGS INDUCED BY N-METHYL-N-NITROSOUREA CANCER RES 35 2269-2277

US EPA. 1988. EVALUATION OF THE POTENTIAL CARCINOGENICITY OF N-NITROSO-N-METHYLUREA IN SUPPORT OF REPORTABLE QUANTITY ADJUSTMENTS PURSUANT TO CERCLA SECTION 102 PREPARED BY THE CARCINOGEN ASSESSMENT GROUP, OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, WASHINGTON, DC FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1992. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP.

**NITROSODIETHANOLAMINE, N-**

**001116-54-7**

010144 LIJINSKY W AND RM KOVATCH 1985 INDUCTION OF LIVER TUMORS IN RATS BY NITROSODIETHANOLAMINE AT LOW DOSES. CARCINOGENESIS. 6. 1679-1681.

US EPA. 1986. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR NITROSAMINES PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1987 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP.

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

**NITROSODIETHYLAMINE, N-**

**000055-18-5**

010145 PETO R, R GRAY, P BRANTOM AND P GRASSO. 1984. NITROSAMINE CARCINOGENESIS IN 5120 RODENTS. CHRONIC ADMINISTRATION OF 16 DIFFERENT CONCENTRATIONS OF NDEA, NDMA, NPYR AND NP1P IN THE WATER OF 4440 INBRED RATS, WITH PARALLEL STUDIES ON NDEA ALONE OF THE EFFECT OF AGE OF STARTING (3, 6 OR 20 WEEKS) AND OF SPECIES (RATS, MICE OR HAMSTERS). IARC SCI PUBL 57: 627-665.

US EPA. 1986 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR NITROSAMINES. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1986 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP.

**NITROSODIMETHYLAMINE, N-**

**000062-75-9**

010146 PETO R, R GRAY, P BRANTOM AND P GRASSO. 1984. NITROSAMINE CARCINOGENESIS IN 5120 RODENTS. CHRONIC ADMINISTRATION OF 16 DIFFERENT CONCENTRATIONS OF NDEA, NDMA, NPYR AND NP1P IN THE WATER OF 4440 INBRED RATS, WITH PARALLEL STUDIES ON NDEA ALONE OF THE EFFECT OF AGE OF STARTING (3, 6 OR 20 WEEKS) AND OF SPECIES (RATS, MICE OR HAMSTERS). IARC SCI PUBL. 57 627-665

US EPA. 1986 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR NITROSAMINES. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1986 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

**NITROSODIPHENYLAMINE, N-**

**000086-30-6**

005112 NCI (NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE). 1979. BIOASSAY OF N-NITROSODIPHENYLAMINE (CAS NO 86-30-6) FOR POSSIBLE CARCINOGENICITY. NCI CARCINOGENESIS TECH REP SER NO 164. NIH 79-1720. NTIS PB 298-275.

US EPA. 1986. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR NITROSAMINES. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1987. HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR N-NITROSODIPHENYLAMINE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1987. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

**NITROSOMETHYLETHYLAMINE, N-**

**010595-95-6**

010148 DRUCKREY H. 1967 QUANTITATIVE ASPECTS IN CHEMICAL CARCINOGENS IN: POTENTIAL CARCINOGENIC HAZARDS FROM DRUGS. UICC MONOGRAPH, SERIES 7 SPRINGER-VERLAG, BERLIN. P 60-78.

DRUCKREY H, R PURESSMAN, S IVANKOVIC AND D SCHMAHL 1967. ORGANOTROPIC CARCINOGENIC EFFECT OF 65 DIFFERENT N-NITROSO COMPOUNDS ON BD RATS. Z KREBSFORSCH. 69: 103-201.

US EPA 1986. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR NITROSAMINES PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1987 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP.

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

**NITROSOMETHYLVINYLAMINE, N**

**004549-40-0**

010149 DRUCKREY H. 1967. QUANTITATIVE ASPECTS IN CHEMICAL CARCINOGENS IN POTENTIAL CARCINOGENIC HAZARDS FROM DRUGS UICC MONOGRAPH, SERIES 7. SPRINGER-VERLAG, BERLIN P 60-78

DRUCKREY H, R PURESSMAN, S IVANKOVIC AND D SCHMAHL. 1967. ORGANOTROPIC CARCINOGENIC EFFECT OF 65 DIFFERENT N-NITROSO COMPOUNDS ON BD RATS Z KREBSFORSCH. 69: 103-201

US EPA 1986. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR NITROSAMINES. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1988. EVALUATION OF THE POTENTIAL CARCINOGENICITY OF N-NITROSOMETHYLVINYLAMINE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, CARCINOGEN ASSESSMENT GROUP, WASHINGTON DC

**NITROSOPYRROLIDINE, N-**

**000930-55-2**

010300 PREUSSMAN R, D SCHMAHL AND G EISENBRAND. 1977. CARCINOGENICITY OF N-NITROSOPYRROLIDINE DOSE-RESPONSE STUDY IN RATS Z KREBSFORSCH. 90: 161-166.

US EPA. 1986 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

**PARATHION**

**000056-38-2**

005116 US EPA. 1987 HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR PARATHION PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1987 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

**PENTABROMO-6-CHLOROCYCLOHEXANE, 1,2,3,4,5-**

**000087-84-3**

010150 BLAIR EH 1981. TSCA SEC 8(E) SUBMISSION 8E HQ-0381-0393, 88-8100295 BY DOW CHEMICAL CO. OFFICE OF TOXIC SUBSTANCES, US EPA, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1985 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR 1,2,3,4,5-PENTABROMO-6-CHLOROCYCLOHEXANE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

**PENTACHLORONITROBENZENE**

**000082-68-8**

010151 INNES, JRM, BM ULLAND, MG VALERIA, ET AL. 1969 BIOASSAY OF PESTICIDES AND INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS FOR TUMORIGENICITY IN MICE. A PRELIMINARY NOTE. J NATL CANCER INST. 41. 1101-1114.

US EPA. 1986. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR PENTACHLORONITROBENZENE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**PENTACHLOROPHENOL**

**000087-86-5**

010381 NTP (NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM). 1989 TECHNICAL REPORT ON THE TOXICOLOGY AND CARCINOGENESIS STUDIES OF PENTACHLOROPHENOL (CAS NO 87-86-5) IN B6C3F1 MICE (FEED STUDIES) NTP TECH REPORT NO 349 NIH PUBL NO 89-2804.

US EPA 1990 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP.

**PHENYLENEDIAMINE, 0-**

**000095-54-5**

010152 WEISBURGER EK, AB RUSSFIELD AND F HOMBURGER, ET AL 1978 TESTING OF TWENTY-ONE ENVIRONMENTAL AROMATIC AMINES OR DERIVATIVES FOR LONG-TERM TOXICITY OR CARCINOGENICITY. J ENVIRON PATHOL TOXICOL 2(2) 325-356.

US EPA 1985 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR 0-PHENYLENEDIAMINE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**PHENYLPHENOL, 2-**

**000090-43-7**

010153 HIRAGA K AND U FUJII 1981 INDUCTION OF TUMOURS OF THE URINARY SYSTEM IN F344 RATS BY DIETARY ADMINISTRATION OF SODIUM O-PHENYLPHENATE. FOOD COSMET TOXICOL 19(3) 303-310

US EPA 1984. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR 2-PHENYLPHENOL PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**POLYBROMINATED BIPHENYLS**

010154 NTP (NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM). 1983 CARCINOGENESIS STUDIES OF POLYBROMINATED BIPHENYL MIXTURE IN F344/N RATS AND B6C3F1 MICE (GAVAGE STUDIES) FIREMASTER FF-1 CASE NO 6774-32-7. NTP, RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC

US EPA 1989. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR POLYBROMINATED BIPHENYLS (PBBS) PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

**POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS**

**001336-36-3**

005118 NORBACK, DH, AND RH WELTMAN 1985. POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYL INDUCTION OF HEPATOCELLULAR CARCINOMA IN THE SPRAGUE-DAWLEY RAT. ENVIRON HEALTH PERSPECT. 60: 97-105.

US EPA. 1990 DRINKING WATER CRITERIA DOCUMENT FOR POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCBS) PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF DRINKING WATER, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1990 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP.

**PROPYLENE OXIDE**

**000075-56-9**

010156 DUNKELBERG H. 1982. CARCINOGENICITY OF ETHYLENE OXIDE AND 1,2-PROPYLENE OXIDE UPON INTRAGASTRIC ADMINISTRATION TO RATS BR J CANCER. 46. 924-933

US EPA 1985 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR PROPYLENE OXIDE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1990 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

010155 NTP (NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM) 1985. TOXICOLOGY AND CARCINOGENESIS STUDIES OF PROPYLENE OXIDE (CAS NO 75-56-9) IN F344/N RATS AND B6C3F1 MICE (INHALATION STUDIES) NTP TECH REP SER NO 267 NTP, RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC. NIH PUB NO 85-2527.

RENNE RA, WE GIDDENS, GA BOORMAN, R KOVATCH, JE HASEMAN AND WJ CLARKE. 1986 NASAL CAVITY NEOPLASIA IN F344/N RATS AND (C57BL/6XC3H)F1 MICE INHALING PROPYLENE OXIDE FOR UP TO TWO YEARS J NATL CANCER INST 77: 573-582.

US EPA 1990. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

**QUINOLINE**

**000091-22-5**

010158 HIRAO K, Y SHINOHARA, H TSUDA, ET AL 1976. CARCINOGENIC ACTIVITY OF QUINOLINE ON RAT LIVER. CANCER RES 36 329-335

US EPA 1985 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR QUINOLINE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

**RDX / (CYCLONITE)**

**000121-82-4**

010157 LISH PM, BS LEVINE, EM FUREDI, EM SAGARTZ AND VS RAC 1984. DETERMINATION OF THE CHRONIC MAMMALIAN TOXICOLOGICAL EFFECT OF RDX TWENTY FOUR MONTH CHRONIC TOXICITY/CARCINOGENICITY STUDY OF HEXAHYDRA-1,2,5-TRINITRO-1,3,5-TRIAZINE (RDX) IN THE B6C3F1 HYBRID MOUSE. PHASE VI. VOL 1 ITT RESEARCH INSTITUTE, CHICAGO, IL. US ARMY MEDICAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT COMMAND. CONTRACT NO DAMD 17-79-C-9161 NTIS AD-A181766.

US EPA 1989. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR RDX (CYCLONITE). PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1988 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP.

**SELENIUM SULFIDE**

**007446-34-6**

010194 NCI/NTP (NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE/NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM) 1980 BIOASSAY OF SELENIUM SULFIDE (GAVAGE) FOR POSSIBLE CARCINOGENICITY. NCI TECHNICAL REPORT SERIES NO. 194. NTP NO. 80-17.

US EPA. 1989. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR SELENIUM AND COMPOUNDS. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1990. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP.

**SIMAZINE**

**000122-34-9**

010195 US EPA. 1984. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR SIMAZINE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1989. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP.

**SODIUM DIETHYLDITHIOCARBAMATE**

**000148-18-5**

005126 BRL (BIONETICS RESEARCH LABORATORIES) 1968. EVALUATION OF CARCINOGENIC TERATOGENIC AND MUTAGENIC ACTIVITIES OF SELECTED PESTICIDES ON INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS. VOL I. CARCINOGENIC STUDY PREPARED FOR NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE. US DEPT COMMERCE, NAT TECH INFO SERV. WASHINGTON, DC NTIS PB223159

US EPA 1988 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR SODIUM DIETHYLDITHIOCARBAMATE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**STYRENE**

**000100-42-5**

010480 CONTACT THE SUPERFUND HEALTH RISK TECHNICAL SUPPORT CENTER. (513) 569-7300.



REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

**TCDD, 2,3,7,8-**

**001746-01-6**

005128 KOCIBA, RJ, DG KEYES, JE BOWER ET AL. 1978 RESULTS OF A TWO-YEAR CHRONIC TOXICITY AND ONCOGENICITY STUDY OF 2,3,7,8-TETRACHLORODIBENZO-P-DIOXIN IN RATS. TOXICOL APPL PHARMACOL 46(2): 279-303.

US EPA. 1985 HEALTH ASSESSMENT DOCUMENT FOR POLYCHLORINATED DIBENZO-P-DIOXIN. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH. EPA 600/8-84-014F NTIS PB86-122546

US EPA. 1984 HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR 2,3,7,8-TCDD. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1989 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

**TETRACHLOROETHANE, 1,1,1,2-**

**000630-20-6**

010302 NTP (NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM). 1983 CARCINOGENESIS STUDIES OF 1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE (CAS NO 630-20-6) IN F344/N RATS AND B6C3F1 MICE (GAVAGE STUDIES) NTP-81-53. NIH PUBL NO 83-1793. NTP TECHNICAL REPORT SERIES NO 237 NTIS, SPRINGFIELD, VA.

US EPA. 1988. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP.

US EPA. 1993. REVISED AND UPDATED DRINKING WATER QUANTIFICATION OF TOXICOLOGIC EFFECTS FOR 1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF WATER, WASHINGTON, DC.

**TETRACHLOROETHANE, 1,1,2,2-**

**000079-34-5**

005130 NCI (NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE) 1978 BIOASSAY OF 1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE FOR POSSIBLE CARCINOGENICITY NCI CARCINOGENESIS TECH REP SER NO 27. DHEW NO (NIH) 78-827

US EPA 1980 AMBIENT WATER QUALITY CRITERIA DOCUMENT FOR CHLORINATED ETHANES PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF WATER REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1986 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP.

**TETRACHLOROETHYLENE**

**000127-18-4**

010482 CONTACT THE SUPERFUND HEALTH RISK TECHNICAL SUPPORT CENTER (513) 569-7300

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

**TETRACHLOROTOLUENE, PARA, ALPHA, ALPHA, ALPHA- 005216-25-1**

005028 FUKADA, KS, MATSASHITA AND K TAKEMOTO 1979. CARCINOGENICITY OF P-CHLOROBENZOTRICHLORIDE. PROC OF JAPAN ASSOC OF IND HEALTH. P 330-331

US EPA 1987 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR SELECTED CHLORINATED TOLUENES PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**TETRACHLOROVINPHOS / (STIROFOS) 000961-11-5**

010159 NCI (NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE) 1978 BIOASSAY OF TETRACHLOROVINPHOS FOR POSSIBLE CARCINOGENICITY. NCI CARCINOGEN TECH REP SER NO 33. NTIS PB278650.

US EPA. 1984 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR STIROFOS PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**TOLUENE-2,4-DIAMINE 000095-80-7**

010160 NCI (NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE) 1979 BIOASSAY OF 2,4-DIAMINOTOLUENE FOR POSSIBLE CARCINOGENICITY. NCI CARCINOGEN TECH REP SER NO. 162

US EPA 1986. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR 2,4-TOLUENEDIAMINE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**TOLUIDINE, P- 000106-49-0**

010162 WEISBURGER EK, AB RUSSFIELD AND F HOMBURGER, ET AL 1978. TESTING OF TWENTY-ONE ENVIRONMENTAL AROMATIC AMINES OR DERIVATIVES FOR LONG-TERM TOXICITY OR CARCINOGENICITY J ENVIRON PATHOL TOXICOL 2(2). 325-356.

US EPA. 1984 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR TOLUIDINES PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

**TOXAPHENE 008001-35-2**

005134 LITTON BIONETICS, INC 1978. CARCINOGENIC EVALUATION IN MICE: TOXAPHENE. PREPARED BY LITTON BIONETICS, INC , KENSINGTON, MD FOR HERCULES, INC, WILMINGTON, DE. LBI PROJECT NO. 20602.

US EPA. 1987 HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR TOXAPHENE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1980 AMBIENT WATER QUALITY CRITERIA DOCUMENT FOR TOXAPHENE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF WATER REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA 1987 CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP.

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

**TRICHLOROANILINE HYDROCHLORIDE, 2,4,6-**

**033663-50-2**

005142 WEISBURGER, EL. AB RUSSFIELD, R HOMBURGER, ET AL. 1978. TESTING OF 21 ENVIRONMENTAL AROMATIC AMINES OR DERIVATIVES FOR LONG-TERM TOXICITY OR CARCINOGENICITY. J ENVIRON PATHOL TOXICOL. 2. 325-356

US EPA. 1987. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR TRICHLOROANILINES. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**TRICHLOROANILINE, 2,4,6-**

**000634-93-5**

010487 WEISBURGER, EL. AB RUSSFIELD, F HOMBURGER, ET AL. 1978. TESTING OF 21 ENVIRONMENTAL AROMATIC AMINES OR DERIVATIVES FOR LONG TERM TOXICITY OR CARCINOGENICITY. J ENVIRON PATHOL TOXICOL. 2. 325-356

US EPA. 1987. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR TRICHLOROANILINES. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**TRICHLOROETHANE, 1,1,2-**

**000079-00-5**

005144 NCI (NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE). 1978. BIOASSAY OF 1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE FOR POSSIBLE CARCINOGENICITY. NCI CARCINOGENESIS TECH REP SER NO 74, DHEW NO NIH 78-1324.

US EPA. 1980. AMBIENT WATER QUALITY CRITERIA DOCUMENT FOR CHLORINATED ETHANES. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF WATER REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1984. HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR 1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1986. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

**TRICHLOROETHYLENE**

**000079-01-6**

010483 CONTACT THE SUPERFUND HEALTH RISK TECHNICAL SUPPORT CENTER: (513) 569-7300

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

**TRICHLOROPHENOL, 2,4,6-**

**000088-06-2**

010428 NCI (NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE). 1979. BIOASSAY OF 2,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENOL FOR POSSIBLE CARCINOGENICITY NCI CARCINOGENESIS TECH REP SER NO 155. DHEW NO NIH 79-1711.

US EPA. 1980 AMBIENT WATER QUALITY CRITERIA DOCUMENT FOR CHLORINATED PHENOLS. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF WATER REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1984 HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR 2,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENOL. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA 1987 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR CHLORINATED PHENOLS PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC

US EPA. 1989. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP.

**TRICHLOROPROPANE, 1,2,3-**

**000096-18-4**

010849 NTP (NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM) 1991. NTP TECHNICAL REPORT ON THE TOXICOLOGY AND CARCINOGENESIS STUDIES OF 1,2,3-TRICHLOROPROPANE (CAS NO 96-18-4) IN F344/N RATS AND B6C3F1 MICE (GAVAGE STUDIES). BOARD DRAFT NTP TR 384 NIH PUB NO 91-2839. US DEPT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, NIH, RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC.

US EPA. 1993. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

**TRIFLURALIN**

**001582-09-8**

010163 EMMERSON JL, EC PIERCE, JP MCGRATH, ET AL 1980 THE CHRONIC TOXICITY OF COMPOUND 36352 (TRIFLURALIN) GIVEN AS A COMPOUND OF THE DIET TO FISCHER 344 RATS FOR TWO YEARS. STUDIES R-87 AND R-97 (UNPUBLISHED STUDY RECEIVED SEPTEMBER 18, 1980 UNDER 1471-35. SUBMITTED BY ELANCO PRODUCTS CO , DIVISION OF ELI LILLY AND CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IN).

US EPA 1984. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR TRIFLURALIN PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1987. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

**TRIMETHYL PHOSPHATE**

**000512-56-1**

010164 NCI (NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE) 1978. BIOASSAY OF TRIMETHYLPHOSPHATE FOR POSSIBLE CARCINOGENICITY NCI CARCINOGEN TECH REP SER NO 81.

US EPA. 1985. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR TRIMETHYL PHOSPHATE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

**TRINITROTOLUENE, 2,4,6-**

**000118-96-7**

010476 US DOD (DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE) 1984 AD-A168637. DEFENSE TECHNICAL CENTER. CAMERON STATION. ALEXANDRIA, VA.

US EPA. 1990. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS DOCUMENT FOR 2,4,6-TRINITROTOLUENE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC.

US EPA. 1988. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP

REFERENCES FOR HEAST TABLE 3: CARCINOGENICITY

July 1997

VINYL CHLORIDE

000075-01-4

- 010368 FERON, VJ, CFM HENDRIKSEN, AJ SPEEK, ET AL 1981 LIFESPAN ORAL TOXICITY STUDY OF VINYL CHLORIDE IN RATS. FOOD COSMET TOXICOL 19(3) 317-333
- US EPA 1984. HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSMENT FOR VINYL CHLORIDE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC
- US EPA. 1985. DRINKING WATER CRITERIA DOCUMENT FOR VINYL CHLORIDE PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI OH FOR THE OFFICE OF DRINKING WATER, WASHINGTON, DC
- US EPA. 1990. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP.
- 010367 MALTONI, C, G LEFEMINE, A CILIBERTI ET AL 1980 VINYL CHLORIDE CARCINOGENICITY BIOASSAYS (BT PROJECT) AS AN EXPERIMENTAL MODEL FOR RISK IDENTIFICATION AND ASSESSMENT IN ENVIRONMENTAL AND OCCUPATIONAL CARCINOGENESIS EPIDEMIOL ANIM EPIDEMIOL HUM: CAS CHLORURE VINYLE MONOMERE. (REUN CLUB CANCEROG CHIM). 20TH. MEETING DATE 1979, P 11-112. PUBL ESSENT, PARIS, FRANCE.
- MALTONI, C, G LEFEMINE, A CILIBERTI ET AL. 1981. CARCINOGENICITY BIOASSAYS OF VINYL CHLORIDE MONOMER A MODEL OF RISK ASSESSMENT ON AN EXPERIMENTAL BASIS. ENVIRON HEALTH PERSPECT. 41: 329
- US EPA 1985 HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS PROFILE FOR CHLOROETHENE. PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OH FOR THE OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, WASHINGTON, DC
- US EPA 1990. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP.
- US EPA. 1994. CARCINOGEN RISK ASSESSMENT VERIFICATION ENDEAVOR (CRAVE) WORK GROUP.

**Table 4**

**Radionuclide Carcinogenicity -- Slope Factors  
(In Units of Picocuries)**

**JULY 1997**

---

NOTE: To convert radionuclide slope factors into the International System (SI) activity units of becquerels (Bq), multiply each value in Table 4 by 27.03.

---

**Table 4: Radionuclide Carcinogenicity -- Slope Factors<sup>a</sup>  
(In Units of Picocuries<sup>b</sup>)**

JULY 1997

Element (Atomic Number)	Isotope <sup>c</sup>	CASRN <sup>d</sup>	Radioactive Half-life <sup>e</sup>	ICRP Lung Class <sup>f</sup>	GI Absorption Factor (f <sub>1</sub> ) <sup>g</sup>	Slope Factor		
						Lifetime Excess (Risk/pCi)	Total Cancer Risk (Risk/pCi)	Per Unit Intake or Exposure (Risk/yr per pCi/g soil)
Actinium (89)	Ac-225	014265-85-1	1.00E+01 D	Y	1.00E-03	1.42E-10	4.16E-09	7.81E-09
	Ac-227	014952-40-0	2.18E+01 Y	Y	1.00E-03	3.52E-10	7.08E-08	2.35E-11
	Ac-227+D	014952-40-0(+D)	2.18E+01 Y	Y	1.00E-03	6.26E-10	7.87E-08	5.97E-07
	Ac-228	014331-83-0	6.13E+00 H	Y	1.00E-03	1.62E-12	3.27E-11	3.28E-06
Americium (95)	Am-241	014596-10-2	4.32E+02 Y	W	1.00E-03	3.28E-10	3.85E-08	4.59E-09
	Am-242	013981-54-9	1.60E+01 H	W	1.00E-03	1.47E-12	1.04E-11	5.76E-09
	Am-242m	013981-54-9(m)	1.52E+02 Y	W	1.00E-03	2.92E-10	3.49E-08	8.76E-11
	Am-243	014993-75-0	7.38E+03 Y	W	1.00E-03	3.27E-10	3.82E-08	2.43E-08
	Am-243+D	014993-75-0(+D)	7.38E+03 Y	W	1.00E-03	3.31E-10	3.82E-08	2.66E-07
Antimony (51)	Sb-122	014374-79-9	2.70E+00 D	W	1.00E-01	8.81E-12	5.46E-12	1.61E-06
	Sb-124	014683-10-4	6.02E+01 D	W	1.00E-01	1.07E-11	1.32E-11	7.35E-06
	Sb-125	014234-35-6	2.77E+00 Y	W	1.00E-01	2.97E-12	5.20E-12	1.34E-06
	Sb-125+D	014234-35-6(+D)	2.77E+00 Y	W	1.00E-01	3.54E-12	5.85E-12	1.34E-06
	Sb-126	015756-32-8	1.24E+01 D	W	1.00E-01	9.73E-12	8.41E-12	1.03E-05
	Sb-126m	015756-32-8(m)	1.90E+01 M	W	1.00E-01	7.28E-14	6.43E-14	5.78E-06
	Sb-127	013968-50-8	3.85E+00 D	W	1.00E-01	8.48E-12	6.05E-12	2.40E-06
	Sb-129	014331-88-5	4.40E+00 H	W	1.00E-01	1.86E-12	8.60E-13	5.56E-06
Argon (18)	Ar-41	014163-25-8	1.83E+00 H	*	---	---	4.71E-16	---

[Table 4 continues on the following page: Refer to Endnotes on the last page.]



**Table 4: Radionuclide Carcinogenicity -- Slope Factors<sup>a</sup>  
(In Units of Picocuries<sup>b</sup>)**

JULY 1997

Element (Atomic Number)	Isotope <sup>c</sup>	CASRN <sup>d</sup>	Radioactive Half-life <sup>e</sup>	ICRP Lung Class <sup>f</sup>	GI Absorption Factor (f <sub>1</sub> ) <sup>g</sup>	Slope Factor Lifetime Excess Total Cancer Risk Per Unit Intake or Exposure			
						Ingestion (Risk/pCi)	Inhalation (Risk/pCi)	External Exposure (Risk/yr per pCi/g soil)	
Astatine (85)	At-217	017239-90-6	3.23E-02	S	D	9.50E-01	8.99E-18	5.14E-16	8.71E-10
Barium (56)	Ba-131	014914-75-1	1.18E+01	D	D	1.00E-01	1.70E-12	4.79E-13	1.27E-06
	Ba-133	013981-41-4	1.05E+01	Y	D	1.00E-01	2.70E-12	4.03E-12	9.15E-07
	Ba-133m	013981-41-4(m)	3.89E+01	H	D	1.00E-01	2.76E-12	5.60E-13	1.00E-07
	Ba-137m	013981-97-0(m)	2.55E+00	M	D	1.00E-01	2.43E-15	1.57E-15	2.21E-06
	Ba-139	014378-25-7	8.31E+01	M	D	1.00E-01	3.04E-13	1.53E-13	8.35E-08
	Ba-140	014798-08-4	1.28E+01	D	D	1.00E-01	1.18E-11	3.17E-12	6.00E-07
Beryllium (4)	Be-7	013966-02-4	5.34E+01	D	Y	5.00E-03	8.64E-14	1.78E-13	1.73E-07
Bismuth (83)	Bi-206	015776-19-9	6.24E+00	D	W	5.00E-02	7.11E-12	5.07E-12	1.20E-05
	Bi-207	013982-38-2	3.34E+01	Y	W	5.00E-02	5.05E-12	9.42E-12	5.49E-06
	Bi-210	014331-79-4	5.01E+00	D	W	5.00E-02	7.29E-12	5.12E-11	0.00E+0
	Bi-211	015229-37-5	2.13E+00	M	W	5.00E-02	1.82E-14	1.74E-12	1.48E-07
	Bi-212	014913-49-6	6.06E+01	M	W	5.00E-02	6.20E-13	3.65E-11	6.67E-07
	Bi-213	015776-20-2	4.57E+01	M	W	5.00E-02	4.40E-13	3.09E-11	4.62E-07
	Bi-214	014733-03-0	1.99E+01	M	W	5.00E-02	1.95E-13	1.46E-11	6.02E-06
Bromine (35)	Br-82	014686-69-2	3.53E+01	H	D	9.50E-01	1.42E-12	7.86E-13	1.01E-05
Cadmium (20)	Cd-109	014109-32-1	4.64E+02	D	Y	5.00E-02	8.01E-12	1.85E-11	5.62E-10
	Cd-115	014336-68-6	5.35E+01	H	Y	5.00E-02	7.29E-12	4.93E-12	7.02E-07

[Table 4 continues on the following page: Refer to Endnotes on the last page.]

**Table 4: Radionuclide Carcinogenicity -- Slope Factors<sup>a</sup>  
(In Units of Picocuries<sup>b</sup>)**

JULY 1997

Element (Atomic Number)	Isotope <sup>c</sup>	CASRN <sup>d</sup>	Radioactive Half-life <sup>e</sup>	D	ICRP Lung Class <sup>f</sup>	GI Absorption Factor (f <sub>1</sub> ) <sup>g</sup>	Slope Factor		
							Lifetime Excess Total Cancer Risk (Risk/pCi)	Per Unit Intake or Exposure (Risk/pCi)	External Exposure (Risk/yr per pCi/g soil)
Calcium (20)	Cd-115m	014336-68-6(m)	4.46E+01	D	Y	5.00E-02	1.42E-11	1.70E-11	8.55E-08
	Ca-45	013966-05-7	1.63E+02	D	W	3.00E-01	2.02E-12	2.51E-12	3.88E-18
	Ca-47	001439-99-2	4.54E+00	D	W	3.00E-01	6.66E-12	5.22E-12	4.12E-06
Carbon (6)	C-11	014333-33-6	2.05E+01	M	D	9.50E-01	4.49E-14	3.38E-14	3.61E-06
	C-14	014762-75-5	5.73E+03	Y	*	1.00E+00	1.03E-12	6.99E-15	0.00E+0
	C-15	015929-23-4	2.45E+00	S	D	9.50E-01	6.62E-16	8.06E-16	---
Cerium (58)	Ce-141	013967-74-3	3.25E+01	D	Y	3.00E-04	3.91E-12	4.32E-12	1.41E-07
	Ce-143	014119-19-8	3.30E+01	H	Y	3.00E-04	5.91E-12	3.84E-12	7.32E-07
	Ce-144	014762-78-8	2.84E+02	D	Y	3.00E-04	2.96E-11	1.08E-10	2.58E-08
	Ce-144+D	014762-78-8(+D)	2.84E+02	D	Y	3.00E-04	2.97E-11	1.08E-10	1.56E-07
Cesium (55)	Cs-131	014914-76-2	9.69E+00	D	D	9.50E-01	1.80E-13	1.06E-13	2.34E-09
	Cs-134	013967-70-9	2.06E+00	Y	D	9.50E-01	4.73E-11	2.89E-11	5.88E-06
	Cs-134m	013967-70-9(m)	2.90E+00	H	D	9.50E-01	4.54E-14	3.10E-14	1.96E-08
	Cs-135	015726-30-4	2.30E+06	Y	D	9.50E-01	4.53E-12	2.71E-12	0.00E+0
	Cs-136	014234-29-8	1.32E+01	D	D	9.50E-01	7.74E-12	4.65E-12	8.13E-06
	Cs-137	010045-97-3	3.02E+01	Y	D	9.50E-01	3.16E-11	1.91E-11	0.00E+0
	Cs-137+D	010045-97-3(+D)	3.02E+01	Y	D	9.50E-01	3.16E-11	1.91E-11	2.09E-06
	Cs-138	015758-29-9	3.22E+01	M	D	9.50E-01	1.76E-13	1.30E-13	9.45E-06

[Table 4 continues on the following page: Refer to Endnotes on the last page.]

**Table 4: Radionuclide Carcinogenicity -- Slope Factors<sup>a</sup>  
(In Units of Picocuries<sup>b</sup>)**

JULY 1997

Element (Atomic Number)	Isotope <sup>c</sup>	CASRN <sup>d</sup>	Radioactive Half-life <sup>e</sup>	Y	ICRP Lung Class <sup>f</sup>	GI Absorption Factor (f <sub>1</sub> ) <sup>g</sup>	Slope Factor Lifetime Excess Total Cancer Risk Per Unit Intake or Exposure		
							Ingestion (Risk/pCi)	Inhalation (Risk/pCi)	External Exposure (Risk/yr per pCi/g soil)
Chlorine (17)	Cl-36	013981-43-6	3.01E+05	Y	D	9.50E-01	2.23E-12	1.30E-12	0.00E+0
	Cl-38	014158-34-0	3.72E+01	M	D	9.50E-01	2.07E-13	1.63E-13	6.47E-06
Chromium (24)	Cr-51	014392-02-0	2.77E+01	D	Y	1.00E-01	1.38E-13	1.74E-13	1.02E-07
Cobalt (27)	Co-57	013981-50-5	2.71E+02	D	Y	3.00E-01	9.71E-13	2.88E-12	2.07E-07
	Co-58	01381-38-9	7.08E+01	D	Y	3.00E-01	2.82E-12	5.17E-12	3.73E-06
	Co-58m	01381-38-9(m)	9.15E+00	H	Y	3.00E-01	9.46E-14	8.90E-14	3.21E-11
	Co-60	010198-40-0	5.27E+00	Y	Y	3.00E-01	1.89E-11	6.88E-11	9.76E-06
Copper (29)	Cu-64	013981-25-4	1.27E+01	H	Y	5.00E-01	5.25E-13	4.18E-13	6.72E-07
Curium (96)	Cm-242	015510-73-3	1.63E+02	D	W	1.00E-03	3.83E-11	3.16E-09	2.34E-11
	Cm-243	015757-87-6	2.85E+01	Y	W	1.00E-03	2.51E-10	2.89E-08	1.71E-07
	Cm-243+D	015757-87-6(+D)	2.85E+01	Y	W	1.00E-03	2.52E-10	2.90E-08	1.72E-07
	Cm-244	013981-15-2	1.81E+01	Y	W	1.00E-03	2.11E-10	2.43E-08	2.07E-11
	Cm-245	015621-76-8	8.50E+03	Y	W	1.00E-03	3.35E-10	3.92E-08	5.51E-08
	Cm-246	015757-90-1	4.75E+03	Y	W	1.00E-03	3.32E-10	3.90E-08	1.81E-11
	Cm-247	015758-32-4	1.56E+07	Y	W	1.00E-03	3.09E-10	3.58E-08	1.03E-06
	Cm-248	015758-33-5	3.39E+05	Y	W	1.00E-03	1.31E-09	1.46E-07	1.47E-11
Dysprosium (66)	Dy-165	013967-64-1	2.33E+00	H	W	3.00E-04	3.26E-13	2.24E-13	6.18E-08
	Dy-166	015840-01-4	8.16E+01	H	W	3.00E-04	9.42E-12	7.82E-12	2.72E-08

[Table 4 continues on the following page. Refer to Endnotes on the last page.]

**Table 4: Radionuclide Carcinogenicity -- Slope Factors<sup>a</sup>  
(In Units of Picocuries<sup>b</sup>)**

JULY 1997

Element (Atomic Number)	Isotope <sup>c</sup>	CASRN <sup>d</sup>	Radioactive Half-life <sup>e</sup>	ICRP Lung Class <sup>f</sup>	GI Absorption Factor (f, <sup>g</sup> )	Slope Factor			
						Lifetime Excess (Risk/pCi)	Total Cancer Risk (Risk/pCi)	Per Unit Intake or Exposure (Risk/yr per pCi/g soil)	
Erbium (63)	Er-169	015840-13-8	9.40E+00	D	W	3.00E-04	2.12E-12	1.51E-12	6.52E-12
	Er-171	014391-45-8	7.52E+00	H	W	3.00E-04	1.63E-12	7.50E-13	1.04E-06
Europium (63)	Eu-152	014683-23-9	1.36E+01	Y	W	1.00E-03	5.73E-12	7.91E-11	4.08E-06
	Eu-154	015585-10-1	8.80E+00	Y	W	1.00E-03	9.37E-12	9.15E-11	4.65E-06
	Eu-155	014391-16-3	4.96E+00	Y	W	1.00E-03	1.65E-12	9.60E-12	6.08E-08
	Eu-156	014280-35-4	1.52E+01	D	W	1.00E-03	1.09E-11	9.26E-12	5.40E-06
Fluorine (9)	F-18	013981-56-1	1.10E+02	M	D	9.50E-01	1.09E-13	6.54E-14	3.50E-06
Francium (87)	Fr-221	015756-41-9	4.80E+00	M	D	9.50E-01	1.45E-13	8.02E-12	6.74E-08
	Fr-223	015756-98-6	2.18E+00	M	D	9.50E-01	4.46E-13	5.90E-13	4.17E-08
Gadolinium (64)	Gd-153	014276-65-4	2.42E+02	D	W	3.00E-04	1.32E-12	3.20E-12	7.22E-08
	Gd-159	014041-42-0	1.86E+01	H	W	3.00E-04	2.60E-12	1.24E-12	9.59E-08
Gallium (31)	Ga-67	014119-09-6	3.26E+00	D	W	1.00E-03	8.36E-13	5.14E-13	3.61E-07
	Ga-72	013982-22-4	1.41E+01	H	W	1.00E-03	4.77E-12	2.17E-12	1.12E-05
Germanium (32)	Ge-71	014374-81-3	1.18E+01	D	W	9.50E-01	1.18E-14	5.84E-14	1.56E-11
Gold (79)	Au-196	014914-16-0	6.18E+00	D	Y	1.00E-01	1.30E-12	1.04E-12	1.41E-06
	Au-198	010043-49-0	2.70E+00	D	Y	1.00E-01	5.28E-12	3.64E-12	1.37E-06
Holmium (67)	Ho-166	013967-65-2	2.68E+01	H	W	3.00E-04	7.57E-12	4.06E-12	6.96E-08
Hydrogen (1)	H-3	010028-17-8	1.23E+01	Y	V	1.00E+00	7.15E-14	9.59E-14	0.00E+0

[Table 4 continues on the following page: Refer to Endnotes on the last page.]

**Table 4: Radionuclide Carcinogenicity -- Slope Factors<sup>a</sup>  
(In Units of Picocuries<sup>b</sup>)**

JULY 1997

Element (Atomic Number)	Isotope <sup>c</sup>	CASRN <sup>d</sup>	Radioactive Half-life <sup>e</sup>	ICRP Lung Class <sup>f</sup>	GI Absorption Factor (f <sub>1</sub> ) <sup>g</sup>	Slope Factor Lifetime Excess Total Cancer Risk Per Unit Intake or Exposure				
						Ingestion (Risk/pCi)	Inhalation (Risk/pCi)	External Exposure (Risk/yr per pCi/g soil)		
Indium (49)	In-113m	014885-78-0(m)	1.66E+00	H	W	2.00E-02	8.30E-14	5.77E-14	7.82E-07	
	In-114	013981-55-0	7.19E+01	S	W	2.00E-02	4.53E-15	5.81E-15	1.13E-07	
	In-114m	013981-55-0(m)	4.95E+01	D	W	2.00E-02	2.06E-11	2.53E-11	2.00E-07	
	In-115	014191-71-0	4.60E+15	Y	W	2.00E-02	3.49E-11	2.07E-10	0.00E+0	
	In-115m	014191-71-0(m)	4.36E+00	H	W	2.00E-02	3.42E-13	1.75E-13	4.29E-07	
Iodine (53)	I-122	018287-75-7	3.62E+00	M	D	9.50E-01	2.16E-14	2.24E-14	3.41E-06	
	I-123	015715-08-9	1.31E+01	H	D	9.50E-01	5.42E-13	2.94E-13	2.52E-07	
	I-125	014158-31-7	6.01E+01	D	D	9.50E-01	2.58E-11	1.71E-11	2.39E-09	
	I-126	014158-32-8	1.29E+01	D	D	9.50E-01	4.82E-11	3.15E-11	1.49E-06	
	I-129	015046-84-1	1.57E+07	Y	D	9.50E-01	1.84E-10	1.22E-10	2.69E-09	
	I-130	014914-02-4	1.24E+01	H	D	9.50E-01	4.85E-12	2.61E-12	7.93E-06	
	I-131	010043-66-0	8.04E+00	D	D	9.50E-01	3.62E-11	2.33E-11	1.25E-06	
	I-132	014683-16-0	2.30E+00	H	D	9.50E-01	6.62E-13	3.52E-13	8.75E-06	
	I-133	014834-67-4	2.08E+01	H	D	9.50E-01	1.06E-11	6.02E-12	2.20E-06	
	I-134	014914-27-3	5.26E+01	M	D	9.50E-01	2.31E-13	1.38E-13	1.02E-05	
	I-135	014834-68-5	6.61E+00	H	D	9.50E-01	2.27E-12	1.18E-12	6.23E-06	
	Iridium (77)	Ir-190	014981-91-0	1.18E+01	D	Y	1.00E-02	4.95E-12	4.49E-12	4.65E-06
		Ir-194	014158-35-1	1.92E+01	H	Y	1.00E-02	7.00E-12	4.18E-12	3.17E-07

[Table 4 continues on the following page: Refer to Endnotes on the last page.]

**Table 4: Radionuclide Carcinogenicity -- Slope Factors<sup>a</sup>  
(In Units of Picocuries<sup>b</sup>)**

JULY 1997

Element (Atomic Number)	Isotope <sup>c</sup>	CASRN <sup>d</sup>	Radioactive Half-life <sup>e</sup>	ICRP Lung Class <sup>f</sup>	GI Absorption Factor (f <sub>1</sub> ) <sup>g</sup>	Slope Factor Lifetime Excess Total Cancer Risk Per Unit Intake or Exposure			
						Ingestion (Risk/pCi)	Inhalation (Risk/pCi)	External Exposure (Risk/yr per pCi/g soil)	
Iron (26)	Fe-55	014681-59-5	2.70E+00	Y	W	1.00E-01	3.51E-13	5.60E-13	0.00E+0
	Fe-59	014596-12-4	4.46E+01	D	W	1.00E-01	5.87E-12	7.08E-12	4.63E-06
Krypton (36)	Kr-83m	013965-98-5(m)	1.83E+00	H	*	---	---	3.48E-17	---
	Kr-85	013983-27-2	1.07E+01	Y	*	---	---	2.87E-16	---
	Kr-85m	013983-27-2(m)	4.48E+00	H	*	---	---	2.75E-16	---
	Kr-87	014809-68-8	7.63E+01	M	*	---	---	1.20E-15	---
	Kr-88	014995-61-0	2.84E+00	H	*	---	---	2.20E-15	---
	Kr-89	016316-03-3	3.16E+00	M	*	---	---	1.61E-15	---
	Kr-90	015741-13-6	3.23E+01	S	*	---	---	1.60E-15	---
Lanthanum (57)	La-140	013981-28-7	4.02E+01	H	W	1.00E-03	9.46E-12	5.10E-12	9.11E-06
Lead (82)	Pb-203	014687-25-3	5.20E+01	H	D	2.00E-01	1.03E-12	3.10E-13	6.40E-07
	Pb-209	014119-30-3	3.25E+00	H	D	2.00E-01	2.09E-13	6.85E-14	0.00E+0
	Pb-210	014255-04-0	2.23E+01	Y	D	2.00E-01	6.75E-10	1.67E-09	1.12E-10
	Pb-210+D	014255-04-0(+D)	2.23E+01	Y	D	2.00E-01	1.01E-09	3.86E-09	1.45E-10
	Pb-211	015816-77-0	3.61E+01	M	D	2.00E-01	3.38E-13	1.03E-11	1.85E-07
	Pb-212	015092-94-1	1.06E+01	H	D	2.00E-01	1.80E-11	3.85E-11	3.00E-07
	Pb-214	015067-28-4	2.68E+01	M	D	2.00E-01	2.94E-13	6.23E-12	7.09E-07
Lutetium (71)	Lu-177	014265-75-9	6.71E+00	D	Y	3.00E-04	2.95E-12	2.20E-12	7.22E-08

[Table 4 continues on the following page. Refer to Endnotes on the last page.]

**Table 4: Radionuclide Carcinogenicity -- Slope Factors<sup>a</sup>  
(In Units of Picocuries<sup>b</sup>)**

JULY 1997

Element (Atomic Number)	Isotope <sup>c</sup>	CASRN <sup>d</sup>	Radioactive Half-life <sup>e</sup>	ICRP Lung Class <sup>f</sup>	GI Absorption Factor (f <sub>1</sub> ) <sup>g</sup>	Slope Factor Lifetime Excess Total Cancer Risk Per Unit Intake or Exposure			
						Ingestion (Risk/pCi)	Inhalation (Risk/pCi)	External Exposure (Risk/yr per pCi/g soil)	
Manganese (25)	Mn-52	014092-99-0	5.59E+00	D	W	1.00E-01	6.01E-12	4.40E-12	1.34E-05
	Mn-54	013966-31-9	3.13E+02	D	W	1.00E-01	1.96E-12	3.69E-12	3.26E-06
	Mn-56	014681-52-8	2.58E+00	H	W	1.00E-01	8.57E-13	5.21E-13	6.95E-06
Mercury (80)	Hg-197	013981-51-6	6.41E+01	H	W	2.00E-02	1.18E-12	6.95E-13	5.47E-08
	Hg-203	013982-78-0	4.66E+01	D	W	2.00E-02	2.64E-12	3.03E-12	6.27E-07
Molybdenum (42)	Mo-99	014119-15-4	6.60E+01	H	Y	8.00E-01	2.27E-12	4.48E-12	5.46E-07
Neodymium (60)	Nd-147	014269-74-0	1.10E+01	D	Y	3.00E-04	5.88E-12	4.84E-12	3.22E-07
	Nd-149	015749-81-2	1.73E+00	H	Y	3.00E-04	4.55E-13	4.22E-13	1.08E-06
Neptunium (93)	Np-236	015700-36-4	1.15E+05	Y	W	1.00E-03	9.31E-13	3.87E-12	9.22E-08
	Np-237	013994-20-2	2.14E+06	Y	W	1.00E-03	2.95E-10	3.45E-08	7.56E-09
	Np-237+D	013994-20-2(+D)	2.14E+06	Y	W	1.00E-03	3.00E-10	3.45E-08	4.62E-07
	Np-238	015766-25-3	2.12E+00	D	W	1.00E-03	4.56E-12	4.68E-12	1.95E-06
	Np-239	013968-59-7	2.36E+00	D	W	1.00E-03	4.27E-12	2.41E-12	2.42E-07
	Np-240	015690-84-3	6.50E+01	M	W	1.00E-03	1.77E-13	1.31E-13	3.65E-06
	Np-240m	015690-84-3(m)	7.40E+00	M	W	1.00E-03	2.42E-14	2.83E-14	1.05E-06
Nickel (28)	Ni-59	014336-70-0	7.50E+04	Y	W	5.00E-02	1.85E-13	4.01E-13	0.00E+0
	Ni-63	013981-37-8	1.00E+02	Y	W	5.00E-02	5.50E-13	1.01E-12	0.00E+0
	Ni-65	014833-49-9	2.52E+00	H	W	5.00E-02	5.62E-13	3.59E-13	2.14E-06

[Table 4 continues on the following page: Refer to Endnotes on the last page.]

**Table 4: Radionuclide Carcinogenicity -- Slope Factors<sup>a</sup>  
(In Units of Picocuries<sup>b</sup>)**

JULY 1997

Element (Atomic Number)	Isotope <sup>c</sup>	CASRN <sup>d</sup>	Radioactive Half-life <sup>e</sup>	Y	ICRP Lung Class <sup>f</sup>	GI Absorption Factor (f <sub>i</sub> ) <sup>g</sup>	Slope Factor		
							Lifetime Excess Total Cancer Risk Per Unit Intake or Exposure		
							Ingestion (Risk/pCi)	Inhalation (Risk/pCi)	External Exposure (Risk/yr per pCi/g soil)
Niobium (41)	Nb-93m	007440-03-1(m)	1.46E+01	Y	Y	1.00E-02	6.64E-13	4.33E-12	3.64E-11
	Nb-94	014681-63-1	2.03E+04	Y	Y	1.00E-02	6.91E-12	8.20E-11	6.08E-06
	Nb-95	013967-76-5	3.51E+01	D	Y	1.00E-02	2.25E-12	3.11E-12	2.94E-06
	Nb-95m	013967-76-5(m)	8.66E+01	H	Y	1.00E-02	3.06E-12	2.25E-12	8.71E-08
	Nb-97	018496-04-3	7.21E+01	M	Y	1.00E-02	1.75E-13	2.13E-13	2.49E-06
	Nb-97m	018496-04-3(m)	6.00E+01	S	Y	1.00E-02	3.27E-15	3.34E-15	2.78E-06
Osmium (76)	Os-185	015766-50-4	9.36E+01	D	Y	1.00E-02	1.80E-12	4.62E-12	2.45E-06
	Os-191	014119-24-5	1.54E+01	D	Y	1.00E-02	3.04E-12	2.70E-12	8.74E-08
	Os-191m	014119-24-5(m)	1.30E+01	H	Y	1.00E-02	4.95E-13	3.32E-13	3.22E-09
	Os-193	016057-77-5	3.00E+01	H	Y	1.00E-02	4.36E-12	2.68E-12	1.82E-07
Palladium (46)	Pd-100	015690-69-4	3.64E+00	D	Y	5.00E-03	3.74E-12	3.55E-12	---
	Pd-101	015749-54-9	8.48E+00	H	Y	5.00E-03	3.74E-13	2.29E-13	---
	Pd-103	014967-68-1	1.70E+01	D	Y	5.00E-03	1.05E-12	1.08E-12	5.38E-10
	Pd-107	017637-99-9	6.50E+06	Y	Y	5.00E-03	2.09E-13	1.46E-12	0.00E+0
	Pd-109	014981-64-7	1.35E+01	H	Y	5.00E-03	3.33E-12	1.99E-12	2.43E-09
Phosphorus (15)	P-32	014596-37-3	1.43E+01	D	D	8.00E-01	6.11E-12	2.93E-12	0.00E+0
	P-33	015749-66-3	2.54E+01	D	D	8.00E-01	7.81E-13	3.96E-13	0.00E+0
Platinum (78)	Pt-191	015706-36-2	2.71E+00	D	D	1.00E-02	1.50E-12	4.13E-13	6.74E-07

[Table 4 continues on the following page. Refer to Endnotes on the last page.]



**Table 4: Radionuclide Carcinogenicity -- Slope Factors<sup>a</sup>  
(In Units of Picocuries<sup>b</sup>)**

JULY 1997

Element (Atomic Number)	Isotope <sup>c</sup>	CASRN <sup>d</sup>	Radioactive Half-life <sup>e</sup>	ICRP Lung Class <sup>f</sup>	GI Absorption Factor (f <sub>1</sub> ) <sup>g</sup>	Slope Factor Lifetime Excess Total Cancer Risk Per Unit Intake or Exposure			
						Ingestion (Risk/pCi)	Inhalation (Risk/pCi)	External Exposure (Risk/yr per pCi/g soil)	
Plutonium (94)	Pt-193	015735-70-3	5.00E+01	Y	D	1.00E-02	1.62E-13	7.89E-14	0.00E+0
	Pt-193m	015735-70-3(m)	4.33E+00	D	D	1.00E-02	2.51E-12	5.76E-13	7.44E-09
	Pt-197	015735-74-7	1.83E+01	H	D	1.00E-02	2.12E-12	4.54E-13	3.15E-08
	Pt-197m	015735-74-7(m)	9.44E+01	M	D	1.00E-02	3.25E-13	1.00E-13	1.65E-07
	Pu-236	015411-92-4	2.85E+00	Y	Y	1.00E-03	7.68E-11	1.34E-08	2.32E-11
	Pu-238	013981-16-3	8.78E+01	Y	Y	1.00E-03	2.95E-10	2.74E-08	1.94E-11
	Pu-239	015117-48-3	2.41E+04	Y	Y	1.00E-03	3.16E-10	2.78E-08	1.26E-11
	Pu-240	014119-33-6	6.57E+03	Y	Y	1.00E-03	3.15E-10	2.78E-08	1.87E-11
	Pu-241	014119-32-5	1.44E+01	Y	Y	1.00E-03	5.20E-12	2.81E-10	0.00E+0
	Pu-241+D	014119-32-5(+D)	1.44E+01	Y	Y	1.00E-03	3.33E-10	3.88E-08	4.59E-09
	Pu-242	013982-10-0	3.76E+05	Y	Y	1.00E-03	3.00E-10	2.64E-08	1.55E-11
	Pu-243	015706-37-3	4.96E+00	H	Y	1.00E-03	3.69E-13	2.67E-13	1.89E-08
	Pu-244	014119-34-7	8.26E+07	Y	Y	1.00E-03	3.13E-10	2.67E-08	1.29E-11
	Pu-244+D	014119-34-7(+D)	8.26E+07	Y	Y	1.00E-03	3.19E-10	2.67E-08	3.65E-06
Polonium (84)	Po-210	013981-52-7	1.38E+02	D	W	1.00E-01	3.26E-10	2.14E-09	3.30E-11
	Po-212	015389-34-1	2.98E-07	S	W	1.00E-01	4.51E-23	5.93E-21	0.00E+0
	Po-213	015756-57-7	4.20E-06	S	W	1.00E-01	6.70E-22	7.80E-20	1.18E-10
	Po-214	015735-67-8	1.64E-04	S	W	1.00E-01	2.12E-20	2.77E-18	3.23E-10

[Table 4 continues on the following page. Refer to Endnotes on the last page.]

**Table 4: Radionuclide Carcinogenicity -- Slope Factors<sup>a</sup>  
(In Units of Picocuries<sup>b</sup>)**

JULY 1997

Element (Atomic Number)	Isotope <sup>c</sup>	CASRN <sup>d</sup>	Radioactive Half-life <sup>e</sup>	ICRP Lung Class <sup>f</sup>	GI Absorption Factor (f <sub>1</sub> ) <sup>g</sup>	Slope Factor			
						Lifetime Excess Total Cancer Risk Per Unit Intake or Exposure			
						Ingestion (Risk/pCi)	Inhalation (Risk/pCi)	External Exposure (Risk/yr per pCi/g soil)	
	Po-215	015706-52-2	1.78E-03	S	W	1.00E-01	4.99E-19	4.48E-17	5.11E-10
	Po-216	015756-58-8	1.46E-01	S	W	1.00E-01	8.79E-17	2.95E-15	5.62E-11
	Po-218	015422-24-9	3.05E+00	M	W	1.00E-01	5.08E-14	3.69E-12	0.00E+0
Potassium (19)	K-40	013966-00-2	1.28E+09	Y	D	9.50E-01	1.25E-11	7.46E-12	6.11E-07
	K-42	014378-21-3	1.24E+01	H	D	9.50E-01	1.29E-12	7.56E-13	1.09E-06
Praseodymium (59)	Pr-142	014191-64-1	1.91E+01	H	Y	3.00E-04	6.98E-12	4.16E-12	2.34E-07
	Pr-143	014981-79-4	1.36E+01	D	Y	3.00E-04	6.60E-12	5.60E-12	3.41E-14
	Pr-144	014119-05-2	1.73E+01	M	Y	3.00E-04	8.08E-14	1.31E-13	1.33E-07
	Pr-144m	014119-05-2(m)	7.20E+00	M	Y	3.00E-04	3.23E-14	5.61E-14	1.85E-09
Promethium (61)	Pm-147	014380-75-7	2.62E+00	Y	Y	3.00E-04	1.41E-12	7.49E-12	6.35E-12
	Pm-148	014683-19-3	5.37E+00	D	Y	3.00E-04	1.44E-11	1.05E-11	2.21E-06
	Pm-148m	014683-19-3(m)	4.13E+01	D	Y	3.00E-04	9.93E-12	2.95E-11	7.32E-06
	Pm-149	015765-31-8	5.31E+01	H	Y	3.00E-04	5.52E-12	3.57E-12	3.65E-08
Protactinium (91)	Pa-231	014331-85-2	3.73E+04	Y	Y	1.00E-03	1.49E-10	2.42E-08	2.71E-08
	Pa-233	013981-14-1	2.70E+01	D	Y	1.00E-03	4.69E-12	4.92E-12	4.54E-07
	Pa-234	015100-28-4	6.70E+00	H	Y	1.00E-03	2.13E-12	1.30E-12	6.60E-06
	Pa-234m	015100-28-4(m)	1.17E+00	M	Y	1.00E-03	4.77E-15	6.27E-15	4.05E-08
Radium (88)	Ra-223	015623-45-7	1.14E+01	D	W	2.00E-01	2.34E-10	3.60E-09	2.44E-07

[Table 4 continues on the following page: Refer to Endnotes on the last page.]

**Table 4: Radionuclide Carcinogenicity -- Slope Factors<sup>a</sup>  
(In Units of Picocuries<sup>b</sup>)**

JULY 1997

Element (Atomic Number)	Isotope <sup>c</sup>	CASRN <sup>d</sup>	Radioactive Half-life <sup>e</sup>	ICRP Lung Class <sup>f</sup>	GI Absorption Factor (f <sub>i</sub> ) <sup>g</sup>	Slope Factor			
						Lifetime Excess Ingestion (Risk/pCi)	Total Cancer Risk Per Unit Intake (Risk/pCi)	External Exposure (Risk/yr per pCi/g soil)	
	Ra-224	013233-32-4	3.62E+00	D	W	2.00E-01	1.49E-10	2.25E-09	2.48E-08
	Ra-225	013981-53-8	1.48E+01	D	W	2.00E-01	1.57E-10	2.38E-09	1.71E-09
	Ra-226	013982-63-3	1.60E+03	Y	W	2.00E-01	2.95E-10	2.72E-09	1.31E-08
	Ra-226+D	013982-63-3(+D)	1.60E+03	Y	W	2.00E-01	2.96E-10	2.75E-09	6.74E-06
	Ra-228	015262-20-1	5.75E+00	Y	W	2.00E-01	2.46E-10	9.61E-10	0.00E+0
	Ra-228+D	015262-20-1(+D)	5.75E+00	Y	W	2.00E-01	2.48E-10	9.94E-10	3.28E-06
Radon (86)	Rn-219	014835-02-0	3.96E+00	S	*	---	---	6.91E-14	1.72E-07
	Rn-220	022481-48-7	5.56E+01	S	*	---	---	1.92E-13	1.88E-09
	Rn-222+D <sup>1</sup>	014859-67-7(+D)	3.82E+00	D	*	---	---	7.57E-12	---
Rhodium (45)	Rh-103m	007440-16-6(m)	5.61E+01	M	Y	5.00E-02	8.19E-15	1.28E-14	5.85E-11
	Rh-105	014913-89-4	3.54E+01	H	Y	5.00E-02	1.93E-12	1.22E-12	2.49E-07
	Rh-105m	014913-89-4(m)	4.50E+01	S	Y	5.00E-02	1.08E-15	9.25E-16	2.27E-08
	Rh-106	014234-34-5	2.99E+01	S	Y	5.00E-02	3.63E-15	4.62E-15	7.57E-07

<sup>1</sup> To derive the inhalation slope factor for Rn-222+D, EPA's Office of Radiation and Indoor Air (ORIA) uses a slightly different risk model and set of exposure assumptions, including an inhalation rate of 2.2E+04 L/day; 50% equilibrium for decay products; and a risk coefficient of 2.36E-4 cases per working level month (WLM). A more detailed description of ORIA's radon risk assessment methodology is provided in the EPA CRAVE Summary Sheet, *Inhaled Rn-222 and its Short Half-Life Decay Products*.

**Table 4: Radionuclide Carcinogenicity -- Slope Factors<sup>a</sup>  
(In Units of Picocuries<sup>b</sup>)**

JULY 1997

Element (Atomic Number)	Isotope <sup>c</sup>	CASRN <sup>d</sup>	Radioactive Half-life <sup>e</sup>	M	ICRP Lung Class <sup>f</sup>	GI Absorption Factor (f <sub>1</sub> ) <sup>g</sup>	Slope Factor		
							Lifetime Excess (Risk/pCi)	Total Cancer Risk (Risk/pCi)	Per Unit Intake or Exposure (Risk/yr per pCi/g soil)
Rubidium (37)	Rb-82	014391-63-0	1.25E+00	M	D	9.50E-01	1.05E-14	1.17E-14	3.89E-06
	Rb-86	014932-53-7	1.87E+01	D	D	9.50E-01	7.12E-12	4.21E-12	3.71E-07
	Rb-87	013982-13-3	4.73e+10	Y	D	9.50E-01	3.68E-12	2.26E-12	0.00E+0
	Rb-88	014928-36-0	1.78E+01	M	D	9.50E-01	1.46E-13	1.36E-13	2.68E-06
	Rb-89	014191-65-2	1.54E+01	M	D	9.50E-01	8.65E-14	6.92E-14	8.47E-06
Ruthenium (44)	Ru-97	015758-35-7	2.90E+00	D	Y	5.00E-02	5.88E-13	4.09E-13	4.52E-07
	Ru-103	013968-53-1	3.94E+01	D	Y	5.00E-02	3.32E-12	4.59E-12	1.70E-06
	Ru-105	014331-95-4	4.44E+00	H	Y	5.00E-02	1.15E-12	8.02E-13	2.88E-06
	Ru-106	013967-48-1	3.68E+02	D	Y	5.00E-02	3.45E-11	1.15E-10	0.00E+0
	Ru-106+D	013967-48-1(+D)	3.68E+02	D	Y	5.00E-02	3.45E-11	1.15E-10	7.57E-07
Samarium (62)	Sm-147	014392-33-7	1.06e+11	Y	W	3.00E-04	2.51E-11	6.93E-09	0.00E+0
	Sm-151	015715-94-3	9.00E+01	Y	W	3.00E-04	4.60E-13	4.63E-12	2.92E-13
	Sm-153	015766-00-4	4.67E+01	H	W	3.00E-04	4.02E-12	2.18E-12	4.65E-08
Scandium (21)	Sc-46	013967-63-0	8.38E+01	D	Y	1.00E-04	5.73E-12	1.31E-11	7.89E-06
	Sc-47	014391-96-9	3.42E+00	D	Y	1.00E-04	2.95E-12	2.01E-12	2.50E-07
	Sc-48	014391-86-7	4.37E+01	H	Y	1.00E-04	6.65E-12	4.20E-12	1.31E-05
Selenium (34)	Se-75	014265-71-5	1.20E+02	D	W	8.00E-01	6.53E-12	4.92E-12	8.89E-07
Silicon (14)	Si-31	014276-49-4	1.57E+02	M	W	1.00E-02	5.04E-13	3.29E-13	3.45E-09

[Table 4 continues on the following page: Refer to Endnotes on the last page.]

**Table 4: Radionuclide Carcinogenicity -- Slope Factors<sup>a</sup>  
(In Units of Picocuries<sup>b</sup>)**

JULY 1997

Element (Atomic Number)	Isotope <sup>c</sup>	CASRN <sup>d</sup>	Radioactive Half-life <sup>e</sup>	ICRP Lung Class <sup>f</sup>	GI Absorption Factor (f) <sup>g</sup>	Slope Factor			
						Lifetime Excess Total Cancer Risk	Ingestion (Risk/pCi)	Inhalation (Risk/pCi)	External Exposure (Risk/yr per pCi/g soil)
Silver (47)	Ag-105	014928-14-4	4.13E+01	D	Y	5.00E-02	1.63E-12	2.33E-12	---
	Ag-108	014391-65-2	2.37E+00	M	Y	5.00E-02	6.94E-15	9.43E-15	5.78E-08
	Ag-108m	014391-65-2m	1.27E+02	Y	Y	5.00E-02	6.05E-12	7.02E-11	5.61E-06
	Ag-108m+D	014391-65-2m(+D)	1.27E+02	Y	Y	5.00E-02	6.05E-12	7.02E-11	5.62E-06
	Ag-109m	014378-38-2(m)	3.96E+01	S	Y	5.00E-02	2.71E-16	3.46E-16	1.16E-09
	Ag-110	014391-76-5	2.46E+01	S	Y	5.00E-02	2.44E-15	3.16E-15	1.13E-07
	Ag-110m	014391-76-5(m)	2.50E+02	D	Y	5.00E-02	8.43E-12	3.21E-11	1.05E-05
	Ag-111	157690-04-0	7.46E+00	D	Y	5.00E-02	6.83E-12	5.24E-12	8.51E-08
Sodium (11)	Na-22	013966-32-0	2.60E+00	Y	D	9.50E-01	8.02E-12	4.88E-12	8.18E-06
	Na-24	013982-04-2	1.50E+01	H	D	9.50E-01	1.38E-12	7.51E-13	1.77E-05
Strontium (38)	Sr-82	014809-50-8	2.50E+01	D	D	3.00E-01	2.58E-11	8.87E-12	9.00E-11
	Sr-85	013967-73-2	6.48E+01	D	D	3.00E-01	1.40E-12	1.14E-12	1.54E-06
	Sr-85m	013967-73-2(m)	6.77E+01	M	D	3.00E-01	1.80E-14	7.13E-15	5.24E-07
	Sr-89	014158-27-1	5.06E+01	D	D	3.00E-01	1.03E-11	3.68E-12	5.38E-10
	Sr-90	010098-97-2	2.86E+01	Y	D	3.00E-01	4.09E-11	5.94E-11	0.00E+0
	Sr-90+D	010098-97-2(+D)	2.86E+01	Y	D	3.00E-01	5.59E-11	6.93E-11	0.00E+0
	Sr-91	014331-91-0	9.50E+00	H	D	3.00E-01	2.82E-12	7.79E-13	2.67E-06
	Sr-92	014928-29-1	2.71E+00	H	D	3.00E-01	2.03E-12	4.70E-13	5.20E-06

[Table 4 continues on the following page: Refer to Endnotes on the last page.]

**Table 4: Radionuclide Carcinogenicity -- Slope Factors<sup>a</sup>  
(In Units of Picocuries<sup>b</sup>)**

JULY 1997

Element (Atomic Number)	Isotope <sup>c</sup>	CASRN <sup>d</sup>	Radioactive Half-life <sup>e</sup>	ICRP Lung Class <sup>f</sup>	GI Absorption Factor (f <sub>i</sub> ) <sup>g</sup>	Slope Factor Lifetime Excess Total Cancer Risk Per Unit Intake or Exposure			
						Ingestion (Risk/pCi)	Inhalation (Risk/pCi)	External Exposure (Risk/yr per pCi/g soil)	
Sulfur (16)	S-35	015117-53-0	8.74E+01	D	D	8.00E-01	4.16E-13	1.85E-13	0.00E+0
Tantalum (73)	Ta-182	013982-00-8	1.15E+02	D	Y	1.00E-03	7.03E-12	1.65E-11	4.66E-06
Technetium (43)	Tc-95	014809-56-4	2.00E+01	H	W	8.00E-01	6.81E-14	3.38E-14	2.72E-06
	Tc-95m	014809-56-4(m)	6.10E+01	D	W	8.00E-01	1.24E-12	2.10E-12	2.08E-06
	Tc-96	014808-44-7	4.28E+00	D	W	8.00E-01	2.28E-12	1.94E-12	9.36E-06
	Tc-96m	014808-44-7(m)	5.15E+01	M	W	8.00E-01	2.61E-14	2.26E-14	7.72E-08
	Tc-97	015759-35-0	2.60E+06	Y	W	8.00E-01	1.58E-13	3.44E-13	2.49E-10
	Tc-97m	015759-35-0(m)	8.90E+01	D	W	8.00E-01	1.20E-12	1.96E-12	2.67E-10
	Tc-99	014133-76-7	2.13E+05	Y	W	8.00E-01	1.40E-12	2.89E-12	6.19E-13
	Tc-99m	014133-76-7(m)	6.02E+00	H	W	8.00E-01	5.58E-14	3.49E-14	2.51E-07
	Tellurium (52)	Te-125m	014390-73-9(m)	5.80E+01	D	W	2.00E-01	2.51E-12	2.85E-12
Te-127		013981-49-2	9.35E+00	H	W	2.00E-01	8.55E-13	4.32E-13	1.62E-08
Te-127m		013981-49-2(m)	1.09E+02	D	W	2.00E-01	6.01E-12	1.31E-11	7.10E-10
Te-129		014269-71-7	6.96E+01	M	W	2.00E-01	1.48E-13	1.46E-13	1.46E-07
Te-129m		014269-71-7(m)	3.36E+01	D	W	2.00E-01	1.17E-11	1.33E-11	6.92E-08
Te-131		014683-12-6	2.50E+01	M	W	2.00E-01	3.90E-13	2.48E-13	1.35E-06
Te-131m		014683-12-6(m)	3.00E+01	H	W	2.00E-01	8.81E-12	8.40E-12	5.31E-06
Te-132		014234-28-7	7.82E+01	H	W	2.00E-01	1.22E-11	8.38E-12	4.31E-07

[Table 4 continues on the following page: Refer to Endnotes on the last page.]

**Table 4: Radionuclide Carcinogenicity -- Slope Factors<sup>a</sup>  
(In Units of Picocuries<sup>b</sup>)**

JULY 1997

Element (Atomic Number)	Isotope <sup>c</sup>	CASRN <sup>d</sup>	Radioactive Half-life <sup>e</sup>	Y	ICRP Lung Class <sup>f</sup>	GI Absorption Factor (f) <sup>g</sup>	Slope Factor		
							Lifetime Excess (Risk/pCi)	Total Cancer Risk (Risk/pCi)	External Exposure (Risk/yr per pCi/g soil)
Terbium (65)	Tb-158	015759-55-4	1.50E+02	Y	W	3.00E-04	4.20E-12	7.04E-11	---
	Tb-160	013981-29-8	7.23E+01	D	W	3.00E-04	7.62E-12	1.14E-11	4.03E-06
Thallium (81)	Tl-202	015720-57-7	1.22E+01	D	D	9.50E-01	1.01E-12	6.07E-13	1.42E-06
	Tl-204	013968-51-9	3.78E+00	Y	D	9.50E-01	1.97E-12	1.15E-12	8.72E-10
	Tl-208	014913-50-9	3.05E+00	M	D	9.50E-01	1.75E-14	1.36E-14	1.45E-05
	Tl-209	015690-73-0	2.20E+00	M	D	9.50E-01	1.40E-14	1.12E-14	7.83E-06
Thorium (90)	Th-227	015623-47-9	1.87E+01	D	Y	2.00E-04	4.04E-11	4.31E-09	1.74E-07
	Th-228	014274-82-9	1.91E+00	Y	Y	2.00E-04	6.29E-11	9.45E-08	5.28E-10
	Th-228+D	014274-82-9(+D)	1.91E+00	Y	Y	2.00E-04	2.31E-10	9.68E-08	9.94E-07
	Th-229	015594-54-4	7.34E+03	Y	Y	2.00E-04	5.65E-11	7.60E-08	5.94E-08
	Th-229+D	015594-54-4(+D)	7.34E+03	Y	Y	2.00E-04	3.56E-10	8.26E-08	5.99E-07
	Th-230	014269-63-7	7.70E+04	Y	Y	2.00E-04	3.75E-11	1.72E-08	4.40E-11
	Th-231	014932-40-2	2.55E+01	H	Y	2.00E-04	1.79E-12	1.10E-12	2.09E-09
	Th-232	007440-29-1	1.41E+10	Y	Y	2.00E-04	3.28E-11	1.93E-08	1.97E-11
Thulium (69)	Th-234	015065-10-8	2.41E+01	D	Y	2.00E-04	1.93E-11	1.90E-11	3.50E-09
	Tm-170	013981-30-1	1.29E+02	D	W	3.00E-04	7.50E-12	1.10E-11	3.84E-09
Tin (50)	Tm-171	014333-45-0	1.92E+00	Y	W	3.00E-04	5.86E-13	1.84E-12	3.15E-10
	Sn-113	013966-06-8	1.15E+02	D	W	2.00E-02	3.72E-12	6.61E-12	2.96E-09

[Table 4 continues on the following page. Refer to Endnotes on the last page.]

**Table 4: Radionuclide Carcinogenicity -- Slope Factors<sup>a</sup>  
(In Units of Picocuries<sup>b</sup>)**

JULY 1997

Element (Atomic Number)	Isotope <sup>c</sup>	CASRN <sup>d</sup>	Radioactive Half-life <sup>e</sup>	ICRP Lung Class <sup>f</sup>	GI Absorption Factor (f <sub>1</sub> ) <sup>g</sup>	Slope Factor			
						Lifetime Excess (Risk/pCi)	Total Cancer Risk (Risk/pCi)	Per Unit Intake or Exposure (Risk/yr per pCi/g soil)	
	Sn-121	014683-06-8	2.71E+01	H	W	2.00E-02	1.22E-12	6.13E-13	---
	Sn-121m	014683-06-8(m)	5.55E+01	Y	W	2.00E-02	2.00E-12	7.46E-12	---
	Sn-125	014683-08-0	9.64E+00	D	W	2.00E-02	1.68E-11	1.19E-11	1.21E-06
	Sn-126	015832-50-5	1.00E+05	Y	W	2.00E-02	2.12E-11	4.26E-11	3.32E-08
Tungsten (74)	W-181	015749-46-9	1.21E+02	D	D	3.00E-01	2.72E-13	8.02E-14	2.11E-08
	W-185	014932-41-3	7.51E+01	D	D	3.00E-01	2.04E-12	4.26E-13	5.03E-11
	W-187	014983-48-3	2.38E+01	H	D	3.00E-01	2.46E-12	5.29E-13	1.63E-06
Uranium (92)	U-232	014158-29-3	7.20E+01	Y	Y	5.00E-02	8.12E-11	5.29E-08	3.42E-11
	U-233	013968-55-3	1.59E+05	Y	Y	5.00E-02	4.48E-11	1.41E-08	3.52E-11
	U-234	013966-29-5	2.45E+05	Y	Y	5.00E-02	4.44E-11	1.40E-08	2.14E-11
	U-235	015117-96-1	7.04E+08	Y	Y	5.00E-02	4.52E-11	1.30E-08	2.63E-07
	U-235+D	015117-96-1(+D)	7.04E+08	Y	Y	5.00E-02	4.70E-11	1.30E-08	2.65E-07
	U-236	013982-70-2	2.34E+07	Y	Y	5.00E-02	4.21E-11	1.32E-08	1.72E-11
	U-237	014269-75-1	6.75E+00	D	Y	5.00E-02	3.98E-12	3.12E-12	1.37E-07
	U-238	007440-61-1	4.47E+09	Y	Y	5.00E-02	4.27E-11	1.24E-08	1.50E-11
	U-238+D	007440-61-1(+D)	4.47E+09	Y	Y	5.00E-02	6.20E-11	1.24E-08	5.25E-08
	U-240	015687-53-3	1.41E+01	H	Y	5.00E-02	5.47E-12	3.35E-12	1.09E-10
Vanadium (23)	V-48	014331-97-6	1.60E+01	D	W	1.00E-02	7.56E-12	6.84E-12	1.12E-05

[Table 4 continues on the following page: Refer to Endnotes on the last page.]



**Table 4: Radionuclide Carcinogenicity -- Slope Factors<sup>a</sup>  
(In Units of Picocuries<sup>b</sup>)**

JULY 1997

Element (Atomic Number)	Isotope <sup>c</sup>	CASRN <sup>d</sup>	Radioactive Half-life <sup>e</sup>	ICRP Lung Class <sup>f</sup>	GI Absorption Factor (f <sub>i</sub> ) <sup>g</sup>	Slope Factor Lifetime Excess Total Cancer Risk Per Unit Intake or Exposure			
						Ingestion (Risk/pCi)	Inhalation (Risk/pCi)	External Exposure (Risk/yr per pCi/g soil)	
Xenon (54)	Xe-122	015151-09-4	2.01E+01	H	*	---	---	3.08E-15	---
	Xe-123	015700-10-4	2.14E+00	H	*	---	---	8.92E-16	---
	Xe-125	013994-18-8	1.68E+01	H	*	---	---	1.20E-15	---
	Xe-127	013994-19-9	3.64E+01	D	*	---	---	4.09E-16	---
	Xe-129m	013965-99-6(m)	8.89E+00	D	*	---	---	5.74E-16	---
	Xe-131m	014683-11-5(m)	1.18E+01	D	*	---	---	4.13E-16	---
	Xe-133	014932-42-4	5.25E+00	D	*	---	---	4.14E-16	---
	Xe-133m	014932-42-4(m)	2.19E+00	D	*	---	---	5.12E-16	---
	Xe-135	014995-62-1	9.11E+00	H	*	---	---	7.45E-16	---
	Xe-135m	014995-62-1(m)	1.54E+01	M	*	---	---	1.88E-16	---
	Xe-137	014835-21-3	3.83E+00	M	*	---	---	1.39E-15	---
Xe-138	015751-81-2	1.41E+01	M	*	---	---	2.06E-15	---	
Yttrium (39)	Y-90	010098-91-6	6.41E+01	H	Y	1.00E-04	1.50E-11	9.90E-12	0.00E+0
	Y-91	014234-24-3	5.85E+01	D	Y	1.00E-04	1.35E-11	1.85E-11	1.41E-08
	Y-91m	014234-24-3(m)	4.97E+01	M	Y	1.00E-04	3.69E-14	2.99E-14	1.90E-06
	Y-92	015751-59-4	3.54E+00	H	Y	1.00E-04	1.95E-12	1.61E-12	9.80E-07
	Y-93	014981-70-5	1.01E+01	H	Y	1.00E-04	5.74E-12	3.48E-12	3.41E-07
Zinc (30)	Zn-65	013982-39-3	2.44E+02	D	Y	5.00E-01	9.93E-12	9.98E-12	2.27E-06

[Table 4 continues on the following page: Refer to Endnotes on the last page.]

**Table 4: Radionuclide Carcinogenicity -- Slope Factors<sup>a</sup>  
(In Units of Picocuries<sup>b</sup>)**

JULY 1997

Element (Atomic Number)	Isotope <sup>c</sup>	CASRN <sup>d</sup>	Radioactive Half-life <sup>e</sup>	ICRP Lung Class <sup>f</sup>	GI Absorption Factor (f <sub>1</sub> ) <sup>g</sup>	Slope Factor			
						Lifetime Excess Ingestion (Risk/pCi)	Total Cancer Risk Inhalation (Risk/pCi)	Per Unit Intake or Exposure External Exposure (Risk/yr per pCi/g soil)	
Zirconium (40)	Zn-69	013982-23-5	5.56E+01	M	Y	5.00E-01	6.19E-14	1.04E-13	2.03E-11
	Zn-69m	013982-23-5(m)	1.38E+01	H	Y	5.00E-01	1.52E-12	1.17E-12	1.43E-06
	Zr-93	015751-77-6	1.53E+06	Y	W	2.00E-03	5.21E-13	5.26E-12	0.00E+0
	Zr-95	013967-71-0	6.40E+01	D	W	2.00E-03	3.92E-12	6.48E-12	2.81E-06
	Zr-97	014928-30-4	1.69E+01	H	W	2.00E-03	1.04E-11	4.73E-12	6.85E-07

[Table 4 continues on the following page: Refer to Endnotes on the last page.]

## Table 4: Radionuclide Carcinogenicity -- Slope Factors<sup>a</sup> (In Units of Picocuries<sup>b</sup>)

JULY 1997

### ENDNOTES:

<sup>a</sup> EPA classifies all radionuclides as Group A (known human) carcinogens. Radionuclide slope factors are calculated by EPA's Office of Radiation and Indoor Air (ORIA) to assist HEAST users with risk-related evaluations and decision-making at various stages of the remediation process. Ingestion and inhalation slope factors are central estimates in a linear model of the age-averaged, lifetime attributable radiation cancer incidence (fatal and nonfatal cancer) risk per unit of activity inhaled or ingested, expressed as risk/picocurie (pCi). External exposure slope factors are central estimates of the lifetime attributable radiation cancer incidence risk for each year of exposure to external radiation from photon-emitting radionuclides distributed uniformly in a thick layer of soil, and are expressed as risk/yr per pCi/gram of soil. If required, slope factors in Table 4 can be converted into the International System (SI) units of becquerels (1 Bq = 1 nuclear transformation per second) by dividing each inhalation, ingestion, or external exposure value by 27.03. Users can calculate cancer risks using slope factors expressed in either customary units or SI units with equivalent results, provided that they also use air, water and soil concentration values in the same system of units. For a discussion on the derivation of radionuclide slope factors and guidance on their use, refer to the User's Guide section on radionuclide carcinogenicity.

<sup>b</sup> A curie (Ci), the customary unit of activity, is equal to  $3.7 \times 10^{10}$  nuclear transformations per second. 1 picocurie (pCi) =  $10^{-12}$  Ci.

<sup>c</sup> For each radionuclide listed, slope factors correspond to the risks per unit intake or exposure for that radionuclide only, except when marked with a "+D" to indicate that the risks from associated short-lived radioactive decay products (i.e., those decay products with radioactive half-lives less than or equal to 6 months) are also included. Refer to Exhibit 1 in the User's Guide section on radionuclide carcinogenicity for guidance on determining slope factors for partial or complete radioactive decay chains.

<sup>d</sup> Chemical Abstract Service Reference Number (CASRN). For risk calculations involving decay chains, a CASRN should be reported for the parent radionuclide and each chain member.

<sup>e</sup> Radioactive half-life: S = Second, M = Minute, D = Day, Y = Year. For those radionuclides with decay products (+D), half-lives are listed for the parent radionuclide.

<sup>f</sup> Lung clearance classification recommended by the International Commission on Radiological Protection (ICRP): Y = Year, W = Week, D = Day, \* = Gas.

<sup>g</sup> Gastrointestinal (GI) absorption factors are the fractional amounts of each radionuclide absorbed across the GI tract into the bloodstream. Lung clearance classifications and GI absorption factors are provided for reference only. Do not use these factors to adjust inhalation or ingestion slope factors. See the User's Guide for instructions.

## APPENDIX A: TECHNICAL INFORMATION

- I. DATA SOURCES AND SELECTION CRITERIA USED IN HEAST
- II. DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST
- III. CHEMICAL NAME AND CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS SERVICE REGISTRY NUMBER CROSS REFERENCE
- IV. EFFECT LEVEL DEFINITIONS
- V. NATIONAL AMBIENT AIR QUALITY STANDARDS (NAAQS)

## APPENDIX A-I

### I. DATA SOURCES AND SELECTION CRITERIA USED IN HEAST

#### A. Description of Sources and Documents Cited in HEAST

##### 1. The Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS)

IRIS is an on-line data base developed by the EPA for compilation of risk assessment and regulatory information on chemicals and physical agents. IRIS is the primary communications mechanism for distribution of health hazard assessment information derived by the various intra-Agency Work Groups. The primary intent of IRIS is to provide guidance to EPA personnel in making risk management decisions. An IRIS chemical file contains a Work Group verified summary of the available information on hazard and dose-response assessment for noncarcinogenic and/or carcinogenic effects for that chemical and is not an extensive toxicologic data base. Risk assessment values placed on IRIS are considered Agency consensus and take precedence over differing risk assessment values from other EPA sources. Each file includes referenced citations and EPA contacts for obtaining further information on any specific chemical or agent. The IRIS data base was made available to State and local governments, as well as to the public, in April 1988.

\* Questions concerning IRIS: Call RISK INFORMATION HOTLINE at (513) 569-7254

##### 2. EPA Work Groups and the IRIS Pilot:

Risk assessment values for chemicals currently being considered by EPA, but not yet on IRIS, are included in HEAST. In the past the EPA Reference Dose/Reference Concentration (RfD/RfC) and the Carcinogen Risk Assessment Verification Endeavor (CRAVE) Work Groups used to validate Agency systemic toxicity and carcinogen risk assessments, respectively. These Work Groups are now replaced by the IRIS Pilot which will be responsible for resolving any conflicts regarding toxicity values developed by various Program Offices. The IRIS Pilot peer review panels represent different EPA offices and external scientists experienced in issues related to both the qualitative and quantitative risk assessment of carcinogenic and toxic agents. Values verified by this system must undergo extensive peer review and represent an Agency consensus. Verified risk assessment values or changes are entered into the IRIS data base monthly.

\* Questions concerning the IRIS Pilot: Call Amy Mills, NCEA Washington at (202) 260-0569.

3. Office of Research and Development (ORD/National Center for Environmental Assessment (NCEA) OSWER-OAQPS (Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response-Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards) Documents:

A listing of most ORD/NCEA OSWER-OAQPS documents can be found in the Chemical Assessments and Related Activities (CARA) list (available through NTIS) or in the CERI (Center for Environmental Research Information) Office of Research and Development publications list. The CARA is produced by the National Center for Environmental Assessment (NCEA). All OSWER-OAQPS documents are subject to a minimum of internal EPA peer review or a maximum of EPA/Peer Review Workshop/Science Advisory Board and public comments prior to finalization.

\* Information on the availability of OSWER-OAQPS documents can be obtained from the following sources:

All Documents:

Technical Information Staff  
National Center for Environmental Assessment (RD-689)  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
401 M Street, S.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20460  
(202) 260-7345

Published Documents:

Technology Transfer and Support Division, National Risk Management  
Research Laboratory†  
Office of Research and Development  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
26 W. Martin Luther King Drive  
Cincinnati, OH 45268  
(513) 569-7562  
†Formerly, Center for Environmental Research Information (CERI)

Documents Available Through RCRA/Superfund:

Hotline Number 1-800-424-9346

Documents Available from NTIS:

National Technical Information Service (NTIS)  
5285 Port Royal Road  
Springfield, VA 22161  
(703) 487-4650

Health Effects Assessments (HEAs): This document series was prepared by the National Center for Environmental Assessment (NCEA-CIN) for the Office of Emergency and Remedial Response (Superfund). HEAs are intended for use by the OERR in evaluating risk for its preliminary assessment process at uncontrolled sites, and for appraising clean-up alternatives in its remedial investigation/feasibility studies. HEAs are brief, quantitatively oriented, preliminary assessment of relevant health effects data. HEAs are subject to internal EPA review by staff within the Office of Health and Environmental Assessment. Final drafts of HEAs become part of the RCRA and Superfund dockets and are available through NTIS. This series has recently been incorporated into the following HEED series.

Health and Environmental Effects Documents (HEEDs): This document series is prepared by the National Center for Environmental Assessment (NCEA-CIN) for the Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response (OSWER). HEEDs are intended to support listings under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) as well as to provide health-related limits and goals for emergency and remedial actions under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA). Within a HEED, both published literature and information within Agency Program Offices are evaluated as they pertain to potential human health, aquatic life and environmental effects of hazardous waste constituents. Quantitative estimates, including reference doses for chronic and subchronic duration for both inhalation and oral exposures, carcinogenic potency factors, unit risk estimates for air and drinking water, and reportable quantities (RQs) based on chronic toxicity and carcinogenicity are determined when sufficient data are available. HEEDs are subject to internal EPA review by staff within the Office of Health and Environmental Assessment and the Office of Pesticides and Toxic Substances. Final drafts of HEEDs become part of the RCRA and Superfund public dockets and are available through NTIS.

Health and Environmental Effects Profiles (HEEPs): This document series was prepared by the National Center for Environmental Assessment (NCEA-CIN) for the Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response (OSWER). HEEP's have been superseded by HEEDs since mid-FY87. HEEP's are intended to support listings of hazardous constituents of a wide range of waste streams under Section 3001 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA), as well as to provide health-related limits for emergency actions under Section 010 of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA). HEEP's are summaries of the

literature concerning health hazards associated with environmental exposures to chemicals or compounds and are very similar to HEEDs as described above. HEEPs were subject to internal EPA review by staff within the Office of Health and Environmental Assessment. HEEPs are part of the RCRA and CERCLA public dockets. Final drafts are available through NTIS.

Air Quality Criteria Documents (AQCDs): This document series is prepared by the National Center for Environmental Assessment (NCEA-RTP) for the Office of Air and Radiation (OAR). AQCDs are intended to support National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) set under Sections 108-110 of the Clean Air Act. These documents are evaluations of the available scientific literature on the potential health effects of air pollutants. AQCDs are subject to internal EPA review by staff within the Office of Health and Environmental Assessment and the Office of Air and Radiation. Further review is conducted by the Science Advisory Board/Clean Air Scientific Advisory Committee, and then, these documents are subject to peer review workshops and public comments. The AQCDs are mandated by the Clean Air Act and are revised at 5-year intervals. AQCDs become part of the OAR public docket and final drafts are available through NTIS.

Health Assessment Documents (HADs): This document series is prepared by the National Center for Environmental Assessment (NCEA-RTP and NCEA-CIN) for the Office of Air and Radiation (OAR). HADs are intended for use by the Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards (OAQPS) to determine possible listing of hazardous air pollutants (HAP) under sections 111 and 112 of the Clean Air Act. These documents are evaluations of the available scientific literature on the potential health effects of air pollutants and serve as the scientific data base for establishing relationships between exposure concentrations and potential health risks. HADs are subject to internal EPA review by staff within the Office of Health and Environmental Assessment and the Office of Air and Radiation. Further review is conducted by the Science Advisory Board/Clean Air Scientific Advisory Committee, and then, these documents are subject to peer review workshops and public comments. HADs become part of the OAR public docket and final drafts are available through NTIS.

#### 4. Miscellaneous Documents:

Drinking Water Criteria Documents (DWCDs): The National Center for Environmental Assessment (NCEA-CIN) prepares a portion of this document series for the Office of Water (OW). DWCDs are intended to assist the OW in deriving criteria standards for chemicals in drinking water, as required under Section 412(b)(3)(A) of the Safe Drinking Water Act, as amended in 1986. The DWCDs are comprehensive evaluations of potential health effects, including mechanisms of toxicity, with specific emphasis on data providing dose-response information. DWCDs contain Health Advisories (Has) for 1-day, 10-day and longer-term exposures and drinking water equivalent levels for



lifetime exposures. DWCDs are subject to internal EPA review by staff within the Office of Health and Environmental Assessment and the Office of Water. Selected documents are reviewed by the Science Advisory Board and are subject to peer review workshops and public comments. DWCDs become part of the Safe Drinking Water (SDW) public docket and final drafts are available through NTIS.

## B. Selection Criteria and Sources of HEAST Values

Chemicals with derived noncarcinogenic and/or carcinogen risk assessment values that have had some level of peer review (i.e., those in peer reviewed EPA documents or under review by EPA Work Groups) are included in HEAST; this does not include many interim values (values not found in final EPA documents or not being considered by Work Groups) derived for various purposes within Superfund and other Program Offices. In updating the HEAST, the first source that is checked is the Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS) for revised or newly added risk assessment values. Secondly, the status of chemicals under discussion by the RfD/RfC and CRAVE Work Groups is reviewed. The National Center for Environmental Assessment's Chemical Assessments and Related Activities (CARA) list is also reviewed for new Office of Water, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, and Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response risk assessment documents (HEEDs, HEEPs, HEAs, HADs, AQCDs, DWCDs).

The HEAST also contains chemicals commonly found at RCRA (Resource Conservation and Recovery Act) sites as identified by the Office of Solid Waste's Technical Assessment Branch. Questions about RCRA chemicals may be addressed by calling the Health Assessment Section (Office of Solid Waste) at (202) 260-4761. Finally, the Office of Radiation Programs provides data on radionuclides for Table 4 of the HEAST. Radionuclides included are those thought to be most commonly encountered at Superfund sites. Questions concerning radionuclides carcinogenicity should first be addressed by contacting the appropriate Regional Radiation Program Manager. A listing of these managers and several contacts in the Office of Radiation Programs can be found in Exhibit 2 of the User's Guide -Radionuclide Carcinogenicity.

## APPENDIX A-II

## APPENDIX A-II

### II. DOSE CONVERSIONS ON HEAST

In January 1991, the decision was made to replace inhalation Reference Doses (RfDi) for noncancer toxicity and inhalation slope factors for carcinogenicity, previously available on the IRIS data base, with Reference Concentrations (RFC) and inhalation unit risks, respectively. RFCs and unit risks are expressed in terms of concentration in air ( $\text{mg}/\text{m}^3$ ), not in terms of "dose" ( $\text{mg}/\text{kg}\text{-day}$ ) like the RfDs and the oral and inhalation slope factors. This presents a problem for the Superfund program, since the current Hazard Ranking System (HRS) and the Risk Assessment Guidance for superfund (RAGS): Human Health Evaluation manual, Parts A and B were developed using chronic daily intakes and health criteria expressed in units of  $\text{mg}/\text{kg}\text{-day}$ .

The decision to replace inhalation slope factors and RfDi values expressed in  $\text{mg}/\text{kg}\text{-day}$  with unit risk and RFC values expressed in  $\text{mg}/\text{m}^3$  was based on two major factors: 1) the workgroups felt that it was technically more accurate to base toxicity values directly on measured air concentrations instead of making the metabolic pharmacokinetic and/or surface area adjustments required to estimate an "internal dose"; and 2) there are compounds that elicit route-of-entry effects (e.g., sensitizers and irritants) where the toxic effect is to the respiratory system or exchange boundary where a measure of "internal dose" might inappropriately imply effects to other organ systems or effects from other exposure routes.

Superfund recognizes the importance of these issues and is actively working with EPA's Office of Research and Development to evaluate the impact of these changes on its program regulations and guidance. In the short term, however, modification of program regulations and guidance is not a viable option. Therefore, the chairs of the RfD/RfC and CRAVE Work Groups were consulted regarding Superfund's need to make the conversion from a concentration in air to dose. There was agreement that, in many cases, converting the air concentration data to a dose (in  $\text{mg}/\text{kg}\text{-day}$ ) may not add significant uncertainty to the Superfund risk assessment process, and therefore may be a reasonable use of the data given appropriate circumstances and Superfund program objectives.

Generally, the Superfund Health Risk Technical Support Center will be responsible for making all appropriate conversions and the values will be identified with appropriate highlights or footnotes in the Health Effects Assessment Summary Tables (HEAST). Therefore, HEAST users are strongly advised against making such conversions themselves. However, it is a critical responsibility of the risk assessor to consult the original reports cited in the HEAST and to appropriately characterize or caveat the resulting risk estimates derived from these values so that managers are fully informed of their origin and related uncertainties.

## **APPENDIX A-III**

### **III. CHEMICAL NAME AND CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS SERVICE REGISTRY NUMBER CROSS REFERENCE**

This section lists chemicals and their respective Chemical Abstracts Service Registry Number (CASRN) for cross referencing. Chemicals may be searched either alphabetically by compound name or numerically by the CASRN.

The list has been updated to only include chemicals that are currently documented in this issue of the HEAST.

CHEMICAL NAME AND CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS SERVICE REGISTRY NUMBER CROSS REFERENCE  
(LISTED BY NAME)

July 1997

6-9

ACENAPHTHENE	000083-32-9	BENZIDINE	000092-87-5	CHLORAL	000075-87-6
ACENAPHTHYLENE	000208-96-8	BENZOIC ACID	000065-85-0	CHLORANIL	000118-75-2
ACEPHATE	030560-19-1	BENZOTRICHORIDE	000098-07-7	CHLORDANE	000057-74-9
ACETONE	000067-64-1	BENZO[A]ANTHRACENE	000056-55-3	CHLORINE CYANIDE	000506-77-4
ACETONE CYANOHYDRIN	000075-86-5	BENZO[A]PYRENE	000050-32-8	CHLORO-1,3-BUTADIENE, 2- / (CHLOROPRENE)	000126-99-8
ACETONITRILE	000075-05-8	BENZO[K]FLUORANTHENE	000207-08-9	CHLORO-2-METHYLANILINE, 4-	000095-69-2
ACETOPHENONE	000098-86-2	BENZYL ALCOHOL	000100-51-6	CHLORO-2-METHYLANILINE HYDROCHLORIDE, 4-	003165-93-3
ACROLEIN	000107-02-8	BENZYL CHLORIDE	000100-44-7	CHLORO-M-CRESOL, P-	000059-50-7
ACRYLAMIDE	000079-06-1	BERYLLIUM	007440-41-7	CHLOROACETALDEHYDE	000107-20-0
ACRYLIC ACID	000079-10-7	BIPHENYL, 1,1'	000092-52-4	CHLOROACETIC ACID	000079-11-8
ACRYLONITRILE	000107-13-1	BIS(2-CHLOROETHYL) ETHER	000111-44-4	CHLOROANILINE, 2-	000095-51-2
ADIPONITRILE	000111-69-3	BIS(2-CHLOROISOPROPYL) ETHER	039638-32-9	CHLOROANILINE, 3-	000108-42-9
ALACHLOR	015972-60-8	BIS(2-CHLORO-1-METHYLETHYL) ETHER	000108-60-1	CHLOROANILINE, 4-	000108-47-8
ALDICARB	000116-06-3	BIS(2-ETHYLHEXYL) PHTHALATE / (DEHP)	000117-81-7	CHLOROBENZENE	000108-90-7
ALDRIN	000309-00-2	BIS(CHLOROMETHYL) ETHER	000542-88-1	CHLOROBENZILATE	000510-15-6
ALLIDOCHLOR	000093-71-0	BISPHENOL A	000080-05-7	CHLOROBENZOIC ACID, P-	000074-11-3
ALLYL ALCOHOL	000107-18-6	BORON, ELEMENTAL	007440-42-8	CHLOROBENZOTRIFLUORIDE, 4-	000098-56-6
ALLYL CHLORIDE	000107-05-1	BORON TRIFLUORIDE	007637-07-2	CHLOROBUTANE, 1-	000109-69-3
ALUMINUM	007429-90-5	BROMINATED DIBENZO-P-DIOXINS	NO CASRN	CHLOROBUTANE, 2-	000078-86-4
ALUMINUM PHOSPHIDE	020859-73-8	BROMINATED DIBENZOFURANS	NO CASRN	CHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE	041851-50-7
AMETRYN	000834-12-8	BROMOACETONE	000598-31-2	CHLOROFORM	000067-66-3
AMINO-2-NAPHTHOL, 1-	002834-92-6	BROMOCHLOROETHANES	NO CASRN	CHLOROMETHANE / (METHYL CHLORIDE)	000074-87-3
AMINO-2-NAPHTOL HYDROCHLORIDE, 1-	001198-27-2	BROMODICHLOROMETHANE	000075-27-4	CHLOROMETHYL METHYL ETHER	000107-30-2
AMINOPHENOL, M-	000591-27-5	BROMOETHENE / (VINYL BROMIDE)	000593-60-2	CHLORONITROBENZENE, M-	000121-73-3
AMINOPHENOL, O-	000095-55-6	BROMOFORM	000075-25-2	CHLORONITROBENZENE, O-	000088-73-3
AMINOPHENOL, P-	000123-30-8	BROMOMETHANE	000074-83-9	CHLORONITROBENZENE, P-	000100-00-5
AMINOPYRIDINE, 4-	000504-24-5	BROMOPHENYL PHENYL ETHER, 4-	000101-55-3	CHLOROPHENOL, 2-	000095-57-8
AMMONIA	007664-41-7	BROMOPHOS	002104-96-3	CHLOROPHENOL, 3-	000108-43-0
ANILINE	000062-53-3	BROMOXYNIL	001689-84-5	CHLOROPHENOL, 4-	000106-48-9
ANTHRACENE	000120-12-7	BROMOXYNIL OCTANOATE	001689-99-2	CHLOROPRENE	000126-99-8
ANTIMONY, METALLIC	007440-36-0	BUSAN 77	031512-74-0	CHLOROPROPANE, 2-	000075-29-6
ANTIMONY PENTOXIDE	001314-60-9	BUSAN 90	002491-38-5	CHLOROTHALONIL	001897-45-6
ANTIMONY POTASSIUM TARTRATE	000304-61-0	BUTADIENE, 1,3-	000106-99-0	CHLOROTOLUENE, M-	000108-41-8
ANTIMONY TETROXIDE	001332-81-6	BUTANOL, 1-	000071-36-3	CHLOROTOLUENE, O-	000095-49-8
ANTIMONY TRIOXIDE	001309-64-4	BUTYL BENZYL PHTHALATE, N-	000085-68-7	CHLOROTOLUENE, P-	000106-43-4
ARAMITE	000140-57-8	BUTYLATE	002008-41-5	CHLORPYRIFOS	002921-88-2
AROCLOR 1248	012672-29-6	BUTYLCHLORIDE, T-	000507-20-0	CHLORPYRIFOS METHYL	005598-13-0
AROCLOR 1254	011097-69-1	BUTYROLACTONE, GAMMA-	000096-48-0	CHLORTHIOPHOS	060238-56-4
ARSENIC, INORGANIC	007440-38-2	CACODYLIC ACID	000075-60-5	CHROMIUM(III)	016065-83-1
ASBESTOS	001332-21-4	CADMIUM	007440-43-9	CHROMIUM(VI)	018540-29-9
ATRAZINE	001912-24-9	CALCIUM CYANIDE	000592-01-8	CHRYSENE	000218-01-9
AZOBENZENE	000103-33-3	CAPROLACTAM	000105-60-2	COKE OVEN EMISSIONS	008007-45-2
BARIUM	007440-39-3	CAPTAFOL	002425-06-1	COPPER	007440-50-8
BARIUM CYANIDE	000542-62-1	CAPTAN	000133-06-2	COPPER CYANIDE	000544-92-3
BENEFIN	001861-40-1	CARBAN	000063-25-2	CREOSOTE, COAL TAR	008001-58-9
BENZAL CHLORIDE	000098-87-3	CARBARYL	000086-74-8	CRESOL, M- / (3-METHYLPHENOL)	000108-39-4
BENZALDEHYDE	000100-52-7	CARBAZOLE	0001563-66-2	CRESOL, O- / (2-METHYLPHENOL)	000095-48-7
BENZALDEHYDE CYANOHYDRIN	000532-28-5	CARBOFURAN	000075-15-0	CRESOL, P- / (4-METHYLPHENOL)	000106-44-5
BENZENE	000071-43-2	CARBON DISULFIDE	000630-05-0		
BENZENETHIOL / (THIOPHENOL)	000108-98-5	CARBON MONOXIDE	000056-23-5		
		CARBON TETRACHLORIDE			

CHEMICAL NAME AND CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS SERVICE REGISTRY NUMBER CROSS REFERENCE  
(LISTED BY NAME) continued

July 1997

A-10

CROTONALDEHYDE	000123-73-9	DICHLOROPHENOL, 3,5-	000591-35-5	DINITROTOLUENE, 2,4	000121-14-2
CUMENE	000098-82-8	DICHLOROPHENOXY ACETIC ACID, 2,4-	000094-75-7	DINITROTOLUENE, 2,5-	000619-15-8
CYANAZINE	021725-46-2	DICHLOROPHENOXY) BUTYRIC ACID, 4-(2,4- /		DINITROTOLUENE, 2,6-	000606-20-2
CYANIDE	000057-12-5	(2,4-DB)	000094-82-6	DINITROTOLUENE, 3,4-	000610-39-9
CYANOGEN	000460-19-5	DICHLOROPROPANE, 1,1-	000078-99-9	DINOSEB	000088-85-7
CYANOGEN BROMIDE	000506-68-3	DICHLOROPROPANE, 1,2-	000078-87-5	DIOXANE, 1,4-	000123-91-1
CYCLOATE	001134-23-2	DICHLOROPROPANE, 1,3-	000142-28-9	DIPHENYLAMINE, N,N-	000122-39-4
CYCLOHEXANOL	000108-93-0	DICHLOROPROPANE, 2,2-	000594-20-7	DIPHENYLHYDRAZINE, 1,2-	000122-66-7
CYCLOHEXYLAMINE	000108-91-8	DICHLOROPROPENE, 1,3- / (TELONE II)	000542-75-6	DIPHENYLMETHANE DIISOCYANATE	000101-68-8
CYCLONITE	000121-82-4	DICHLORPROP	000120-36-5	DIRECT BLACK 38	001937-37-7
CYCLOPENTADIENE	000542-92-7	DICYCLOPENTADIENE	000077-73-6	DIRECT BLUE 6	002602-46-2
DACTHAL	001861-32-1	DIELDRIN	000060-57-1	DIRECT BROWN 95	016071-86-6
DALAPON	000075-99-0	DIETHYL-P-NITROPHENYL PHOSPHATE	000311-45-5	DIRECT LIGHTFAST BLUE	004399-55-7
2,4-DB	000094-82-6	DIETHYL PHTHALATE	000084-66-2	DIRECT SKY BLUE 68	002610-05-1
DDD	000072-54-8	DIETHYLANILINE, N,N-	000091-66-7	DISULFOTON	000298-04-4
DDE	000072-55-9	DIETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOBUTYL ETHER	000112-34-5	ENDOSULFAN	000115-29-7
DDT	000050-29-3	DIETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOETHYL ETHER	000111-90-0	ENDOTHALL	000145-73-3
DECABROMODIPHENYL ETHER	001163-19-5	DIETHYLFORMAMIDE	000617-84-5	ENDRIN	000072-20-8
DEHP	000117-81-7	DIETHYLHYDRAZINE, 1,2-	001615-80-1	EPICHLOROHYDRIN	000106-89-8
DI-N-OCTYL PHTHALATE	000117-84-0	DIETHYLSTILBESTROL	000056-53-1	EPTC	000759-94-4
DIALLATE	002303-16-4	DIMETHOATE	000060-51-5	ETHOPROP	013194-48-4
DIAZINON	000333-41-5	DIMETHOXYBENZIDINE, 3,3'-	000119-90-4	ETHOXYETHANOL, 2-	000110-80-5
DIBENZOFURAN	000132-64-9	DIMETHYLANILINE, 2,4-	000095-68-1	ETHOXYETHANOL ACETATE, 2-	000111-15-9
DIBENZO[A,H]ANTHRACENE	000053-70-3	DIMETHYLANILINE HYDROCHLORIDE, 2,4-	021436-96-4	ETHOXYETHANOL ACRYLATE, 2-	000106-74-1
DIBROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE, 1,2	000096-12-8	DIMETHYLANILINE, N,N-	000121-69-7	ETHOXYETHANOL DODECANOATE, 2-	000106-13-8
DIBROMOBENZENE, 1,4-	000106-37-6	DIMETHYLBENZIDINE, 3,3'-	000119-93-7	ETHOXYETHANOL PHOSPHATE, 2-	068554-00-7
DIBROMOCHLOROMETHANE	000124-48-1	DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE, N,N-	000068-12-2	ETHOXYETHYL METHACRYLATE, 2-	002370-63-0
DIBROMOETHANE, 1,2-	000106-93-4	DIMETHYLHYDRAZINE, 1,1-	000057-14-7	ETHYL ACETATE	000141-78-6
DIBUTYL PHTHALATE	000084-74-2	DIMETHYLHYDRAZINE, 1,2-	000540-73-8	ETHYL ACRYLATE	000140-88-5
DICAMBA	001918-00-9	DIMETHYLPHENOL, 2,3-	000526-75-0	ETHYL BENZENE	000100-41-4
DICHLORO-2-BUTENE, 1,4-	000764-41-0	DIMETHYLPHENOL, 2,4-	000105-67-9	ETHYL CHLORIDE	000075-00-3
DICHLOROBENZENE, 1,2-	000095-50-1	DIMETHYLPHENOL, 2,5-	000095-87-4	ETHYL ETHER	000060-29-7
DICHLOROBENZENE, 1,3-	000541-73-1	DIMETHYLPHENOL, 2,6-	000576-26-1	ETHYL METHACRYLATE	000097-63-2
DICHLOROBENZENE, 1,4-	000106-46-7	DIMETHYLPHENOL, 3,4-	000095-65-8	ETHYL-O-XYLENE, 4-	000934-80-5
DICHLOROBENZIDINE, 3,3'-	000091-94-1	DIMETHYLPHTHALATE	000131-11-3	ETHYLANILINE, N-	000103-69-5
DICHLOROBUTENES	NO CASRN	DIMETHYLSULFATE	000077-78-1	ETHYLENE CYANOHYDRIN	000109-78-4
DICHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE	000075-71-8	DIMETHYLTEREPHTHALATE	000120-61-6	ETHYLENE DIAMINE	000107-15-3
DICHLOROETHANE, 1,1-	000075-34-3	DIMETHYLUREA, N,N-	000598-94-7	ETHYLENE GLYCOL	000107-21-1
DICHLOROETHYLENE, 1,1-	000075-35-4	DINITRO-O-CRESOL, 4,6-	000534-52-1	ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOBUTYL ETHER	000111-76-2
DICHLOROETHYLENE, 1,2- (MIXED ISOMERS)		DINITRO-P-CRESOL, 2,6-	000609-93-8	ETHYLENE OXIDE	000075-21-8
	000540-59-0	DINITROBENZENE, 1,2-	000528-29-0	ETHYLENE THIUREA	000096-45-7
DICHLOROETHYLENE, 1,2-C-	000156-59-2	DINITROBENZENE, 1,3-	000099-65-0	ETHYLTOLUENE, M-	000620-14-4
DICHLOROETHYLENE, 1,2-T-	000156-60-5	DINITROBENZENE, 1,4-	000100-25-4	ETHYLTOLUENE, O-	000611-14-3
DICHLOROMETHANE	000075-09-2	DINITROPHENOL, 2,3-	000066-56-8	ETHYLTOLUENE, P-	000622-96-8
DICHLOROPHENOL, 2,3-	000576-24-9	DINITROPHENOL, 2,4-	000051-28-5	FLUORANTHENE	000206-44-0
DICHLOROPHENOL, 2,4-	000120-83-2	DINITROPHENOL, 2,5-	000329-71-5	FLUORENE	000086-73-7
DICHLOROPHENOL, 2,5-	000583-78-8	DINITROPHENOL, 2,6-	000573-56-8	FLUORINE / (SOLUBLE FLUORIDE)	007782-41-4
DICHLOROPHENOL, 2,6-	000087-65-0	DINITROPHENOL, 3,5-	000586-11-8	FLURIDONE	059756-60-4
DICHLOROPHENOL, 3,4-	000095-77-2	DINITROTOLUENE, 2,3-	000602-01-7	FOLPET	000133-07-3

CHEMICAL NAME AND CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS SERVICE REGISTRY NUMBER CROSS REFERENCE  
(LISTED BY NAME) Continued

July 1997

FORMALDEHYDE	000050-00-0	MERPHOS	000150-50-5	METRIBUZIN	021087-64-9
FORMALDEHYDE CYANOHYDRIN	000107-16-4	MERPHOS OXIDE	000078-48-8	MIREX	002385-85-5
FORMIC ACID	000064-18-6	METHACRYLONITRILE	000126-98-7	MOLINATE	002212-67-1
FURAN	000110-00-9	METHANOL	000067-56-1	MOLYBDENUM	007439-98-7
FURAZOLIDONE	000067-45-8	METHOMYL	016752-77-5	MONOCHLORAMINE	010599-90-3
FURFURAL	000098-01-1	METHOXY-5-NITROANILINE, 2-	000099-59-2	NAPHTHALENE	000091-20-3
FURIUM	000531-82-8	METHOXYCHLOR	000072-43-5	NAPHTHOQUINONE, 1,4-	000130-15-4
GLYCIDALDEHYDE	000765-34-4	METHOXYETHANOL, 2-	000109-86-4	NIAGARA BLUE 4B	002429-74-5
HEPTACHLOR	000076-44-8	METHOXYETHANOL ACETATE, 2-	000110-49-6	NICKEL CYANIDE	000557-19-7
HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE	001024-57-3	METHYL-4-CHLOROPHENOXY) BUTYRIC ACID, 4-(2-	000094-81-5	NICKEL, REFINERY DUST	NO CASRN
HEPTANE, N-	000142-82-5	METHYL-4-CHLOROPHENOXY) PROPIONIC ACID, 2-(2-	000093-65-2	NICKEL, SOLUBLE SALTS	Various
HEXABROMOBENZENE	000087-82-1	METHYL-4-CHLOROPHENOXY) ACETIC ACID, 2-	000094-74-6	NICKEL SUBSULFIDE	012035-72-2
HEXACHLOROBENZENE	000118-74-1	METHYL-5-NITROANILINE, 2-	000099-55-8	NICKEL TETRACARBIDE	000100-54-9
HEXACHLOROBUTADIENE	000087-68-3	METHYL ACETATE	000079-20-9	NICOTINONITRILE	010102-43-9
HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE, ALPHA-	000319-84-6	METHYL ACRYLATE	000096-33-3	NITRIC OXIDE	014797-65-0
HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE, BETA-	000319-85-7	METHYL CHLORIDE	000074-87-3	NITRITE	000088-74-4
HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE, DELTA-	000319-86-8	METHYL CHLOROCARBONATE	000079-22-1	NITROANILINE, 2-	000099-09-2
HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE, EPSILON-	006108-10-7	METHYL ETHYL KETONE	000078-93-3	NITROANILINE, M-	000100-01-6
HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE, GAMMA-	000058-89-9	METHYL ETHYL KETONE PEROXIDE	001338-23-4	NITROANILINE, P-	000098-95-3
HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE-TECHNICAL	000608-73-1	METHYL HYDRAZINE	000060-34-4	NITROBENZENE	000067-20-9
HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE	000077-47-4	METHYL ISOBUTYL KETONE	000108-10-1	NITROFURANTOIN	000059-87-0
HEXACHLOROETHANE	000067-72-1	METHYL ISOCYANATE	000624-83-9	NITROFURAZONE	010102-44-0
HEXACHLOROPHENE	000070-30-4	METHYL MERCURY	022967-92-6	NITROGEN DIOXIDE	NO CASRN
HEXAMETHYLENE DIAMINE	000124-09-4	METHYL METHACRYLATE	000080-62-6	NITROGEN OXIDES	NO CASRN
HEXANE, N-	000110-54-3	METHYL PARATHION	000298-00-0	NITROMETHANE	000075-52-5
HEXANONE, 2-	000591-78-6	METHYL STYRENE (MIXED ISOMERS)	025013-15-4	NITROPHENOLS	NO CASRN
HYDRAZINE	000302-01-2	METHYL STYRENE, ALPHA	000098-83-9	NITROPROPANE, 2-	000079-46-9
HYDRAZINE SULFATE	010034-93-2	METHYLANILINE, 2-	000095-53-4	NITROSO-DI-N-BUTYLAMINE, N-	000924-16-3
HYDROGEN SULFIDE	007783-06-4	METHYLANILINE HYDROCHLORIDE, 2-	000636-21-5	NITROSO-DI-N-PROPYLAMINE, N-	000621-64-7
HYDROQUINONE	000123-31-9	METHYLCYCLOHEXANE	000108-87-2	NITROSO-N-ETHYLUREA, N-	000759-73-9
INDENO(1,2,3-CD)PYRENE	000193-39-5	METHYLENE-BIS(2-CHLOROANILINE), 4,4'-	000101-14-4	NITROSO-N-METHYLUREA, N-	000684-93-5
IRON	007439-89-6	METHYLENE-BIS(N,N'-DIMETHYL)ANILINE, 4,4'-	000101-61-1	NITROSODIETHANOLAMINE, N-	001116-54-7
ISOBUTYL ALCOHOL	000078-83-1	METHYLENE BROMIDE	000074-95-3	NITROSODIETHYLAMINE, N-	000055-18-5
ISOPHORONE	033820-53-0	METHYLENE CHLORIDE / (DICHLOROMETHANE)	000075-09-2	NITROSODIMETHYLAMINE, N-	000062-75-9
ISOPROPALIN	000078-97-7	METHYLENE DIANILINE, 4,4'- /	000101-77-9	NITROSODIPHENYLAMINE, P-	000156-10-5
LACTONITRILE	000078-97-7	(METHYLENE DIANILINE, 4,4'-)	000101-77-9	NITROSODIPHENYLAMINE, N-	000086-30-6
LEAD	007439-92-1	METHYLENEDIPHENYL ISOCYANATE, 4,4'- /	000101-68-8	NITROSOMETHYLETHYLAMINE, N-	010595-95-6
LEAD ALKYL	NO CASRN	(DIPHENYLMETHANE DIISOCYANATE)	000075-86-5	NITROSOMETHYLVINYLAMINE, N	004549-40-0
LINURON	000330-55-2	2-METHYLLACTONITRILE	000095-48-7	NITROSOPYRROLIDINE, N-	000930-55-2
MALATHION	000121-75-5	3-METHYLPHENOL	000108-39-4	NITROTOLUENE, M-	000099-08-1
MALEIC ANHYDRIDE	000108-31-6	4-METHYLPHENOL	000106-44-5	NITROTOLUENE, O-	000088-72-2
MALEIC HYDRAZIDE	000123-33-1	METOLACHLOR	051218-45-2	NITROTOLUENE, P-	000099-99-0
MALONONITRILE	000109-77-3			OCTABROMODIPHENYL ETHER	032536-52-0
MANCOZEB	008018-01-7			OCTAMETHYLPYROPHOSPHORAMIDE	000152-16-9
MANEB	012427-38-2			OSMIUM TETROXIDE	020816-12-0
MANGANESE	007439-96-5			OZONE	010028-15-6
MEPHOSFOLAN	000950-10-7			PARALDEHYDE	000123-63-7
MERCURIC CHLORIDE	007487-94-7			PARATHION	000056-38-2
MERCURY, ELEMENTAL	007439-97-6			PARTICULATE MATTER	NO CASRN
				PEBULATE	001114-71-2

CHEMICAL NAME AND CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS SERVICE REGISTRY NUMBER CROSS REFERENCE  
(LISTED BY NAME) Continued

July 1997

A-12

PENDIMETHALIN	040487-42-1	SELENIUM SULFIDE	007446-34-6	THIRAM	000137-26-8
PENTABROMO-6-CHLOROCYCLOHEXANE, 1,2,3,4,5-	000087-84-3	SELENOUREA	000630-10-4	TIN AND COMPOUNDS	NO CASRN
PENTABROMODIPHENYL ETHER	032534-81-9	SILVER	007440-22-4	TOLUENE	000108-88-3
PENTACHLOROBENZENE	000608-93-5	SILVER CYANIDE	000506-64-9	TOLUENE-2,4-DIAMINE	000095-80-7
PENTACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE	025329-35-5	SIMAZINE	000122-34-9	TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE	000095-70-5
PENTACHLORONITROBENZENE	000082-68-8	SODIUM CYANIDE	000143-33-9	TOLUENE-2,6-DIAMINE	000823-40-5
PENTACHLOROPHENOL	000087-86-5	SODIUM DIETHYLDITHIOCARBAMATE	000148-18-5	TOLUENEDIAMINE, 2,3-	002687-25-4
PENTACHLOROPROPENE, 1,1,2,3,3,-	001600-37-9	SODIUM METAVANADATE	013718-26-8	TOLUENEDIAMINE, 3,4-	000496-72-0
PENTANE, N-	000109-66-0	STIROPHOS	000961-11-5	TOLUIDINE, M-	000108-44-1
PHENANTHRENE	000085-01-8	STRONTIUM, STABLE	007440-24-6	TOLUIDINE, P-	000106-49-0
PHENOL	000108-95-2	STRYCHNINE	000057-24-9	TOXAPHENE	008001-35-2
PHENYLENEDIAMINE, M-	000108-45-2	STYRENE	000100-42-5	TRIALATE	002303-17-5
PHENYLENEDIAMINE, O-	000095-54-5	SUCCINONITRILE	000110-61-2	TRIBROMOBENZENE, 1,2,4-	000615-54-3
PHENYLENEDIAMINE, P-	000106-50-3	SULFUR DIOXIDE	007446-09-5	TRICHLORO-1,2,2-TRIFLUOROETHANE, 1,1,2-	NO CASRN
PHENYLMERCURIC ACETATE	000062-38-4	SULFUR OXIDES	NO CASRN	TRICHLORO-2'-HYDROXYDIPHENYLETHER, 2,2,4'-	000076-13-1
PHENYLPHENOL, 2-	000090-43-7	SULFURIC ACID	007664-93-9		003380-34-5
PHORATE	000298-02-2	TCDD, 2,3,7,8-	001746-01-6	TRICHLOROANILINE, 2,4,6-	000634-93-5
PHOSGENE	000075-44-5	TELOWE II	000542-75-6	TRICHLOROANILINE HYDROCHLORIDE, 2,4,6-	033663-50-2
PHOSPHINE	007803-51-2	TEMEPHOS	003383-96-8		000120-82-1
PHOSPHORUS, WHITE	007723-14-0	TERBUFOS	013071-79-9	TRICHLOROBENZENE, 1,2,4-	077323-84-3
PHOTOCHEMICAL OXIDANTS	NO CASRN	TEREPHTHALIC ACID	000100-21-0	TRICHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE	000071-55-6
PHTHALIC ACID, M-	000121-91-5	TETRACHLOROAZOXYBENZENE	021232-47-3	TRICHLOROETHANE, 1,1,1-	000079-00-5
PHTHALIC ACID, O-	000088-99-3	TETRACHLOROBENZENE, 1,2,4,5-	000095-94-3	TRICHLOROETHANE, 1,1,2-	000079-01-6
PHTHALIC ACID, P-	000100-21-0	TETRACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE	000695-77-2	TRICHLOROETHYLENE	000075-69-4
PHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE	000085-44-9	TETRACHLOROETHANE, 1,1,1,2-	000630-20-6	TRICHLOROFUOROMETHANE	015950-66-0
POLYBROMINATED BIPHENYLS	NO CASRN	TETRACHLOROETHANE, 1,1,2,2-	000079-34-5	TRICHLOROPHENOL, 2,3,4-	000933-78-8
POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS	001336-36-3	TETRACHLOROETHYLENE	000127-18-4	TRICHLOROPHENOL, 2,3,5-	000933-75-5
POTASSIUM CYANIDE	000151-50-8	TETRACHLOROETHYLENE	071753-42-9	TRICHLOROPHENOL, 2,3,6-	000095-95-4
POTASSIUM SILVER CYANIDE	000506-61-6	TETRACHLOROETHYLENE	004901-51-3	TRICHLOROPHENOL, 2,4,5-	000088-06-2
PROFLURALIN	026399-36-0	TETRACHLOROETHYLENE	000058-90-2	TRICHLOROPHENOL, 2,4,6-	000609-19-8
PRONAMIDE	023950-58-5	TETRACHLOROETHYLENE	000935-95-5	TRICHLOROPHENOL, 3,4,5-	000093-72-1
PROPACHLOR	001918-16-7	TETRACHLOROPROPENE, 1,1,2,3-	010436-39-2	TRICHLOROPHENOXY PROPIONIC ACID, 2(2,4,5-	000093-76-5
PROPAAZINE	000139-40-2	TETRACHLOROTOLUENE, PARA, ALPHA, ALPHA,	005216-25-1	TRICHLOROPHENOXY ACETIC ACID, 2,4,5-	007789-89-1
PROPIONITRILE	000107-12-0	TETRACHLOROVINPHOS / (STIROPHOS)	000961-11-5		000598-77-6
PROPYL ALCOHOL, N-	000071-23-8	TETRAETHYL DITHIOPYROPHOSPHATE	003689-24-5	TRICHLOROPROPANE, 1,1,1-	003175-23-3
PROPYLENE GLYCOL	000057-55-6	THALLIC OXIDE	001314-32-5	TRICHLOROPROPANE, 1,1,2-	000096-18-4
PROPYLENE GLYCOL MONOETHYL ETHER	001569-02-4	THALLIUM (I) ACETATE	000563-68-8	TRICHLOROPROPANE, 1,2,2-	000096-19-5
		THALLIUM (I) CARBONATE	006533-73-9	TRICHLOROPROPANE, 1,2,3-	002077-46-5
		THALLIUM (I) CHLORIDE	007791-12-0	TRICHLOROPROPENE, 1,2,3-	002014-83-7
		THALLIUM, INSOLUBLE SALTS	NO CASRN	TRICHLOROTOLUENE, 2,3,6-	001582-09-8
				TRICHLOROTOLUENE, ALPHA,2,6-	000512-56-1
PROPYLENE OXIDE	000075-56-9	THALLIUM (I) NITRATE	010102-45-1	TRIFLURALIN	NO CASRN
PYRENE	000129-00-0	THALLIUM SELENITE	012039-52-0	TRIMETHYL PHOSPHATE	000099-35-4
PYRIDINE	000110-86-1	THALLIUM (I) SULFATE	007446-18-6	TRIMETHYLBENZENES	NO CASRN
QUINOLINE	000091-22-5	THIOCYANOMETHYLTHIO)BENZOTHAZOLE, 2-(	021564-17-0	TRINITROBENZENE, 1,3,5-	NO CASRN
RDX / (CYCLONITE)	000121-82-4		013196-18-4	TRINITROPHENOLS	NO CASRN
RONNEL	000299-84-3	THIOFANOX	000108-98-5	TRINITROPHENYLMETHYLNITRAMINE	000479-45-8
SELENIOS ACID	007783-00-8	THIOPHENOL			
SELENIUM	007782-49-2				



CHEMICAL NAME AND CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS SERVICE REGISTRY NUMBER CROSS REFERENCE  
(LISTED BY NAME) continued

July 1997

TRINITROTOLUENE, 2,4,6-	000118-96-7
VANADIUM	007440-62-2
VANADIUM PENTOXIDE	001314-62-1
VANADIUM SULFATE	036907-42-3
VERNAM / (VERNOLATE)	001929-77-7
VERNOLATE	001929-77-7
VINYL-1-CYCLOHEXENE, 4-	000100-40-3
VINYL ACETATE	000108-05-4
VINYL BROMIDE	000593-60-2
VINYL CHLORIDE	000075-01-4
WARFARIN	000081-81-2
XYLENE, M-	000108-38-3
XYLENE, MIXTURE	001330-20-7
XYLENE, O-	000095-47-6
XYLENE, P-	000106-42-3
ZINC (METALLIC)	007440-66-6
ZINC CYANIDE	000557-21-1
ZINC PHOSPHIDE	001314-84-7
ZINEB	012122-67-7

CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS SERVICE REGISTRY NUMBER AND CHEMICAL NAME CROSS REFERENCE  
(LISTED BY CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS SERVICE REGISTRY NUMBER)

July 1997

A-14

000050-00-0	FORMALDEHYDE	000074-95-3	METHYLENE BROMIDE	000083-32-9	ACENAPHTHENE
000050-29-3	DDT	000075-00-3	ETHYL CHLORIDE	000084-66-2	DIETHYL PHTHALATE
000050-32-8	BENZO[A]PYRENE	000075-01-4	VINYL CHLORIDE	000084-74-2	DIBUTYL PHTHALATE
000051-28-5	DINITROPHENOL, 2,4-	000075-05-8	ACETONITRILE	000085-01-8	PHENANTHRENE
000053-70-3	DIBENZO[A,H]ANTHRACENE	000075-09-2	METHYLENE CHLORIDE	000085-44-9	PHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE
000055-18-5	NITROSODIETHYLAMINE, N-	000075-09-2	DICHLOROMETHANE	000085-68-7	BUTYL BENZYL PHTHALATE, N-
000056-23-5	CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	000075-15-0	CARBON DISULFIDE	000086-30-6	NITROSODIPHENYLAMINE, N-
000056-38-2	PARATHION	000075-21-8	ETHYLENE OXIDE	000086-73-7	FLUORENE
000056-53-1	DIETHYLSTILBESTROL	000075-25-2	BROMOFORM	000086-74-8	CARBAZOLE
000056-55-3	BENZO[A]ANTHRACENE	000075-27-4	BROMODICHLOROMETHANE	000087-65-0	DICHLOROPHENOL, 2,6-
000057-12-5	CYANIDE	000075-29-6	CHLOROPROPANE, 2-	000087-68-3	HEXACHLOROBUTADIENE
000057-14-7	DIMETHYLHYDRAZINE, 1,1-	000075-34-3	DICHLOROETHANE, 1,1-	000087-82-1	HEXABROMOBENZENE
000057-24-9	STRYCHNINE	000075-35-4	DICHLOROETHYLENE, 1,1-	000087-84-3	
000057-55-6	PROPYLENE GLYCOL	000075-44-5	PHOSGENE		PENTABROMO-6-CHLOROCYCLOHEXANE, 1,2,3,4,5-
000057-74-9	CHLORDANE	000075-52-5	NITROMETHANE	000087-86-5	PENTACHLOROPHENOL
000058-89-9	HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE, GAMMA-	000075-56-9	PROPYLENE OXIDE	000088-06-2	TRICHLOROPHENOL, 2,4,6-
000058-90-2	TETRACHLOROPHENOL, 2,3,4,6-	000075-60-5	CACODYLIC ACID	000088-72-2	NITROTOLUENE, O-
000059-50-7	CHLORO-M-CRESOL, P-	000075-69-4	TRICHLOROFUOROMETHANE	000088-73-3	CHLORONITROBENZENE, O-
000059-87-0	NITROFURAZONE	000075-71-8	DICHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE	000088-74-4	NITROANILINE, 2-
000060-29-7	ETHYL ETHER	000075-86-5	2-METHYLLACTONITRILE	000088-85-7	DINOSEB
000060-34-4	METHYL HYDRAZINE	000075-86-5	ACETONE CYANOHYDRIN	000088-99-3	PHTHALIC ACID, O-
000060-51-5	DIMETHOATE	000075-87-6	CHLORAL	000090-43-7	PHENYLPHENOL, 2-
000060-57-1	DIELDRIN	000075-99-0	DALAPON	000091-20-3	NAPHTHALENE
000062-38-4	PHENYLMERCURIC ACETATE	000076-13-1		000091-22-5	QUINOLINE
000062-53-3	ANILINE		TRICHLORO-1,2,2-TRIFLUOROETHANE, 1,1,2-	000091-66-7	DIETHYLANILINE, N,N-
000062-75-9	NITROSODIMETHYLAMINE, N-	000076-44-8	HEPTACHLOR	000091-94-1	DICHLOROBENZIDINE, 3,3'-
000063-25-2	CARBARYL	000077-47-4	HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE	000092-52-4	BIPHENYL, 1,1'
000064-18-6	FORMIC ACID	000077-73-6	DICYCLOPENTADIENE	000092-87-5	BENZIDINE
000065-85-0	BENZOIC ACID	000077-78-1	DIMETHYLSULFATE	000093-65-2	
000066-56-8	DINITROPHENOL, 2,3-	000078-48-8	MERPHOS OXIDE		METHYL-4-CHLOROPHENOXY) PROPIONIC ACID, 2-(2-
000067-20-9	NITROFURANTOIN	000078-59-1	ISOPHORONE	000093-71-0	ALLIDOCHLOR
000067-45-8	FURAZOLIDONE	000078-83-1	ISOBUTYL ALCOHOL	000093-72-1	
000067-56-1	METHANOL	000078-86-4	CHLOROBUTANE, 2-		TRICHLOROPHENOXY) PROPIONIC ACID, 2(2,4,5-
000067-64-1	ACETONE	000078-87-5	DICHLOROPROPANE, 1,2-	000093-76-5	
000067-66-3	CHLOROFORM	000078-93-3	METHYL ETHYL KETONE		TRICHLOROPHENOXY ACETIC ACID, 2,4,5-
000067-72-1	HEXACHLOROETHANE	000078-97-7	LACTONITRILE	000094-74-6	
000068-12-2	DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE, N,N-	000078-99-9	DICHLOROPROPANE, 1,1-		METHYL-4-CHLOROPHENOXY ACETIC ACID, 2-
000070-30-4	HEXACHLOROPHENE	000079-00-5	TRICHLOROETHANE, 1,1,2-	000094-75-7	DICHLOROPHENOXY ACETIC ACID, 2,4-
000071-23-8	PROPYL ALCOHOL, N-	000079-01-6	TRICHLOROETHYLENE	000094-81-5	
000071-36-3	BUTANOL, 1-	000079-06-1	ACRYLAMIDE		METHYL-4-CHLOROPHENOXY) BUTYRIC ACID, 4-(2-
000071-43-2	BENZENE	000079-10-7	ACRYLIC ACID	000094-82-6	2,4-DB
000071-55-6	TRICHLOROETHANE, 1,1,1-	000079-11-8	CHLOROACETIC ACID	000094-82-6	
000072-20-8	ENDRIN	000079-20-9	METHYL ACETATE		DICHLOROPHENOXY) BUTYRIC ACID, 4-(2,4-
000072-43-5	METHOXYCHLOR	000079-22-1	METHYL CHLOROCARBONATE	000095-47-6	XYLENE, O-
000072-54-8	DDD	000079-34-5	TETRACHLOROETHANE, 1,1,2,2-	000095-48-7	CRESOL, O-
000072-55-9	DDE	000079-46-9	NITROPROPANE, 2-	000095-48-7	2-METHYLPHENOL
000074-11-3	CHLOROBENZOIC ACID, P-	000080-05-7	BISPHENOL A	000095-49-8	CHLOROTOLUENE, O-
000074-83-9	BROMOMETHANE	000080-62-6	METHYL METHACRYLATE	000095-50-1	DICHLOROBENZENE, 1,2-
000074-87-3	METHYL CHLORIDE	000081-81-2	WARFARIN	000095-51-2	CHLOROANILINE, 2-
000074-87-3	CHLOROMETHANE	000082-68-8	PENTACHLORONITROBENZENE	000095-53-4	METHYLANILINE, 2-

CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS SERVICE REGISTRY NUMBER AND CHEMICAL NAME CROSS REFERENCE  
(LISTED BY CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS REGISTRY NUMBER) Continued

July 1997

A-15

000095-54-5	PHENYLENEDIAMINE, O-	000101-61-1	METHYLENE-BIS(N,N'-DIMETHYL)ANILINE, 4,4'-	000108-88-3	TOLUENE
000095-55-6	AMINOPHENOL, O-		METHYLENE-BIS(BENZENEAMINE), 4,4'-	000108-90-7	CHLOROBENZENE
000095-57-8	CHLOROPHENOL, 2-	000101-68-8	DIPHENYLMETHANE DIISOCYANATE	000108-91-8	CYCLOHEXYLAMINE
000095-65-8	DIMETHYLPHENOL, 3,4-	000101-68-8		000108-93-0	CYCLOHEXANOL
000095-68-1	DIMETHYLANILINE, 2,4-		METHYLENEDIPHENYL ISOCYANATE, 4,4-	000108-95-2	PHENOL
000095-69-2	CHLORO-2-METHYLANILINE, 4-	000101-77-9	METHYLENE-BIS(BENZENEAMINE), 4,4-	000108-98-5	THIOPHENOL
000095-70-5	TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE	000103-33-3	AZOBENZENE	000108-98-5	BENZENETHIOL
000095-77-2	DICHLOROPHENOL, 3,4-	000103-69-5	ETHYLANILINE, N-	000109-66-0	PENTANE, N-
000095-80-7	TOLUENE-2,4-DIAMINE	000105-60-2	CAPROLACTAM	000109-69-3	CHLOROBUTANE, 1-
000095-87-4	DIMETHYLPHENOL, 2,5-	000105-67-9	DIMETHYLPHENOL, 2,4-	000109-77-3	MALONONITRILE
000095-94-3	TETRACHLOROBENZENE, 1,2,4,5-	000106-13-8	ETHOXYETHANOL DODECANOATE, 2-	000109-78-4	ETHYLENE CYANOHYDRIN
000095-95-4	TRICHLOROPHENOL, 2,4,5-	000106-37-6	DIBROMOBENZENE, 1,4-	000109-86-4	METHOXYETHANOL, 2-
000096-12-8	DIBROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE, 1,2	000106-42-3	XYLENE, P-	000110-00-9	FURAN
000096-18-4	TRICHLOROPROPANE, 1,2,3-	000106-43-4	CHLOROTOLUENE, P-	000110-49-6	METHOXYETHANOL ACETATE, 2-
000096-19-5	TRICHLOROPROPENE, 1,2,3-	000106-44-5	4-METHYLPHENOL	000110-54-3	HEXANE, N-
000096-33-3	METHYL ACRYLATE	000106-44-5	CRESOL, P-	000110-61-2	SUCCINONITRILE
000096-45-7	ETHYLENE THIOUREA	000106-46-7	DICHLOROBENZENE, 1,4-	000110-80-5	ETHOXYETHANOL, 2-
000096-48-0	BUTYROLACTONE, GAMMA-	000106-47-8	CHLOROANILINE, 4-	000110-86-1	PYRIDINE
000097-63-2	ETHYL METHACRYLATE	000106-48-9	CHLOROPHENOL, 4-	000111-15-9	ETHOXYETHANOL ACETATE, 2-
000098-01-1	FURFURAL	000106-49-0	TOLUIDINE, P-	000111-44-4	BIS(2-CHLOROETHYL) ETHER
000098-07-7	BENZOTRICHLORIDE	000106-50-3	PHENYLENEDIAMINE, P-	000111-69-3	ADIPONITRILE
000098-56-6	CHLOROBENZOTRIFLUORIDE, 4-	000106-74-1	ETHOXYETHANOL ACRYLATE, 2-	000111-76-2	ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOBUTYL ETHER
000098-82-8	CUMENE	000106-89-8	EPICHLOROHYDRIN	000111-90-0	DIETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOETHYL ETHER
000098-83-9	METHYL STYRENE, ALPHA	000106-93-4	DIBROMOETHANE, 1,2-	000112-34-5	DIETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOBUTYL ETHER
000098-86-2	ACETOPHENONE	000106-99-0	BUTADIENE, 1,3-	000115-29-7	ENDOSULFAN
000098-87-3	BENZAL CHLORIDE	000107-02-8	ACROLEIN	000116-06-3	ALDICARB
000098-95-3	NITROBENZENE	000107-05-1	ALLYL CHLORIDE	000117-81-7	BIS(2-ETHYLHEXYL) PHTHALATE
000099-08-1	NITROTOLUENE, M-	000107-12-0	PROPIONITRILE	000117-81-7	DEHP
000099-09-2	NITROANILINE, M-	000107-13-1	ACRYLONITRILE	000117-84-0	DI-N-OCTYL PHTHALATE
000099-35-4	TRINITROBENZENE, 1,3,5-	000107-15-3	ETHYLENE DIAMINE	000118-74-1	HEXACHLOROBENZENE
000099-55-8	METHYL-5-NITROANILINE, 2-	000107-16-4	FORMALDEHYDE CYANOHYDRIN	000118-75-2	CHLORANIL
000099-59-2	METHOXY-5-NITROANILINE, 2-	000107-18-6	ALLYL ALCOHOL	000118-96-7	TRINITROTOLUENE, 2,4,6-
000099-65-0	DINITROBENZENE, 1,3-	000107-20-0	CHLOROACETALDEHYDE	000119-90-4	DIMETHOXYBENZIDINE, 3,3'-
000099-99-0	NITROTOLUENE, P-	000107-21-1	ETHYLENE GLYCOL	000119-93-7	DIMETHYLBENZIDINE, 3,3'-
000100-00-5	CHLORONITROBENZENE, P-	000107-30-2	CHLOROMETHYL METHYL ETHER	000120-12-7	ANTHRACENE
000100-01-6	NITROANILINE, P-	000107-98-2	PROPYLENE GLYCOL MONOMETHYL ETHER	000120-36-5	DICHLORPROP
000100-21-0	PHTHALIC ACID, P-	000108-05-4	VINYL ACETATE	000120-61-6	DIMETHYLTEREPHTHALATE
000100-21-0	TEREPHTHALIC ACID	000108-10-1	METHYL ISOBUTYL KETONE	000120-82-1	TRICHLOROBENZENE, 1,2,4-
000100-25-4	DINITROBENZENE, 1,4-	000108-31-6	MALEIC ANHYDRIDE	000120-83-2	DICHLOROPHENOL, 2,4-
000100-40-3	VINYL-1-CYCLOHEXENE, 4-	000108-38-3	XYLENE, M-	000121-14-2	DINITROTOLUENE, 2,4
000100-41-4	ETHYL BENZENE	000108-39-4	3-METHYLPHENOL	000121-69-7	DIMETHYLANILINE, N,N-
000100-42-5	STYRENE	000108-39-4	CRESOL, M-	000121-73-3	CHLORONITROBENZENE, M-
000100-44-7	BENZYL CHLORIDE	000108-41-8	CHLOROTOLUENE, M-	000121-75-5	MALATHION
000100-51-6	BENZYL ALCOHOL	000108-42-9	CHLOROANILINE, 3-	000121-82-4	CYCLONITE
000100-52-7	BENZALDEHYDE	000108-43-0	CHLOROPHENOL, 3-	000121-82-4	RDX
000100-54-9	NICOTINONITRILE	000108-44-1	TOLUIDINE, M-	000121-91-5	PHTHALIC ACID, M-
000101-14-4		000108-45-2	PHENYLENEDIAMINE, M-	000122-34-9	SIMAZINE
	METHYLENE-BIS(2-CHLOROANILINE), 4,4'-	000108-60-1	BIS(2-CHLORO-1-METHYLETHYL) ETHER	000122-39-4	DIPHENYLAMINE, N,N-
000101-55-3	BROMOPHENYL PHENYL ETHER, 4-	000108-87-2	METHYLCYCLOHEXANE	000122-66-7	DIPHENYLHYDRAZINE, 1,2-

CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS SERVICE REGISTRY NUMBER AND CHEMICAL NAME CROSS REFERENCE  
(LISTED BY CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS REGISTRY NUMBER) Continued

July 1997

A-16

000123-30-8	AMINOPHENOL, P-	000319-86-8	HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE, DELTA-	000608-73-1	HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE-TECHNICAL
000123-31-9	HYDROQUINONE	000329-71-5	DINITROPHENOL, 2,5-	000608-93-5	PENTACHLOROBENZENE
000123-33-1	MALEIC HYDRAZIDE	000330-55-2	LINURON	000609-19-8	TRICHLOROPHENOL, 3,4,5-
000123-63-7	PARALDEHYDE	000333-41-5	DIAZINON	000609-93-8	DINITRO-P-CRESOL, 2,6-
000123-73-9	CROTONALDEHYDE	000460-19-5	CYANOGEN	000610-39-9	DINITROTOLUENE, 3,4-
000123-91-1	DIOXANE, 1,4-	000479-45-8	TRINITROPHENYLMETHYLNITRAMINE	000611-14-3	ETHYLTOLUENE, O-
000124-09-4	HEXAMETHYLENE DIAMINE	000496-72-0	TOLUENEDIAMINE, 3,4-	000615-54-3	TRIBROMOBENZENE, 1,2,4-
000124-48-1	DIBROMOCHLOROMETHANE	000504-24-5	AMINOPYRIDINE, 4-	000617-84-5	DIETHYLFORMAMIDE
000126-98-7	METHACRYLONITRILE	000506-61-6	POTASSIUM SILVER CYANIDE	000619-15-8	DINITROTOLUENE, 2,5-
000126-99-8	CHLORO-1,3-BUTADIENE, 2-	000506-64-9	SILVER CYANIDE	000620-14-4	ETHYLTOLUENE, M-
000126-99-8	CHLOROPRENE	000506-68-3	CYANOGEN BROMIDE	000621-64-7	NITROSO-DI-N-PROPYLAMINE, N-
000127-18-4	TETRACHLOROETHYLENE	000506-77-4	CHLORINE CYANIDE	000622-96-8	ETHYLTOLUENE, P-
000129-00-0	PYRENE	000507-20-0	BUTYLCHLORIDE, T-	000624-83-9	METHYL ISOCYANATE
000130-15-4	NAPHTHOQUINONE, 1,4-	000510-15-6	CHLOROBENZILATE	000630-05-0	CARBON MONOXIDE
000131-11-3	DIMETHYLPHTHALATE	000512-56-1	TRIMETHYL PHOSPHATE	000630-10-4	SELENOUREA
000132-64-9	DIBENZOFURAN	000526-75-0	DIMETHYLPHENOL, 2,3-	000630-20-6	TETRACHLOROETHANE, 1,1,1,2-
000133-06-2	CAPTAN	000528-29-0	DINITROBENZENE, 1,2-	000634-93-5	TRICHLOROANILINE, 2,4,6-
000133-07-3	FOLPET	000531-82-8	FURIUM	000636-21-5	METHYLANILINE HYDROCHLORIDE, 2-
000137-26-8	THIRAM	000532-28-5	BENZALDEHYDE CYANOHYDRIN	000684-93-5	NITROSO-N-METHYLUREA, N-
000139-40-2	PROPAZINE	000534-52-1	DINITRO-O-CRESOL, 4,6-	000695-77-2	TETRACHLOROCEPENTADIENE
000140-57-8	ARAMITE	000540-5900	CHLOROETHYLENE, 1,2- (MIXED ISOMERS)	000759-73-9	NITROSO-N-ETHYLUREA, N-
000140-88-5	ETHYL ACRYLATE	000540-73-8	DIMETHYLHYDRAZINE, 1,2-	000759-94-4	EPTC
000141-78-6	ETHYL ACETATE	000541-73-1	DICHLOROBENZENE, 1,3-	000764-41-0	DICHLORO-2-BUTENE, 1,4-
000142-28-9	DICHLOROPROPANE, 1,3-	000542-62-1	BARIUM CYANIDE	000765-34-4	GLYCIDALDEHYDE
000142-82-5	HEPTANE, N-	000542-75-6	TELONE II	000823-40-5	TOLUENE-2,6-DIAMINE
000143-33-9	SODIUM CYANIDE	000542-75-6	DICHLOROPROPENE, 1,3-	000834-12-8	AMETRYN
000145-73-3	ENDOTHALL	000542-88-1	BIS(CHLOROMETHYL) ETHER	000924-16-3	NITROSO-DI-N-BUTYLAMINE, N-
000148-18-5	SODIUM DIETHYLDITHIOCARBAMATE	000542-92-7	CYCLOPENTADIENE	000930-55-2	NITROSOPYRROLIDINE, N-
000150-50-5	MERPHOS	000544-92-3	COPPER CYANIDE	000933-75-5	TRICHLOROPHENOL, 2,3,6-
000151-50-8	POTASSIUM CYANIDE	000557-19-7	NICKEL CYANIDE	000933-78-8	TRICHLOROPHENOL, 2,3,5-
000152-16-9	OCTAMETHYLPYROPHOSPHORAMIDE	000557-21-1	ZINC CYANIDE	000934-80-5	ETHYL-O-XYLENE, 4-
000156-10-5	NITROSODIPHENYLAMINE, P-	000563-68-8	THALLIUM (I) ACETATE	000935-95-5	TETRACHLOROPHENOL, 2,3,5,6-
000156-59-2	DICHLOROETHYLENE, 1,2-C-	000573-56-8	DINITROPHENOL, 2,6-	000950-10-7	MEPHOSFOLAN
000156-60-5	DICHLOROETHYLENE, 1,2-T-	000576-24-9	DICHLOROPHENOL, 2,3-	000961-11-5	TETRACHLOROVINPHOS
000193-39-5	INDENO[1,2,3-CD]PYRENE	000576-26-1	DIMETHYLPHENOL, 2,6-	000961-11-5	STIROPHOS
000206-44-0	FLUORANTHENE	000583-78-8	DICHLOROPHENOL, 2,5-	001024-57-3	HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE
000207-08-9	BENZO[K]FLUORANTHENE	000586-11-8	DINITROPHENOL, 3,5-	001114-71-2	PEBULATE
000208-96-8	ACENAPHTHYLENE	000591-27-5	AMINOPHENOL, M-	001116-54-7	NITROSODIETHANOLAMINE, N-
000218-01-9	CHRYSENE	000591-35-5	DICHLOROPHENOL, 3,5-	001134-23-2	CYCLOATE
000298-00-0	METHYL PARATHION	000591-78-6	HEXANONE, 2-	001163-19-5	DECABROMODIPHENYL ETHER
000298-02-2	PHORATE	000592-01-8	CALCIUM CYANIDE	001198-27-2	AMINO-2-NAPHTOL HYDROCHLORIDE, 1-
000298-04-4	DISULFOTON	000593-60-2	VINYL BROMIDE	001309-64-4	ANTIMONY TRIOXIDE
000299-84-3	RONNEL	000593-60-2	BROMOETHENE	001314-32-5	THALLIC OXIDE
000302-01-2	HYDRAZINE	000594-20-7	DICHLOROPROPANE, 2,2-	001314-60-9	ANTIMONY PENTOXIDE
000304-61-0	ANTIMONY POTASSIUM TARTRATE	000598-31-2	BROMOACETONE	001314-62-1	VANADIUM PENTOXIDE
000309-00-2	ALDRIN	000598-77-6	TRICHLOROPROPANE, 1,1,2-	001314-84-7	ZINC PHOSPHIDE
000311-45-5	DIETHYL-P-NITROPHENYL PHOSPHATE	000598-94-7	DIMETHYLUREA, N,N-	001330-20-7	XYLENE, MIXTURE
000319-84-6	HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE, ALPHA-	000602-01-7	DINITROTOLUENE, 2,3-	001332-21-4	ASBESTOS
000319-85-7	HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE, BETA-	000606-20-2	DINITROTOLUENE, 2,6-	001332-81-6	ANTIMONY TETROXIDE

CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS SERVICE REGISTRY NUMBER AND CHEMICAL NAME CROSS REFERENCE  
(LISTED BY CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS REGISTRY NUMBER) Continued

July 1997

001336-36-3	POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS	006533-73-9	THALLIUM (I) CARBONATE	012427-38-2	MANEB
001338-23-4	METHYL ETHYL KETONE PEROXIDE	007429-90-5	ALUMINUM	012672-29-6	AROCLOR 1248
001563-66-2	CARBOFURAN	007439-89-6	IRON	013071-79-9	TERBUFOS
001569-02-4	PROPYLENE GLYCOL MONOETHYL ETHER	007439-92-1	LEAD	013194-48-4	ETHOPROP
001582-09-8	TRIFLURALIN	007439-96-5	MANGANESE	013196-18-4	THIOFANOX
001600-37-9	PENTACHLOROPROPENE, 1,1,2,3,3,-	007439-97-6	MERCURY, ELEMENTAL	013718-26-8	SODIUM METAVANADATE
001615-80-1	DIETHYLHYDRAZINE, 1,2-	007439-98-7	MOLYBDENUM	014797-65-0	NITRITE
001689-84-5	001689-99-2BROMOXYNIL OCTANOATE	007440-22-4	SILVER	015950-66-0	TRICHLOROPHENOL, 2,3,4-
001746-01-6	TCDD, 2,3,7,8-	007440-24-6	STRONTIUM, STABLE	015972-60-8	ALACHLOR
001861-32-1	DACTHAL	007440-36-0	ANTIMONY, METALLIC	016065-83-1	CHROMIUM(III)
001861-40-1	BENEFIN	007440-38-2	ARSENIC, INORGANIC	016071-86-6	DIRECT BROWN 95
001897-45-6	CHLOROTHALONIL	007440-39-3	BARIUM	016752-77-5	METHOMYL
001912-24-9	ATRAZINE	007440-41-7	BERYLLIUM	018540-29-9	CHROMIUM(VI)
001918-00-9	DICAMBA	007440-42-8	BORON, ELEMENTAL	020816-12-0	OSMIUM TETROXIDE
001918-16-7	PROPACHLOR	007440-43-9	CADMIUM	020859-73-8	ALUMINUM PHOSPHIDE
001929-77-7	VERNOLATE	007440-50-8	COPPER	021087-64-9	METRIBUZIN
001929-77-7	VERNAM	007440-62-2	VANADIUM	021232-47-3	TETRACHLOROAZOXYBENZENE
001937-37-7	DIRECT BLACK 38	007440-66-6	ZINC (METALLIC)	021436-96-4	DIMETHYLANILINE HYDROCHLORIDE, 2,4-
002008-41-5	BUTYLATE	007446-09-5	SULFUR DIOXIDE	021564-17-0	THIOCYANOMETHYLTHIO)BENZOTHAZOLE, 2-(
002014-83-7	TRICHLOROTOLUENE, ALPHA, 2,6-	007446-18-6	THALLIUM (I) SULFATE	021725-46-2	CYANAZINE
002077-46-5	TRICHLOROTOLUENE, 2,3,6-	007446-34-6	SELENIUM SULFIDE	022967-92-6	METHYL MERCURY
002104-96-3	BROMOPHOS	007487-94-7	MERCURIC CHLORIDE	023950-58-5	PRONAMIDE
002212-67-1	MOLINATE	007637-07-2	BORON TRIFLUORIDE	025013-15-4	METHYL STYRENE (MIXED ISOMERS)
002303-16-4	DIALATE	007664-41-7	AMMONIA	025329-35-5	PENTACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE
002303-17-5	TRIALATE	007664-93-9	SULFURIC ACID	026399-36-0	PROFLURALIN
002370-63-0	ETHOXYETHYL METHACRYLATE, 2-	007723-14-0	PHOSPHORUS, WHITE	030560-19-1	ACEPHATE
002385-85-5	MIREX	007782-41-4	FLUORINE / (SOLUBLE FLUORIDE)	031512-74-0	BUSAN 77
002425-06-1	CAPTAFOL	007782-49-2	SELENIUM	032534-81-9	PENTABROMODIPHENYL ETHER
002429-74-5	NIAGARA BLUE 4B	007783-00-8	SELENIOUS ACID	032536-52-0	OCTABROMODIPHENYL ETHER
002491-38-5	BUSAN 90	007783-06-4	HYDROGEN SULFIDE	033663-50-2	TRICHLOROANILINE HYDROCHLORIDE, 2,4,6-
002602-46-2	DIRECT BLUE 6	007789-89-1	TRICHLOROPROPANE, 1,1,1-	033820-53-0	ISOPROPALIN
002610-05-1	DIRECT SKY BLUE 6B	007791-12-0	THALLIUM (I) CHLORIDE		
002687-25-4	TOLUENEDIAMINE, 2,3-	007803-51-2	PHOSPHINE		
002834-92-6	AMINO-2-NAPHTHOL, 1-	008001-35-2	TOXAPHENE		
002921-88-2	CHLORPYRIFOS	008001-58-9	CREOSOTE, COAL TAR		
003165-93-3		008007-45-2	COKE OVEN EMISSIONS		
	CHLORO-2-METHYLANILINE HYDROCHLORIDE, 4-	008018-01-7	MANCOZEB		
003175-23-3	TRICHLOROPROPANE, 1,2,2-	010028-15-6	OZONE		
003380-34-5		010034-93-2	HYDRAZINE SULFATE		
	TRICHLORO-2'-HYDROXYDIPHENYLETHER, 2,2,4'-	010102-43-9	NITRIC OXIDE		
003383-96-8	TEMEPHOS	010102-44-0	NITROGEN DIOXIDE		
003689-24-5	TETRAETHYL DITHIOPYROPHOSPHATE	010102-45-1	THALLIUM (I) NITRATE		
004399-55-7	DIRECT LIGHTFAST BLUE	010436-39-2	TETRACHLOROPROPENE, 1,1,2,3-		
004549-40-0	NITROSOMETHYLVINYLAMINE, N	010595-95-6	NITROSOMETHYLETHYLAMINE, N-		
004901-51-3	TETRACHLOROPHENOL, 2,3,4,5-	010599-90-3	MONOCHLORAMINE		
005216-25-1		011097-69-1	AROCLOR 1254		
	TETRACHLOROTOLUENE, PARA, ALPHA, ALPHA, ALPHA-	012035-72-2	NICKEL SUBSULFIDE		
005598-13-0	CHLORPYRIFOS METHYL	012039-52-0	THALLIUM SELENITE		
006108-10-7	HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE, EPSILON-	012122-67-7	ZINEB		

CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS SERVICE REGISTRY NUMBER AND CHEMICAL NAME CROSS REFERENCE  
(LISTED BY CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS REGISTRY NUMBER) Continued

July 1997

036907-42-3	VANADIUM SULFATE
039638-32-9	BIS(2-CHLOROISOPROPYL) ETHER
040487-42-1	PENDIMETHALIN
041851-50-7	CHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE
051218-45-2	METOLACHLOR
059756-60-4	FLURIDONE
060238-56-4	CHLORTHIOPHOS
068554-00-7	ETHOXYETHANOL PHOSPHATE, 2-
071753-42-9	TETRACHLOROHYDRAZOBENZENE
077323-84-3	TRICHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE
VARIOUS	BROMINATED DIBENZOFURANS
NO CASRN	BROMINATED DIBENZO-P-DIOXINS
NO CASRN	BROMOCHLOROETHANES
NO CASRN	DICHLOROBUTENES
NO CASRN	LEAD ALKYLs
NO CASRN	NICKEL, REFINERY DUST
VARIOUS	NICKEL, SOLUBLE SALTS
NO CASRN	NITROGEN OXIDES
NO CASRN	NITROPHENOLS
NO CASRN	PARTICULATE MATTER
NO CASRN	PHOTOCHEMICAL OXIDANTS
NO CASRN	POLYBROMINATED BIPHENYLS
NO CASRN	SULFUR OXIDES
NO CASRN	THALLIUM, INSOLUBLE SALTS
NO CASRN	TIN AND COMPOUNDS
NO CASRN	TRIMETHYLBENZENES
NO CASRN	TRINITROPHENOLS

A-18

**APPENDIX A-IV**

## APPENDIX A-IV

### IV. EFFECT LEVEL DEFINITIONS

Adverse effect. A biochemical change, functional impairment, or pathologic lesion that either singly or in combination adversely affects the performance of the whole organism, or reduces an organism's ability to respond to an additional environmental challenge.

Frank-effect-level (FEL). The exposure level at which there are statistically or biologically significant increases in frequency or severity of severe effects between the exposed population and its appropriate control group. These severe effects produce an unmistakable adverse health effect (such as severe convulsions or death).

Lowest-observed-adverse-effect level (LOAEL). The lowest exposure level at which there are statistically or biologically significant increases in frequency or severity of adverse effects between the exposed population and its appropriate control group.

Lowest-observed-effect level (LOEL). The lowest exposure level at which there are statistically or biologically significant increases in frequency or severity of any effects between the exposed population and its appropriate control group. The effects that are seen at this level may or may not be considered as adverse.

No-observed-adverse-effect level (NOAEL). An exposure level at which there are no statistically or biologically significant increases in the frequency or severity of adverse effects between the exposed population and its appropriate control; some effects may be produced at this level, but they are not considered to be adverse.

No-observed-effect level (NOEL). An exposure level at which there are no statistically or biologically significant increases in the frequency or severity of any effect between the exposed population and its appropriate control.

---

Adapted from: U.S. EPA. 1991. Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS). Online. National Center for Environmental Assessment, Cincinnati, OH.



## APPENDIX A-V

## APPENDIX A-V

### V. NATIONAL AMBIENT AIR QUALITY STANDARDS (NAAQS)

The Clean Air Act requires that National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) be set and ultimately met for any air pollutant which, if present in air, may reasonably be anticipated to endanger public health or welfare and whose presence in the air results from numerous or diverse mobile and/or stationary sources. Since the primary NAAQS and the inhalation RfC serve essentially the same function, and the primary NAAQS have extensive data bases rigorously reviewed, the primary NAAQS with annual averaging times should be used *in lieu* of an inhalation RfC, except for lead. In deriving a risk assessment number for lead (Pb), the Integrated Exposure Uptake Biokinetics (IEUBK) model should be used instead of the RfC. Primary standards are designed to protect public health and secondary standards are designed to protect public welfare. Each primary NAAQS has either one or two averaging times depending on the health effects of the chemical. To date, six NAAQS have been established: Carbon Monoxide (CO), Lead (Pb), Nitrogen Dioxide (NO<sub>2</sub>), Particulate Matter, less than 10 µm in size, (PM<sub>10</sub>), Ozone (O<sub>3</sub>) and Sulfur Dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>). A table of the most recent NAAQS is provided as Table A-V-1.

The process of establishing and revising the NAAQS is detailed by Padgett and Richmond (Journal of the Air Pollution Control Association, 33:13-16, 1983). The primary NAAQS are solely health based and designed to protect the most sensitive group of individuals (but not necessarily the most sensitive members of that group) against adverse health effects. Thus, by definition, the NAAQS primary standards define allowable pollutant concentrations which can be present in the atmosphere without causing adverse effects, and essentially serve the same function as an inhalation RfC in a risk assessment/risk management decision, except for lead. The data bases supporting each of the NAAQS are extensive. More importantly, the NAAQS are set by the USEPA Administrator as mandated by Congress after numerous reviews and a public comment process.

**TABLE A-V-1**  
**NATIONAL AMBIENT AIR QUALITY STANDARDS<sup>a</sup>**  
**(as of December 2, 1991)**

Pollutant	Primary Standards <sup>b</sup>	Averaging Time	Secondary Standards <sup>b</sup>
Carbon monoxide (CO)	9 ppm (10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> ) 35 ppm (40 mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	8 hour <sup>c</sup> 1 hour <sup>c</sup>	None
Lead (Pb) (and Lead compounds)	1.5 µg/m <sup>3</sup>	Quarterly	Same as primary
Nitrogen dioxide (NO <sub>2</sub> ) (Nitrogen oxide) (Nitric oxide)	0.053 ppm (100 µg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Annual	Same as primary
Particulate Matter (PM <sub>10</sub> )	50 µg/m <sup>3</sup> 150 µg/m <sup>3</sup>	Annual <sup>d</sup> 24 hours <sup>e</sup>	Same as primary
Ozone (O <sub>3</sub> )	0.12 ppm (235 µg/m <sup>3</sup> )	1 hour <sup>f</sup>	Same as primary
Sulfur dioxide (SO <sub>2</sub> ) (Sulfur oxide)	0.03 ppm (80 µg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Annual	---
	0.14 ppm (365 µg/m <sup>3</sup> )	24 hours <sup>c</sup>	---
	---	3 hours <sup>c</sup>	0.5 ppm (1300 µg/m <sup>3</sup> )

<sup>a</sup>Source: U.S. EPA 1991. Subchapter C - Air Programs. Part 50 -National Primary and Secondary Ambient Air Quality Standards. Code of Federal Regulations 50: 693-697. Revised 7/1/91.

<sup>b</sup>Primary standards are designed to protect public health; Secondary standards are designed to protect public welfare.

<sup>c</sup>Not to be exceeded more than once per year.

<sup>d</sup>The standard is attained when the expected annual arithmetic mean concentration is less than or equal to 50 µg/m<sup>3</sup>.

<sup>e</sup>The standard is attained when the expected number of days per calendar year with a 24-hour average concentration above 150 µg/m<sup>3</sup> is equal to or less than 1.

<sup>f</sup>The standard is attained when the expected number of days per calendar year with maximum hourly average concentrations above 0.12 ppm is equal to or less than 1.

Page Intentionally Blank